MAX-KARL WINKLER FOR THE CHRONICLE

# Index

## The Chronicle of Higher Education

Volume XXXVIII

August 28, 1991, through August 12, 1992

Compiled by Frances H. Oxholm

# I

# A


**ABO**

Abor
Lal
2:A
Arch
Ge
for
gro
tion
Phar
"m
U o
W Va
line
"Pla
of
pos
Surv
pro
dur
Cath
con
Du
Pro-
ship
La S
43:
Sena
nec
be
44:
U of
dur
on
Heri
ope
48:

**ACA**

**ACA**

TE
ind
Com
tab
illu
15:
AAU
fro
list
ers

**ACC**

**ACC**

AD
RA

**ACC**

Ed
cre
ad
ves
Spe
cha
tor
8:E
C's
rep
wi
co
er-
for
5 se
co
ap
ma
ual
"Th
in
13:
Ed
rec
pa
Lib
cal
U o
to
pr
cu
Sou
vit
itin
Am
de
pr
(co
22:
up
25
cr
Ed
ul
gr

# Index


## A

**ABORTION**

Abortion controversies flare at LaGuardia CC & Wichita State U 2:A5
Archdiocese petitioned to revoke Georgetown U's Catholic status for recognizing pro-choice student group 7:A4; U withdraws recognition (Note Book) 35:A39
Pharmacist who refuses to dispense "morning-after pill" resigns from U of Fla student health ctr 18:A4
W Va U psychology prof is on front lines against abortion 22:A5
"Place of mourning" erected by U of Cincinnati student group opposed to abortion 34:A4
Survey finds decline in residency programs teaching abortion procedures 35:A39
Catholic leaders decry choice of commencement speakers at Notre Dame & Rosemont 37:A4
Pro-choice group offers scholarships for med students 42:A28
La State U bars anti-abortion rally 43:A4
Senate panel's approval of nominees to humanities council said to be part of deal on abortion bill 44:A15
U of Minn students pass referendum in favor of abortion services on campus (Note Book) 44:A29
Berkeley students petition U to reopen abortion clinic (Note Book) 48:A27

**ACADEMIC CREDIT** (See GRADES)

**ACADEMIC FREEDOM** (See also TENURE & entries under individual insts)

Comm for Intl Acad Freedom established to protect rights of students & scholars worldwide 15:A55
AAUP expected to lift censure from 5 insts; 6 could be added to list 40:A11; 5 C's censured, 5 others removed from list 42:A12

**ACCOUNTING** (See BUSINESS ED)

**ACCOUNTING STANDARDS** (See ADMINISTRATION, FUND RAISING)

**ACCREDITATION**

Ed Sec'y recognizes Christian accrediting assn against review bd's advice 2:A34; House panel to investigate 5:A31
Specialized accrediting agencies challenged by campus administrators (story & list) 4:A1; letters 8:B3
C's see threat in House proposal to replace private accrediting groups with state agencies 7:A1; House-comm action answers some higher-ed concerns about state interference 8:A41
5 new members named to advisory comm on accreditation 11:A31; appointee criticized for past remarks about blacks & homosexuals 26:A27
"The Dangers of US Intervention in Accreditation" (Point of View) 13:A52; letter 17:B5
Ed Sec'y proposes dropping rule requiring accreditation for participation in fed aid programs 14:A1
Library-sch accreditation process called overly prescriptive 14:A15
U of Wis at Madison journalism sch to withdraw from accrediting process 16:A18; decision sparks curriculum debate 17:A19
Southern Assn of C's & Schs invites outsiders to observe accrediting teams 17:A19
American Psychological Assn under fire for approving doctoral program at U of N Tex 18:A16 (correction 19:A4; letters 21:B5, 22:B6); assn accrediting team urges probation for Tex program 25:A21; program granted full accreditation 46:A14
Ed Dept considers toughening regulations governing accrediting groups 23:A23
Cal Ed Dept pays settlement in suit over withdrawal of certification of sci degrees from Inst for Creation Research 24:A4
Controversies raise questions about role of accrediting agencies 24:A15; letter 27:B6
Discord at SE Baptist Theological Seminary over acad freedom & theology raises questions about accreditation 28:A16
4 Iowa insts withdraw from teacher-ed accrediting council 29:A4 (letters 32:B3); state to work with council to develop joint accreditation process (In Box) 37:A13
N Ariz U withdraws from natl teacher-ed accreditation process; Ariz State & U of Ariz expected to follow suit 33:A4
Ed Sec'y promises to facilitate recognition process for new accrediting groups 33:A29
Teacher educators debate need for natl council's stamp of approval 35:A19; letters 41:B5, 44:B3, 48:B6
MIT pres criticizes accrediting bd for hindering innovation in engineering ed 43:A13; letters 48:B6
Accreditors to revisit Lees C in fall (In Box) 44:A11
Reauthorization bill requires accreditors to monitor insts' compliance with fed student-aid rules 48:A15

**Diversity standards:**

Ed Dept advisory panel postpones vote on continued recognition of Middle States Assn of C's & Schs 14:A27
Middle States Assn's diversity policy said to encourage C's to use illegal quotas 15:A37
Middle States Assn trustees move to compromise on diversity rules 17:A25; decision seen enhancing fed role in accreditation 18:A24
Natl Assn of Scholars considers establishing alternative accrediting group (In Box) 18:A15; supporters of traditional curriculum discuss proposition (In Box) 41:A13
Ed Dept report recommends recognition of Middle States Assn 19:A30; advisory panel recommends renewing recognition for 4 years 23:A24
CC-accrediting group with diversity policy similar to Middle States Assn's faces periodic review 34:A24; Ed Dept panel recommends continued recognition 36:A28

**ADMINISTRATION & FINANCES** (See also individual states & insts by name):

Survey finds C presidency considered more prestigious than most other jobs (In Box) 2:A19
C's increasingly tap fund raisers for presidency 3:A35
Administrative shakeup at Barnard Ctr for Research on Women worries feminist scholars 13:A16
"The Accidental Pres: Views of Theory & Reality" (Point of View) 25:A48
Public confidence in C presidents found up slightly over last year (In Box) 32:A15
Spate of resignations prompts concern about health of C presidency 41:A13
New group aims to help C's improve acad quality & cut costs by "restructuring" themselves 47:A12
C's embrace concept of "total quality mgmt" 49:A25

**Employee benefits:**

Assn offers help in developing employee-assistance programs (In Box) 10:A17
Soaring costs prompt insts to revise benefit programs 21:A1; Stanford employees protest plan to charge them for health coverage 21:A18
Cal court rules land used for employee housing subject to property tax 27:A24
Spending on major fringe benefits for full-time faculty members, 1991-92 (table) 37:A14
U of Ky finds Elder Care program helps employees & reduces absenteeism (In Box) 49:A13

**Finances** (See also Employee benefits, above):

C's in NACUBO cost-cutting program save over $34-million, 27 win cash awards (story & list) 3:A36; Cost Reduction Incentive Award go to 22 insts 47:A25
C administrators warned of possible "double dip" recession (Give & Take) 11:A43; letter 16:B4
Recession forces state C's to turn away students 12:A1
Women claim to bear brunt of C-staff cutbacks 12:A1; correction 13:A4
Faculty & staff layoffs continue as C's grapple with effects of sluggish economy 12:A37
Major changes predicted for higher ed in wake of recession 13:A1; letters 18:B5
Video-conferencing systems help budget-conscious administrators cut travel expenses 16:A19
IRS clarifies limit on amount of bonds C's may issue 18:A38
Midyear budget cuts reported by public C's in 22 states 23:A30
"Administrative bloat" blamed for insts' financial problems (Give & Take) 23:A31
C presidents warn of financial crisis in public higher ed (Ways & Means) 32:A26
IRS team audits will subject U's to closer scrutiny 38:A1
Some private C's find conservative mgmt pays off in tough times 39:A26; letter 44:B3
1991-92 survey finds 60% of higher-ed insts suffered cuts in operating budgets (story & table) 48:A25
Bd agrees to soften some accounting standards for non-profit organizations 48:A26

**Publications:**

*Economic Challenges in Higher Ed* (Give & Take) 20:A31
*New Directions in Financial Computing: Integrated Administrative Data Processing in Higher Ed* 49:A16

**Technology:**

C of DuPage puts statistical data on computer 4:A30
Electronic system for processing business forms saves Penn State $850,000 a year 7:A26
Growing number of insts create post of chief information officer (On Line) 9:A18; Cal State U official calls information resources "part of fabric of campuses" 10:A21
Pace U computer system serves also as marketing tool 13:A22
Case Western Reserve banks on high-powered campuswide network to give it competitive edge 34:A18
U of Cal at Davis staff members encouraged to work at home 39:A18

**ADMINISTRATORS** (See also entries under PORTRAIT)

U of Cal public-information officer to retire after 35 years at Berkeley 11:A5
Number of female C presidents up, but questions linger about their clout 11:A19; letter 15:B4; number reaches record 348 in April (chart) 42:A14
NACUBO develops new ethical standards for business officers (Give & Take) 15:A45
Top administrators found to lack formal mgmt training (Give & Take) 15:A45
U of Louisville dean does triple somersaults on flying trapeze 20:A17
2 CCNY administrators resign after deadly stampede, 3rd faces disciplinary action 22:A4
Student-aid officials' relationships with financial insts prompt questions about conflict of interest 24:A21; letters 29:B6
Tulane U recycling coordinator runs dollars-&-cents operation 32:A5
Spate of resignations prompts concern about health of C presidency 41:A13
Controversial U of Ariz humanities dean to step down (In Box) 42:A12
Dallas Baptist U dean dismissed after dispute over feminism 43:A5

**Chancellors & presidents:**

Vanderbilt U chancellor is tireless advocate for computer tech 2:A28; he rejects addition of sexual-orientation clause to U's non-discrimination policy 5:A4
City C of San Francisco chancellor starts using scalpel on C bureaucracy 2:A35; he moves office to satellite campus in poor neighborhood 22:A4
Rochester Inst of Tech pres resigns following CIA controversy 3:A4
New Chicago State pres turns U around 3:A5
Central Mich U pres gets 3rd no-confidence vote 3:A21; pres to retire before contract expires 13:A5
Duquesne U pres establishes scholarship fund for freshmen (Give & Take) 3:A35
U of Colo pres's husband won't get job of managing official residence (In Box) 5:A25
Standing Rock C pres named executive director of American Indian C Fund (Give & Take) 7:A37
Ky State U pres resigns under fire 10:A4
U of Vt pres resigns after year in office 10:A4
Criswell C pres reinstated after majority of regents resign 12:A20
U of Cal System pres to resign in October 13:A4
U of Bridgeport pres quits in midst of financial crisis 13:A5
U of Cincinnati pres gets no-confidence vote from faculty over budget 15:A25
Rockefeller U pres resigns, citing "climate of unhappiness" 16:A15
New U of RI pres cancels inauguration ceremonies because of budget crunch 17:A5
State U of NY chancellor calls options for dealing with budget crisis "all bad" (Ways & Means) 17:A25
Tufts U pres to become chancellor & chief fund raiser 20:A17; Mich State pres to replace him (Sidelines) 38:A29
Lees C pres gets new contract despite faculty's no-confidence votes (In Box) 20:A17 (letter 27:B5); pres resigns (In Box) 41:A13
Northwestern U pres receives suspicious parcel 23:A4; his conservative fiscal policy credited with reviving U 39:A29
El Paso CC pres orders removal of controversial poster 29:A4
U of Chicago provost named pres of Stanford 29:A14
Paul Quinn C pres steps aside 30:A4
Researcher acquitted of charges of threatening Valparaiso C pres 30:A17
New Cal State chancellor caught up in fights over tuition & affirmative action 30:A25; letter 34:B3
U of Ga pres's lobbying on behalf of bottled-water company raises eyebrows (Ways & Means) 30:A25
St Mary's C of Md pres accused of intimidation over bias complaint 31:A19
Duke U pres donates money to cover 5 scholarships destined to be cut (Give & Take) 31:A33
City C's of Chicago chancellor fired by trustees 32:A4
Olivet C pres resigns 36:A4
Swarthmore pres inaugurated in multicultural ceremony 37:A5
Elmira C & Ferris State U presidents get no-confidence votes (In Box) 37:A13
Smith pres addresses concerns about C's lesbian label (Note Book) 38:A27
Yale pres quits to develop network of private schs 39:A12; 41:A13
U of Fla pres urges supporters to lobby in favor of Gov's tax-reform proposal (Ways & Means) 40:A19
Columbia U pres to retire in 1993 41:A13
Lincoln U pres's testimony at Clarence Thomas hearings linked to $10-million donation 42:A4; letter 43:B3
City C of NY pres to resign 43:A4
MIT pres criticizes accrediting bd for hindering necessary innovation in engineering ed 43:A13; letters 48:B6
Sterling C pres invites Presidential candidates to tackle campus's environmental obstacle course (Ways & Means) 48:A14

**Honors & awards:**

ACE 1992-93 fellowships in acad administration (list) 30:A18
CAUSE's Elite award goes to Brown U computing-services vice-pres (On Line) 17:A20
Dana Fdn awards in ed 11:A44
Knight Fdn's Presidential Leadership Grants (Give & Take) 18:A39
NACUBO Cost Reduction Incentive Awards 3:A36; 47:A25

**Misconduct & criminal charges:**

Former U of SC pres administered scholarship program benefiting children of fed & state officials 4:A4; former pres agrees to give up tenure (In Box) 17:A17
Former Southern State (Ohio) pres reimburses C for illegal political contributions 7:A33; state panel drops charges against presidents of 24 other CC's 34:A26; prosecutors offer plea bargains to 18 C presidents 36:A26
U of Kan affirmative-action officer accused of making ethnic & anti-homosexual slurs 11:A4
Former pres & other W Tex State U officials indicted for using restricted funds to cover budget shortfalls 17:A4
Temple U fires financial director charged with embezzlement 18:A4
U of Colo employee pleads guilty to selling cocaine & falsifying grades 22:A4
State drops inquiry into alleged ethics-law violation by U of Ore pres 23:A4
Coastline CC dean charged with harassing employees resigns 28:A4
E Wash U administrator fired for misuse of money 32:A4
U of Colo treasurer stripped of responsibility for investments (Give & Take) 32:A37


## Key to Abbreviations

**AAUP**—American Association of University Professors
**Acad**—Academic, academy
**ACE**—American Council on Education
**Bd**—Board
**Bldg**—Building
**C**—College
**CASE**—Council for Advancement & Support of Education
**CC**—Community college
**CFA**—College Football Association
**Comm**—Commission, committee
**CREF**—College Retirement Equities Fund
**Ctr**—Center
**Dept**—Department
**Ed**—Edited, editor, education
**EEOC**—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
**EC**—European Community
**EPA**—Environmental Protection Agency
**ETS**—Educational Testing Service
**Fed**—Federal
**FDA**—Food & Drug Administration
**Fdn**—Foundation
**FIPSE**—Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education
**GAO**—General Accounting Office
**Gov**—Governor
**Govt**—Government
**Grad**—Graduate
**Inst**—Institute, institution
**Intl**—International
**IRS**—Internal Revenue Service
**Med**—Medical, medicine
**Mgmt**—Management
**MLA**—Modern Language Association
**Mtg**—Meeting
**NAFEO**—National Association for Equal Opportunity in Education
**NAIA**—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
**Natl**—National
**NCAA**—National Collegiate Athletic Association
**NEA**—National Education Association
**NEH**—National Endowment for the Humanities
**NIH**—National Institutes of Health
**NJCAA**—National Junior College Athletic Association
**NLRB**—National Labor Relations Board
**NSF**—National Science Foundation
**OCLC**—Online Computer Library Center
**OMB**—Office of Management & Budget
**PC**—Political correctness
**Pres**—President
**Prof**—Professor
**R&D**—Research & development
**Sch**—School
**Sci**—Science
**SDI**—Strategic Defense Initiative (Star Wars)
**Sec'y**—Secretary
**SHEEO**—State Higher Education Executive Officers Association
**SSC**—Superconducting Supercollider
**Tech**—Technical, technological, technology
**TIAA**—Teachers Insurance & Annuity Association
**U**—University

## How to Use This Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the issue in Volume XXXVIII in which the item appears; the letter and number following the colon refer to the section and page where it appears. Hence 2:A5 indicates Issue No. 2, Section 1, Page 5; 2:B2 indicates Issue No. 2, Section 2, Page 2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXVIII.

**1991**
1—August 28
2—September 4
3—September 11
4—September 18
5—September 25
6—October 2
7—October 9
8—October 16
9—October 23
10—October 30
11—November 6
12—November 13
13—November 20
14—November 27
15—December 4
16—December 11
17—December 18

**1992**
18—January 8
19—January 15
20—January 22
21—January 29
22—February 5
23—February 12
24—February 19
25—February 26
26—March 4
27—March 11
28—March 18
29—March 25
30—April 1
31—April 8
32—April 15
33—April 22
34—April 29
35—May 6
36—May 13
37—May 20
38—May 27
39—June 3
40—June 10
41—June 17
42—June 24
43—July 1
44—July 8
45—July 15
46—July 22
47—July 29
48—August 5
49—August 12

# Index


Edward Waters C financial-aid officer indicted for approving loans to bogus students 39:A5
St Mary's C of Cal dean cited by police for allowing underage students to drink beer 40:A4; charges dropped 43:A4
Stanford dean resigns after arrest on charges of secretly videotaping female student 40:A5
Carolina U of Theology pres charged with cheating Ky unemployment-insurance system (Ways & Means) 43:A19
NJ Inst of Tech administrator pleads guilty to stealing $326,000 in financial-aid funds 48:A4
2 former Penn State bookstore officials arrested 49:A4

**Salaries:**
Correction of July 3, 1991, story about pay & benefits of C presidents 2:A5
Maine to cut pay of 150 U administrators 19:A32
Median salaries up only 2.6% in 1991-92 (story & Fact File) 22:A1
Median salaries of chief executive & acad officers, 1991-92 (table) 29:A16
1-year percentage increases in median salaries of C administrators, 1988-89–1991-92 (table) 33:A16

**ADMISSION** (See also AFFIRMATIVE ACTION)
Incoming freshmen jam phone-registration lines at U of NC at Chapel Hill (On Line) 3:A22
New Cal law gives CC transfer students priority in state-U admission 10:A32
Admission jargon defined (Note Book) 11:A45
Recession forces state C's to turn away students 12:A1
Enrollment down at many C's despite increased acceptances 14:A1
Wesleyan U considers restricting policy guaranteeing admission to qualified students 15:A48; students skip classes to protest proposed change 26:A6; trustees vote to maintain need-blind admission policy 37:A4
Vt ski resort offers vacation & C-visit package for high-sch students (Note Book) 17:A33; poster aimed at out-of-state students promotes quality of higher ed & skiing in Vt (Ways & Means) 28:A25
Applications for fall 1992 up at many insts 28:A1
Ed Dept rules students have right to see admission files 30:A1; ruling prompts more demands to see records (Ways & Means) 35:A27
Brown U students demand guaranteed admission to qualified applicants 34:A5
"The Growing Hucksterism of C Admissions" (Opinion) 37:B1; letters 42:B4

**Discrimination:**
U of Cal at San Diego said to discriminate against Asian-American applicants (Ways & Means) 6:A29
Civil-rights comm calls for public debate on preferential admission for alumni children 27:A26
Both sides irked by lack of progress in Ed Dept investigation of charges that UCLA discriminated against Asian-American applicants 30:A25
"Rules Are Rules? How the System Failed to Serve My Exceptionally Gifted Son" (Opinion) 39:B3; letters 45:B4

**Technology:**
Pace U computer system serves also as marketing tool 13:A22
U of Cal at Davis sends prospective students information on floppy disks 22:A22
Memphis State distributes "Electronic Viewbook" to high-sch guidance counselors (On Line) 34:A18
Case Western Reserve banks on high-powered campuswide network to give it competitive edge 34:A18
Information about Pueblo CC programs to be available locally on electronic network (On Line) 38:A17
Stanford students get electronic access to registrar's records 39:A18

**ADULT & CONTINUING EDUCATION** (See also DISTANCE ED, JOB TRAINING)
Critics call Georgetown U's joint venture with cruise line "questionable fund raising masquerading as ed" 7:A37
"Little Red Sch Bus" brings adult ed to Appalachia 15:A4
Non-traditional John F. Kennedy U looks at tradition 20:A5
"The Influx of Older Students Can Revitalize C Teaching" (Opinion) 29:B3
North Adams State C offers free classes for unemployed Mass residents (Note Book) 31:A35
C's help former members of military make transition to civilian life 44:A29

**ADVERTISING** (See STUDENT SERVICES)

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION**
Threatening letters to female U of Minn administrator seen as "weird backlash" 2:A4; authorities investigate death threats against her & others participating in diversity workshops 39:A12
"I Find Myself Drawn to the Folders of Applicants Who Are Not White" (Opinion) 2:B5
Black intellectuals broaden debate on effects of affirmative action 8:A17
U of Wis at Madison re-tools recruitment strategy as minority enrollment drops 17%: 9:A37
Black-C supporters oppose Senate set-aside plan for insts enrolling large numbers of Hispanics 12:A31
"So-Called Experts on Cultural Diversity Need to Be Subjected to Careful Scrutiny" (Opinion) 12:B2
U of NM faces legislative pressure to recruit Hispanic students & faculty members 14:A26
Bush disavows White House memo proposing limit on affirmative action 14:A29
"Universal Programs Are Unfair to Minority Groups" (Opinion) 15:B1
"Espousing a Positive Vision of Affirmative-Action Policies" (Opinion) 17:B1
"It Is Time to Rethink Affirmative Action" (Point of View) 19:A48
Admission offices said to do poor job of explaining affirmative action to students 22:A37; "reverse discrimination" case at Duke illustrates use of race in admission 22:A38
Fla A&M gains on Harvard in recruitment of Natl Achievement Scholars (Note Book) 22:A37
Deans' council drafts statement on "ethical" faculty-recruiting policies (In Box) 27:A12; letter 31:B8
NC CC System considers plan to recruit minority administrators 27:A14
Harvard law sch establishes fellowship to "enhance diversity in legal teaching" (In Box) 32:A15; alumnus gives sch $3-million to "accelerate" hiring of minorities & women (Give & Take) 45:A27
Fla fellowship program for black PhD students hailed as model for other states 32:A27
U of Nev at Las Vegas proposes offering in-state tuition rate to Navajos from Ariz, NM, & Utah (Ways & Means) 33:A29
Minority recruiting helps combat racism (Letter) 33:B6
Case Western Reserve banks on high-powered network to give it competitive edge in diversifying student body 34:A18
Claims of American Indian heritage become issue for C's seeking to diversify enrollment 34:A29; letters 39:B4, 42:B6
Jury finds U of Wis law sch not guilty of discriminating against white male candidates for faculty jobs 33:A16
NIH & NSF to support programs encouraging minority students to pursue careers in sci & math 42:A23
Judge orders removal of 2 white Auburn U administrators chosen over black applicants 44:A5
Inst for Recruitment of Teachers encourages minority students to seek advanced degrees & pursue careers in ed 48:A27

**Minority scholarships:**
Ed Dept to release new policy on minority scholarships 10:A28
House panel endorses report declaring scholarships legal 13:A32
DC judge dismisses students' suit challenging minority scholarships 14:A29
Ed Dept proposes ban on scholarships for specific groups, with some exceptions (story & excerpts) 16:A1; new regulations could bar C's from soliciting gifts for minority scholarships 18:A24; 19 higher-ed groups oppose proposed regulations (Ways & Means) 27:A23; proposal gets negative response from academe 28:A25; Winthrop C alters scholarship program for blacks 28:A26; critics seek to prevent Ed Dept from issuing regulations 30:A29; 8 lawmakers ask Ed Sec'y to delay guidelines on minority scholarships 34:A25; Sec'y agrees to delay 41:A21
Fed appeals court questions U of Md's justification for earmarked scholarships 23:A23; "Race-Based Policies: a Court's Guidelines" (Point of View) 31:A52; court refuses to hear appeal of decision making it difficult to offer restricted scholarships 34:A23; U of Md decides not to appeal to Supreme Court 45:A25

**AFGHANISTAN** (See INTL HIGHER ED)

**AFRO-AMERICAN STUDIES** (See BLACK STUDIES)

**AGE DISCRIMINATION** (See DISCRIMINATION)

**AGING**
Genetic mutation could be responsible for some effects of Alzheimer's disease 7:A14
Restricting calorie intake found to reduce incidence of disease in rats & mice 9:A8
Genetically altered mice develop major physical symptoms of Alzheimer's disease 17:A9
Studies of fruit flies & roundworms reveal aging process can be slowed 26:A9
Nerve-cell receptor found for abnormal protein produced in brains of victims of Alzheimer's disease 38:A10
Ore Health Sci U gets NIH grant to study effect of aging on sleep cycles (Footnotes) 46:A7

**AGRICULTURE**
Ohio State supercomputer creates model to predict soil erosion 8:A38
Asst Sec'y of Agriculture for sci & ed resigns 9:A26
U of Wis at Eau Claire gets diaries covering 59 years of life on 19th-century family farm 25:A4
U of Me cuts costs by selling herd of Jerseys 26:A7
Land-grant U's urged to broaden research agenda beyond agriculture 33:A8

**Education:**
Budget cuts force many states to scale back extension programs 5:A1
Growing number of students choose agriculture major to follow careers other than farming 40:A27
Agricultural Satellite Network enables land-grant insts to share specialized courses 42:A17

**AIDS**
Intl AIDS conference to be held overseas instead of at Harvard 2:A4
St Louis U debate revives questions about procedures med students should be required to perform for AIDS patients 6:A4
U of Tex med ctr notifies dental patients of AIDS threat 9:A4
Drug for treating eye infection in AIDS patients found also to extend their lives 10:A13
UCLA researchers retract claim about undetectable AIDS infections 12:A16
State U of NY at Binghamton nursing sch creates network for AIDS patients seeking information 12:A26
Debate intensifies over how much govt should spend on AIDS research 13:A26
U of Cal at San Francisco researchers retract published results of AIDS study 14:A7
Study suggests little risk of getting AIDS from infected health-care workers 14:A10
Rhode Island Sch of Design marks World AIDS Day 14:B5
Los Angeles City C student with AIDS accuses prof of discrimination 15:A4
40 scientists call for re-evaluation of HIV/AIDS hypothesis 15:A9; letter 19:B3
1920's zoonosis study could have exposed human beings to AIDS virus 16:A12
Graphic paintings designed to promote AIDS awareness removed from E Va Med Sch 17:A5
Women found more likely than men to get AIDS from heterosexual sex 17:A11
Govt reconsiders ban on research on needle-exchange programs 17:A27; correction 19:A4
Student behavior seen unchanged by campus AIDS-ed programs 17:A33; Hunter C course on "AIDS & Society" popular with students 17:A33
Fed financing of TB research criticized 19:A31
Experimental gene therapy approved for AIDS patient with cancer 24:A11
Emory students snap up Condomgrams for valentines (Note Book) 24:A31
AIDS-infected mothers found to pass on only a few strains of virus to their infants 26:A11
House panel told proposed 1993 budget would slow effort to curb AIDS epidemic 26:A29
NIH to extend support for clinical trials of new AIDS drugs & therapies 27:A26
Homosexual group's safe-sex posters prompt protest at U of Utah 29:A4
AZT said not to harm pregnant women or their fetuses 30:A11
Sexually explicit AIDS-awareness poster sparks controversy at U of Tex at Austin 31:A4
3 U of San Francisco law students get written warning for handing out condoms (Note Book) 35:A39
Choral music commemorates a decade of AIDS 36:B5
AIDS-era med students study legal & ethical issues, learn safety techniques 39:A30
U's offer disability insurance to med students afraid of contracting AIDS 39:A31
Advisory panel calls for increase in 1993 spending on AIDS research 44:A25
Hampton U revises policy barring students with AIDS 47:A27

**ALABAMA**
Almanac 1:39
Master plan for state ed system stresses access & economic development 9:A24
Court orders state C's to take steps to desegregate 18:A24
1992 financial outlook for higher ed 18:A26
Court says unwed parents must pay children's C bills 18:A35

**Ala State U:**
Correction of July 21, 1991, story about ethnicity of bd members 2:A5

**Auburn U:**
Report prompted by denial of tenure to Father Curran recommends faculty participation on bd of trustees (In Box) 3:A19
Football scandal raises question of who runs U 13:A41 (letter 15:B4); new pres hired as more allegations surface 18:A43; case prompts 3 bills proposed by state lawmakers (Sidelines) 24:A35

**Lurleen B. Wallace State Jr C:**
Bd of Ed agrees legislator can head C 5:A38

**U of Ala:**
Birmingham-campus press releases available on electronic bulletin bd (On Line) 27:A18

**ALASKA**
Almanac 1:39
Apparently forced resignations of higher-ed officials prompt questions 2:A38
Gov says wrestling programs could make state insts more attractive to residents (Ways & Means) 4:A31
1992 financial outlook for higher ed 18:A26; correction 21:A4

**U of Alaska:**
Regents approve reorganization of rural-campus system 39:A25

**ALCOHOL ABUSE** (See SUBSTANCE ABUSE)

**ALEXANDER, LAMAR** (See ED DEPT)

**ALGERIA** (See INTL HIGHER ED)

**ALLIANCE FOR HIGHER EDUCATION**
New group aims to help C's improve acad quality & cut costs by "restructuring" 47:A12

**ALMANAC**
Issue No. 1 provides data on demographics, politics, higher-ed insts, faculty members, students, & finances for the US & each of the 50 states & DC

**Maps:**
Proportion of adults with 4 or more years of C, 1980 1:4
Projected change in number of high-sch grads, 1991-92–2001-02 1:4
High-sch dropout rates, 1988 1:5
Number of C's & U's, 1989-90 1:5
Proportion of C students who are members of minority groups, fall 1988 1:6
Proportion of C students enrolled full time, fall 1989 1:6
Proportion of 1st-time C freshmen enrolled in home states, fall 1988 1:7
States' share of total C enrollment, fall 1989 1:7
Percentage change in C enrollment, 1979-1989 1:10
Percentage change in state appropriations for higher ed, 1988-89 to 1990-91 1:10

**Tables:**
8 issues affecting higher ed, by state, 1991 1:10
Average SAT scores, by sex & racial & ethnic group, 1991 1:11
Average ACT scores, by sex & racial & ethnic group, 1990 1:11
Student financial aid, 1990-91 1:11
Ed attainment of 1980 high-sch seniors by 1986 1:11
Number of C's, by enrollment, fall 1989 1:11
C's with most freshman National Merit Scholars, 1990 1:12
Financial aid to undergrads, fall 1986 1:12
Campuses with largest enrollment, fall 1989 1:12
C enrollment, by racial & ethnic group, selected years 1:13
Proportion of 18- to 24-year-olds enrolled in C 1:13
Degrees conferred, by racial & ethnic group, 1988-89 1:13
Ed attainment of US population 1:13
Attitudes & characteristics of freshmen, fall 1990 1:14
Projections of C enrollment, 1991-2001 1:14
Characteristics of recipients of doctorates, 1989 1:27


## Key to Abbreviations

**AAUP**—American Association of University Professors
**Acad**—Academic, academy
**ACE**—American Council on Education
**Bd**—Board
**Bldg**—Building
**C**—College
**CASE**—Council for Advancement & Support of Education
**CC**—Community college
**CFA**—College Football Association
**Comm**—Commission, committee
**CREF**—College Retirement Equities Fund
**Ctr**—Center
**Dept**—Department
**Ed**—Edited, editor, education
**EEOC**—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
**EC**—European Community
**EPA**—Environmental Protection Agency
**ETS**—Educational Testing Service
**Fed**—Federal
**FDA**—Food & Drug Administration
**Fdn**—Foundation
**FIPSE**—Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education
**GAO**—General Accounting Office
**Gov**—Governor
**Govt**—Government
**Grad**—Graduate
**Inst**—Institute, institution
**Intl**—International
**IRS**—Internal Revenue Service
**Med**—Medical, medicine
**Mgmt**—Management
**MLA**—Modern Language Association
**Mtg**—Meeting
**NAFEO**—National Association for Equal Opportunity in Education
**NAIA**—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
**Natl**—National
**NCAA**—National Collegiate Athletic Association
**NEA**—National Education Association
**NEH**—National Endowment for the Humanities
**NIH**—National Institutes of Health
**NJCAA**—National Junior College Athletic Association
**NLRB**—National Labor Relations Board
**NSF**—National Science Foundation
**OCLC**—Online Computer Library Center
**OMB**—Office of Management & Budget
**PC**—Political correctness
**Pres**—President
**Prof**—Professor
**R&D**—Research & development
**Sch**—School
**Sci**—Science
**SDI**—Strategic Defense Initiative (Star Wars)
**Sec'y**—Secretary
**SHEEO**—State Higher Education Executive Officers Association
**SSC**—Superconducting Supercollider
**Tech**—Technical, technological, technology
**TIAA**—Teachers Insurance & Annuity Association
**U**—University

## How to Use This Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the issue in Volume XXXVIII in which the item appears; the letter and number following the colon refer to the section and page where it appears. Hence 2:A5 indicates Issue No. 2, Section 1, Page 5; 2:B2 indicates Issue No. 2, Section 2, Page 2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXVIII.

**1991**
1—August 28
2—September 4
3—September 11
4—September 18
5—September 25
6—October 2
7—October 9
8—October 16
9—October 23
10—October 30
11—November 6
12—November 13
13—November 20
14—November 27
15—December 4
16—December 11
17—December 18

**1992**
18—January 8
19—January 15
20—January 22
21—January 29
22—February 5
23—February 12
24—February 19
25—February 26
26—March 4
27—March 11
28—March 18
29—March 25
30—April 1
31—April 8
32—April 15
33—April 22
34—April 29
35—May 6
36—May 13
37—May 20
38—May 27
39—June 3
40—June 10
41—June 17
42—June 24
43—July 1
44—July 8
45—July 15
46—July 22
47—July 29
48—August 5
49—August 12

C enrollment by level & age of student, fall 1987 1:27
Foreign students' countries of origin, 1989-90 1:28
Earned degrees conferred, 1988-89 1:28
Insts enrolling most foreign students, 1989-90 1:28
Full-time C employees, by race, 1989-90 1:29
Median salaries of administrators, 1990-91 1:29
Faculty workloads, 1989-90 1:29
C experiences in faculty recruiting, 1990-91 1:30
Distribution of full-time faculty members, by rank, 1987 1:30
Employment status of faculty members, 1987 1:30
Average faculty salaries, 1990-91 1:30
Median salaries of chief executive & acad officers, 1990-91 1:30
Faculty attitudes & activities, 1989-90 1:32
Average faculty salaries, by rank & field, 1990-91 1:34
Employment policies & perquisites for C presidents, 1990-91 1:34
Distribution of full-time faculty members, by age & discipline, 1987 1:34
Average costs at public & private insts, 1990-91 1:35
Sources of voluntary support for higher ed, 1989-90 1:35
C revenues & expenditures, 1987-89, 1:35
Range of tuition at 4-year insts, 1990-91 1:35
Defense Dept contracts to nonprofit organizations, fiscal 1990 1:35
Total return on C endowments 1:36
C & U endowments over $60-million, 1990 1:36
Top insts in voluntary support, 1989-90 1:36
Holdings of U research libraries, 1989-90 1:37
Top insts in R&D spending, fiscal 1989 1:37
Administrators' views on challenges facing insts in next 5 years 1:38
Selective liberal-arts C's 1:38; letter 9:B3
Administrators' views on campus issues 1:38
Changes in campus operating budgets, 1989-90 to 1990-91 1:38
Leading research U's 1:38

**ALUMNI** (See FUND RAISING)

**ALUMNI MAGAZINES** (See JOURNALS & MAGAZINES)

**AMERICA 2000** (See ED QUALITY & REFORM)

**AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ARTS & SCIENCES**
New fellows & foreign honorary members elected 38:A10

**AMERICAN ASSEMBLY OF COLLEGIATE SCHOOLS OF BUSINESS** (See ACCREDITATION)

**AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE** (See SCI & TECH)

**AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES FOR TEACHER EDUCATION** (See TEACHER ED)

**AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF COMMUNITY & JUNIOR COLLEGES** (See COMMUNITY & 2-YEAR C'S)

**AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF STATE COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES** (See STATE INSTS)

**AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY PROFESSORS** (See also ACAD FREEDOM, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING)
Outgoing pres sees assn becoming "more vigorous & useful organization" 42:A12

**AMERICAN COUNCIL ON EDUCATION**
ACE accused of racism by pres of black-C lobbying group 18:A1; letters 20:B4

**AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION** (See HISTORY)

**AMERICAN INDIAN INSTITUTIONS**
Standing Rock C pres named executive director of American Indian C Fund (Give & Take) 7:A37

**AMERICAN INDIANS** (See ANTHROPOLOGY, MINORITY GROUPS)

**AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION** (See LIBRARIES)

**AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION** (See HEALTH)

**AMERICAN POLITICAL SCIENCE ASSOCIATION** (See POLITICAL SCI)

**AMERICAN PSYCHOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION** (See PSYCHOLOGY)

**AMERICAN SOCIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION** (See SOCIOLOGY)

**AMERICAN STUDIES** (See also HISTORY)
"Jr year at home" immerses Randolph-Macon Women's C students in American culture 12:A21
American Studies Assn examines issue of group & individual rights in US 13:A9 (correction 15:A4; letters 16:B4, 20:B4, 23:B5, 26:B6); scholars hold teach-in to promote reassertion of community's rights (Give & Take) 14:A15
3 NC libraries to collaborate on major collection of Southern Americana 19:A22
U's Ctr for Great Plains Studies serves as clearinghouse for scholarship on region 37:A5
U of NC establishes Ctr for Study of the South (Footnotes) 49:A6
**Honors & awards:**
American Studies Assn honors 5 scholars (list) 18:A10

**AMERICAN UNIVERSITY**
Former pres returns as tenured physics prof (In Box) 17:A17

**ANIMALS** (See also AGRICULTURE, ANIMALS IN RESEARCH, BIOLOGICAL SCI)
U of Fla moves bats from stadium rafters to new bat house 7:A5
Stolen alligator returned to Memphis State U 8:A4
U of Ill cows sleep on old telephone directories instead of hay 16:A5; letters 19:B3

**ANIMALS IN RESEARCH**
Scientists criticize new animal-care regulations as costly & unnecessary 2:A34; letter 6:B5
Ore criminalizes vandalism of animal-research facilities 3:A30
Scientists urged to remind movie producers of importance of animal research (Ways & Means) 4:A31
Rutgers prof's legal clinic becomes key player in animal-welfare battles 4:A32
U of Cal at Davis to pay damages to veterinary-sch prof fired for animal-welfare activism 5:A29
Researchers cheered by Cal Gov's veto of bill barring use of live animals in safety tests 5:A38
Researcher's videotapes of beaver trapping ruled exempt from Wash State public-disclosure laws 12:A4; letter 14:B4
Purdue's new multidisciplinary curriculum for undergrads & veterinary students focuses on animal welfare 12:A21
Proposed regulations would increase time animals must be kept in shelters before transfer to research labs 15:A43
U of Fla prof ordered to stop using animals in research 18:A4
Judge rules animal-welfare laws apply to birds, mice, & rats 19:A27; ruling could mean big problems for small C's 20:A25
Activists demand custody of grizzly bear in Wash State U breeding program 25:A4
Animal Liberation Front vandalizes Mich State U mink-research lab 27:A5
Judge upholds Ohio State's right to set veterinary-sch curriculum 30:A34
State laws against vandalism of animal-research facilities provoke debate 31:A26
NY court rules open-records law does not apply to U panel regulating animal care 32:A28
Animal-rights activists arrested at U of Ariz 35:A4
Appeals-court ruling permits activists to sue U of Ore animal-research panel for violating open-mtgs law 44:A26; correction 46:A4

**ANNENBERG/CPB PROJECT**
Project to support use of information tech in reforming math & sci ed in schs (On Line) 23:A19

**ANTARCTIC** (See ARCTIC & ANTARCTIC)

**ANTHROPOLOGY & ARCHAEOLOGY** (See also Dead Sea Scrolls under RELIGION)
4,000-year-old mummified man discovered in Austria (Footnotes) 7:A8
DNA analysis supports theory tracing human ancestry back to 1 African woman (Footnotes) 7:A8
Scientists uncover 1st hominid fossil found in SE Africa 8:A11
"New Perspectives on Native Americans" (Opinion) 9:B1
Evidence of lead poisoning found in 200-year-old remains of Omaha Indians (Footnotes) 10:A8
Study suggests Sphinx dates back much further than generally thought 12:A9; letters 16:B4, 19:B5
Spanish explorers' accounts seen as useful images of New World 14:A7
5 NY insts use NSF grant to coordinate research on primate species (Footnotes) 15:A9
South Pole called "natural laboratory to study humans in isolation" (Footnotes) 16:A8
Chinese govt to allow American researchers to dig at Nihewan Basin (Footnotes) 16:A8
Anthropologists discuss balancing personal & professional lives during field work (Footnotes) 17:A8
Columbus quincentennial prompts new research on early encounters between American-Indian & European cultures 17:A8; letters 22:B3
Anthropologists discuss commemorations of Columbus's voyage 17:A9
8,000-year-old pottery fragments discovered in Brazilian Amazon region 17:A9
Funeral boats of early pharaohs uncovered in Egyptian desert 18:A8
Ancient crucifix unearthed in Dominican Republic 19:A5
Recent scholarship on American Indians sheds new light on native cultures (story & reading list) 19:A8
Computerized image allows researcher to study Sphinx as it appeared thousands of years ago 19:A21
Interactive videodisks provide details from excavations at burial site of 1st Chinese emperor 22:A20; 216,000 images from key archaeological find 22:A23
Stone structures on Sardinia said to be built by small prehistoric societies 24:A10
Skull fragment discovered in Kenya pushes back date of earliest human ancestors 25:A7
*Natl Geographic* said to reinforce Americans' view of US primacy 25:A7
"Why Do Multiculturalists Ignore Anthropologists?" (Point of View) 26:A52; letter 31:B8
Social upheaval in Iraq resulting from Persian Gulf war called greater obstacle to research than damage to antiquities 27:A7
Fossilized remains of new species of hominoid found in S Africa 29:A8
Study in Lesotho village disputes established practice of ranking people in terms of wealth 31:A10
"Writing About 'the Other': New Approaches Can End Colonial Mindset of Anthropological Research" (Point of View) 32:A56
U of Okla's "ledger art" collection provides unique insight into 19th-century American-Indian life (Special Collection) 34:B5
Russian ed of *Nationalities Papers* gets off to rocky start (Footnotes) 35:A7
Alex Lomax's extensive collection of ethnographic films & tapes to be available on multimedia "Global Jukebox" 36:A21
Worldwide dispersion of peoples poses new questions for scholars 39:A7; letter 44:B3
Regional primate ctrs hope reauthorization of NIH will mean more money 39:A22; letters 42:B4, 46:B3
Berkeley library project helps Cal Indians regain lost culture 40:A5
New book in med anthropology examines mother love & infant death in Brazilian shantytown 40:A7
US team to examine supposed remains of Czar Nicholas II (Footnotes) 42:A7
Fear of guerrilla warfare leads many archaeologists to abandon promising research projects in Peru 45:A6
Prof develops prototype for data base of cultural materials created under WPA 45:A19
"Anthropology's Lessons for Cultural Diversity" 46:B1
**Education:**
Smithsonian Inst offers videotaped dialogues between anthropology scholars for classroom use (On Line) 19:A20
Sheldon Jackson C students construct kayaks to learn about native Arctic cultures 26:A17
2 profs with opposing views team-teach Berkeley course on current issues in anthropology (In Box) 26:A17
N Ariz U students use computers to create working model of human colony on Mars 33:A26
Cameron U students find tusk of woolly mammoth 36:A5
Coastal Carolina C students unearth Colonial artifacts 40:A4
**Honors & awards:**
American Anthropological Assn awards 20:A14
**Publications:**
*The Birth of African-American Culture* (Footnotes) 26:A8
*Computer Applications for Anthropologists* 22:A22
*Death Without Weeping: The Violence of Everyday Life in Brazil* 40:A7

**ANTI-SEMITISM** (See DISCRIMINATION)

**APPALACHIAN STATE UNIVERSITY** (See NC)

**APPLICATIONS** (See ADMISSION)

**APPROPRIATIONS** (See FED APPROPRIATIONS, STATE APPROPRIATIONS)

**ARAB STUDIES** (See ETHNIC STUDIES)

**ARCHAEOLOGY** (See ANTHROPOLOGY & ARCHAEOLOGY)

**ARCHITECTURE**
Prague memorial to student martyr of 1969 invasion includes structures designed by John Hejduk & poem by David Shapiro 2:B8
Library of Congress unveils computer-enhanced replica of L'Enfant's plan for nation's capital 3:A28
Huntington Library exhibition explores art of English garden 5:B5
Genius & quirks of Jefferson's "academical village" 13:B5; letter 17:B4
Exhibition at MIT provides look at life & work of R. Buckminster Fuller 14:B5
Exhibition of contemporary Slovenian architecture includes plans, photographs, & furniture 15:B5
James Postell: architect as furniture maker 18:B7
1899 plan for Washington U continues to serve campus well 19:B6
Videoconferences focus on effect of new disabilities act on bldg design (On Line) 24:A17
Addition to Princeton library wins architecture award 26:B5
Echoes of Jefferson in campus designed by Frank Lloyd Wright 32:B4

**ARCHIVES & ARCHIVISTS** (See LIBRARIES)

**ARCTIC & ANTARCTIC** (See also ATMOSPHERIC SCI)
Anthropologist calls South Pole "natural laboratory to study humans in isolation" (Footnotes) 16:A8
1992 funds for NSF Antarctic program drawn from budgets of other depts 22:A34
Students construct kayaks to learn about native Arctic cultures 26:A17
Arctic studies at Bowdoin (Special Collection) 43:B5
**Publications:**
*Arctic Politics: Conflict & Cooperation in the Circumpolar North* (Hot Type) 48:A10
*Arctic Wars, Animal Rights, Endangered Peoples* (Hot Type) 48:A10

**ARIZONA**
Almanac 1:40
Gov calls for new governance system to replace Bd of Regents 10:A32
1992 financial outlook for higher ed 18:A26
Panel urges creation of state-C system to handle projected overflow of students 41:A26
**U of Ariz:**
New bldg to be named for family of donor linked to notorious 1976 murder (Give & Take) 45:A27

**ARKANSAS**
Almanac 1:41
New law enables state to find out how much public insts really spend on sports 2:A50
1992 financial outlook for higher ed 18:A26
Gov wins praise from educators for ed reforms 34:A23
**U of Ark:**
Multiple controversies rock Pine Bluff campus 3:A1
**U of Central Ark:**
Gov pledges to repeal reference to whites in 1907 statute establishing U (Ways & Means) 14:A24

**ARSON** (See Fires under FACILITIES)

**ART & ART HISTORY** (See also ARTS, END PAPER)
New book examines perceptions of public art 8:A8; correction 10:A4; letter 13:B4
Relief prints said to have regained favor in late 19th century 8:B4
Woodcuts in 15th-century Bibles seen as likely inspiration for Michelangelo's Sistine Chapel paintings 11:A11
Vietnam War said to pose challenge to commemorative artists 11:A12
Italian court acquits Columbia U art historian charged with libel 14:A5
Pre-Civil War art journal said to promote formation of uniquely American aesthetic 15:A16
"The Damaging Silence on Art Restoration" (Opinion) 26:B3
Historic cobblestones to be used for "interactive" sculpture in Portland State U courtyard 27:A4
Rutgers sculptor donates statue of Walt Whitman to City of Camden 28:A4
"Revisionist" scholarship portrays Impressionists in new light 31:A9
C Art Assn to review organization of annual mtg 31:A9
19th century remains popular topic for new art criticism 31:A13
Harvard conservators discover unknown drawing by Michelangelo 37:B6
"Life Force" sculpture installed at Columbia U 49:A5
**Education:**
Electronic archive on use of brass in W African societies developed for use in interdisciplinary course 17:A23
U of Md–Baltimore County offers MFA in imaging & digital arts 18:A23
Md art students' exhibit in Japan seeks to bridge cultural barriers 18:B7
Tulane U art prof works in glass to represent 3-dimensional contradictions 39:B6
Digital tech allows Duke students to view high-quality reproductions of artworks 40:A16
Columbia U introduces undergraduate major in visual arts 41:A14
Prof creates computer art gallery for art-history students 44:A13
**Publications:**
*Alias Olympia: A Woman's Search for Manet's Notorious Model & Her Own Desire* 35:A7
*Impressionism: A Feminist Reading* 20:A8
*Iwo Jima: Monuments, Memories, & the American Hero* 8:A8

**ARTS** (See also individual disciplines)
Realistic glass flowers & fruit at Harvard museum help teach botany (Special Collection) 24:B6
Elvis figures in C Art Assn discussions of art & popular culture (Footnotes) 25:A6
U of Va prof teaches Ukrainian art of Easter-egg decoration 31:A4
U of Okla's "ledger art" collection provides unique insight into 19th-century American Indian life (Special Collection) 34:B5
**Controversial art** (See also Natl Endowment, below):
Exhibition of U of NC student's "absolutely blasphemous" artwork protested by Charlotte minister 11:A5
Challenges to displays of artwork raise issue of censorship at Cleveland State & Penn State 14:A4; letter 18:B6
El Paso CC pres orders removal of controversial poster for art show 29:A4
Dance group accuses Boston U of censorship 35:A4
U of Alaska gallery displays X-rated art 36:A4; correction 40:A4
**Natl Endowment for the Arts:**
Congressional panel rejects amendment restricting kinds of art eligible for endowment support 9:A25; Congress declines to include content restrictions in appropriations bill 11:A34
Scholars call for broadening debate over arts-endowment grants to include fundamental questions about govt patronage 12:A12
White House holds line on 1993 spending for arts endowment 22:A27
"Financing Private Art With Public Money: Troubled Truce Ends" (Opinion) 27:B1; letters 30:B3
3 newspapers sue endowment over closed mtgs of advisory council 34:A25; fed judge denies motion to open mtgs to public 35:A33
Lawmaker questions role of peer-review panels in grant-making process 37:A21
Acting director rejects grants for exhibits at MIT & Va Commonwealth U art ctrs 37:A23
Rift grows between scholars & govt officials over award of fed grants 47:A18
**Rules:**
U of Md troupe travels from parks to prisons to perform Shakespeare's plays; Hobart & William Smith indoor track serves as exhibition space for paintings 3:B5
Count Basie Orchestra Jazz Inst at Hampton U; Huntington Library exhibition explores art of English garden; "Ethnic Images in Toys & Games" at Museums at Stony Brook; Dartmouth gets 4 sequential drafts of O'Neill play; MIT lends paintings for students' rooms; U of Cincinnati prof wins Austrian prize for computer-animated video 5:B5
Carnegie Mellon offers bachelor's degree in bagpiping; relief prints said to have regained favor in late 19th century; Soviet & Czech ballet stars tour US campuses; art from *Mad* magazine at Ohio State; Juilliard Wind Ensemble makes debut in NY 8:B4
Golden age of the poster; dissident art from Leningrad; "Soviet Arts Week" at Butler U; art of Robert Wilson 12:B8
Film documentary focuses on controversial mural by Thomas Hart Benton; MIT retrospective on life & work of R. Buckminster Fuller; benefit for Boston U's new Playwright's Theater draws crowd of celebrities; Rhode Island Sch of Design marks World AIDS Day 14:B5
"Sport in Art" at Corcoran Gallery (DC); annual Concordia C Christmas Concert taped by PBS; chamber opera based on poetry of Allen Ginsberg has première at UCLA; 70-year retrospective of Wabash C Glee Club on compact disc; exhibition of contemporary Slovenian architecture includes plans, photographs, & furniture; sculptures by David Bakalar at U of Conn 15:B5
Md art students seek to bridge cultural barriers with exhibit in Japan; James Postell: architect as furniture maker; NY Public Library explores universal appeal of King Arthur legend 18:B7
Documentary photographs from Spain at Columbia C in Chicago; Wheelock Family Theatre aims to provide quality productions at reasonable prices; addition to Princeton's Firestone Library wins architecture award 26:B5
Fashion Inst of Tech shows work by Russian designers; Peter Brook wins Wexner Prize for "audacious" work in theater 29:B7
E Tenn U exhibit tells story of Blue Ridge Parkway; photographer sees baseball parks as fields of dreams; photographer records life in Maine fishing village 31:B4
Harvard conservators discover unknown drawing by Michelangelo; Neb Wesleyan choir sings "Camptown Races" at intl festival in Russia; Ursinus C shows work of last of Pennsylvania German potters 37:B6

**ASSESSMENT** (See TEACHING, TESTS)

**ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN UNIVERSITIES**
Robert Rosenzweig to resign presidency at end of 1992 10:A28

**ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN UNIVERSITY PRESSES** (See U PRESSES)

**ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGE & RESEARCH LIBRARIES** (See LIBRARIES)

**ASSOCIATION OF GOVERNING BOARDS** (See TRUSTEES)

**ASSOCIATION OF INDEPENDENT COLLEGES & SCHOOLS** (See PRIVATE INSTS)

**ATHLETICS**
U of Cal at San Diego prof spends sabbatical as aide to chairman of Pres's Council on Physical Fitness & Sports 4:A5
Change of nickname from Hurons to Eagles costs E Mich U alumni donations (Give & Take) 4:A37; controversy continues over symbols & nicknames beloved by alumni but offensive to some American Indians 18:A39 (letter 23:B5; correction 28:A4); Hartwick C considers changing sports mascot (Give & Take) 26:A33
U of Fla sports official to head UNLV athletics dept 14:A34
Mich State pres & athletics director remain on collision course 15:A49; bd expected to back pres's demand that football coach step aside as athletics director 16:A33; trustees retain power to hire U sports officials 17:A36; new athletics director named, controversy continues 32:A43 departure of pres prompts questions about future of sports program (Sidelines) 38:A29

# Index


Rhode Island C athletics ctr gutted by fire 19:A4
Student athletes found more likely than non-athletes to take health risks 19:A11
Mars Hill C expands athletics program 19:A37
Panel recommends moving U of Cal teams to Division I 22:A40
Auburn U football coach may have to relinquish post as athletics director (Sidelines) 28:A45; coach steps down from director's job 36:A38
NYU gets 9 acres for athletics fields, but they're in NJ (Sidelines) 37:A29
Feud erupts at Appalachian State over proposed construction of student ctr & arena 38:A29 (letter 42:B5); ctr project dropped (Sidelines) 41:A30
SC State C football coach to resign as athletics director 39:A32
Black Coaches' Assn elects female pres (Sidelines) 40:A29
Budget cuts & NCAA rules said to threaten Olympic sports on US campuses 48:A29
U of Ore football coach also to be athletics director (Sidelines) 48:A29
**Abuses & penalties** (See also Drugs, Lists, below):
Anne Arundel CC women's soccer & men's basketball teams barred from postseason play 2:A52
Major violations bring "death penalty" for football at U of Ark at Pine Bluff 3:A1
NCAA accepts reprimand for 3 Citadel football coaches 3:A42
U of Tex at El Paso athletes suspended from teams after bar fight 3:A42
Longwood C won't hire former Marshall U basketball coach cited by NCAA for unethical conduct 4:A42
U of Neb penalizes basketball team for rules violations 4:A42
Court orders 2nd hearing for U of Wash athlete stripped of scholarship after bar fight 4:A42
Ill is 4th state to require due process in NCAA investigations 5:A43; NCAA panel proposes major changes in enforcement procedures (story & lists) 11:A47; NCAA council approves most of proposed changes (Sidelines) 22:A39; NCAA officials criticize due-process legislation 25:A38
U of Tenn at Knoxville football team gets probation 5:A44
U of DC athletics program gets probation; NCAA decides against heavier penalties 6:A39
SUNY at Stony Brook basketball escapes penalties despite "major" violations (Sidelines) 6:A37
Mich State football program cleared of rules-violation charges 8:A49
U of Iowa penalizes wrestling program & coach for rules violations 8:A49
Former Auburn football player claims to have tapes proving coaches paid athletes 9:A38; taped discussions with booster released 10:A37; House panel hears player's charges 11:A48; release of new tapes heats up controversy 12:A41; scandal raises question of who runs U 13:A41 (letter 15:B4); new pres hired as more allegations surface 18:A43; case prompts 3 bills proposed by Ala lawmakers (Sidelines) 24:A35
Attempts to wrap up UNLV case hamstrung by new Nev law 10:A37; NCAA may sue state (Sidelines) 12:A41; NCAA challenges constitutionality of law 13:A41; Coach Tarkanian files counterclaim against NCAA 18:A44; Gov excused from suit (Sidelines) 21:A36; Justice Dept investigates charges of alleged point shaving (Sidelines) 24:A35; UNLV pres rebuffs Tarkanian's attempt to rescind his resignation 26:A39 (letter 31:B8); both pres & coach stand firm 27:A33 (letter 31:B8); judge rejects basketball team's bid for reinstatement in NCAA tournament 28:A46; Justice Dept denies reported investigation of point shaving (Sidelines) 29:A33; regents reject Tarkanian's request for outside investigation 30:A35; Villanova coach named to replace Tarkanian (Sidelines) 31:A37; state to investigate circumstances surrounding Tarkanian's departure 39:A32; judge voids law limiting NCAA inquiries 41:A35; former coach to appeal ruling invalidating restriction on NCAA investigations (Sidelines) 45:A37
UNLV class secretly videotaped to determine whether basketball players get pre-season coaching (Sidelines) 11:A47; tape appears to show improprieties 16:A34
U of Tex at El Paso basketball gets probation for major violations 11:A48
NCAA gives Tex A&M probation & bars men's basketball team from postseason play (Sidelines) 12:A41
Cheating scandal sparks call for Rice to withdraw from big-time sports 14:A34; U panel criticizes sports program for lowering acad standards 27:A34; faculty report tough on sports program 34:A32
Auburn men's basketball & tennis programs get probation 14:A34
Former U of Miami adviser charged with falsifying athletes' fed-aid applications (Sidelines) 16:A33; 63 U of Miami students accused of fraudulently obtaining govt aid 48:A30
NCAA says Clemson lacks control over men's basketball 16:A34; NCAA official under scrutiny for possible involvement in rules violations at Clemson (Sidelines) 17:A35; U admits to "honest mistakes" (Sidelines) 46:A31; former asst basketball coach claims to be scapegoat (Sidelines) 48:A29
Top NCAA official under scrutiny for possible involvement in rules violations at U of Va (Sidelines) 17:A35; probe indicates NCAA chief should have known of illegal loans to players while he was U of Va athletics director 34:A31; Gov Wilder calls mtg of state-C presidents to discuss control of athletics programs (Sidelines) 35:A41; questions continue to haunt NCAA chief (Sidelines) 38:A29
Court says Syracuse athlete can play basketball despite NCAA ineligibility ruling 17:A36; ruling reversed 18:A44; player sues NCAA for "mental anguish" 22:A40; judge rules player lacks legal standing to sue 37:A30
Bethune-Cookman forfeits football victory 17:A36
Howard U football penalized for major eligibility violations 17:A36
Judge's ruling keeps U of Tex at Austin basketball player on sidelines 18:A44; NCAA council restores player's eligibility 22:A40; player returns $4,600 check to booster 23:A39
Bowie State penalized for use of ineligible athletes 19:A37
UNLV basketball star regains eligibility after 3 days 23:A39
Syracuse admits to basketball violations (Sidelines) 24:A35
Bryant C & U of RI investigate gambling allegations (Sidelines) 27:A33; allegations of gambling at 3 insts leave sports officials edgy 35:A41
Vanderbilt women's basketball penalized for major violation 32:A44
Ashland U pres & provost resign over sports controversy 37:A30
U of Pittsburgh report reveals 6 years of football violations 37:A30
U of Minn coaching couple fired after giving sex tape to women's gymnastics team 42:A29
Pacific-10 puts Wash State sports program on probation for violating NCAA scholarship rules 43:A31
7 Big 10 U's exceed NCAA scholarship rules 44:A31
U of Tex–Pan American gets 3 years' probation 49:A30
Newberry C football coach resigns over discrepancies in résumé 49:A30
**Acad issues & rules:**
U of Fla revises policies on admission & tutoring of athletes 2:A50
Ohio State football player quits team, charging interference with his acad work (Sidelines) 2:A50; he stands by decision (Sidelines) 3:A41; action applauded at Congressional Black Caucus forum (Sidelines) 4:A41
Faculty representative quits post at San Francisco State after refusing to certify eligibility of 32 athletes 4:A41
Knight Comm endorses acad reforms proposed by NCAA presidents' comm (Sidelines) 6:A39; higher acad standards seen likely to affect blacks more than whites 7:A41; presidents' comm outlines ambitious 3-year program 7:A42; proposals to toughen acad standards dominate agenda of 1992 annual mtg (story & summaries) 15:A49; proposals expected to pass easily 18:A43 (letter 23:B5); presidents' reform package approved overwhelmingly 19:A1; NCAA leaders see progress in effort to reshape sports 20:A38; summaries of approved rules changes 20:A39; NCAA told rules changes have hurt baseball (Sidelines) 27:A33; Knight Comm sees some progress in sports reform 29:A33
Fired official alleges U of S Cal suppressed research on acad deficiencies of athletes 7:A41
NAIA convention delegates reject proposal to increase eligibility to 5 years 8:A49
NCAA's minimum test-score requirement to be lowered next year 8:A49
AAUP begins drive to involve faculty members in sports reform 11:A47; faculty representatives' role in reform under attack 12:A41; debate rages over title & perquisites of faculty reps 12:A42
Syracuse faculty panel calls on profs to be more active in sports reform (Sidelines) 13:A40
Southern Assn of C's & Schs adopts new criteria for evaluating athletics programs 17:A35
New law establishes panel to assess role of athletics at US service insts 17:A36
NCAA director recommends farm-team system as alternative to higher ed (Sidelines) 20:A38
Arthur Ashe urges C's to help black athletes meet stringent acad standards 23:A37
Report criticizes NCAA efforts to raise acad standards for athletes & to limit time spent on sports 24:A35; computer-programming error found to have skewed study 33:A39
N Mich U ctr strives to fulfill both ed & training needs of Olympic-caliber athletes 24:A35
Court allows former basketball player to sue Creighton U for failure to educate him 28:A46; lawsuit dropped 35:A42
NCAA-panel chairman supports tough acad standards for athletes 33:A39
Wash State football player sues NCAA over acad-ineligibility ruling 33:A40
Study finds acad standards diverting underprepared athletes from Division I insts to Division II; blacks found most affected 34:A31
U of Miami football coach criticizes tougher standards for "hurting the game" (Sidelines) 34:A31
NAIA approves limits on sports scholarships 34:A32
Survey finds increase in graduation rate of football players 35:A41
Drake faculty senate votes to increase scrutiny of athletes' acad records 38:A29
CFA won't push for quick reversal of NCAA reforms 40:A29
New state law may limit number of players on U of Neb football team 40:A29
Blacks account for 25% of scholarship athletes but just 6% of overall enrollment at 245 Division I insts (story & Fact File) 41:A1
Black athletes found to have higher graduation rate than other black students 44:A31
NCAA survey finds decreasing number of students complete bachelor's degree in 4 years (story & Fact File) 45:A29; corrections 47:A4
Ed Dept proposes regulations requiring disclosure of graduation rates 46:A24
*Chronicle* survey finds many Division I insts graduate few black athletes (story & table) 46:A31
Different methods of calculating athletes' graduation rates produce very different numbers 46:A32
NCAA releases campus-by-campus data on graduation rates at member insts (story & table) 49:A30
**Baseball:**
NCAA told rules changes have hurt baseball (Sidelines) 27:A33
Coaches fear changes in major-league draft will encourage players to leave early 35:A41
**Basketball** (See also Abuses, Acad issues, above; TV, below):
Coaches study feasibility of unionization 6:A39
N Greenville C suspends basketball program 9:A38
U of C player with heart condition to sit out rest of season 23:A39
Record-holding player on U of Richmond's women's team settles score with TV analyst (Sidelines) 26:A38
Catholic U to reconsider dismissal of Coach Bob Valvano (Sidelines) 29:A33; U rejects coach's appeal 33:A40
Loss of NCAA championship sparks riot in Ann Arbor 32:A4
Coaches push to regain control over basketball programs 32:A43
Natl Assn of Basketball Coaches gets new director & new address (Sidelines) 44:A31
**CFA** (See Football, TV)
**Conferences** (See also TV):
Towson State & U of Md–Baltimore County join Big South, Duquesne & LaSalle join Midwestern Collegiate 19:A37
Metro Atlantic sues La Salle U for agreeing to join another conference (Sidelines) 37:A29
Big West takes in Ark State U, La Tech U, N Ill U, & U of SW La (Sidelines) 37:A29
5 U's form Independent Football Alliance 37:A30
NJ Athletic Conference curbs use of tobacco products at sports events (Sidelines) 46:A31
**Criminal charges** (See also Drugs, below):
Judge overturns conviction of Western NM U prof accused of libel by physical-ed prof 2:A52
Preferential treatment of athletes among issues raised on 2 campuses after assault by U of Hawaii basketball star 4:A41; probation terms allowing athlete to compete at another inst protested by women's-rights advocates 16:A34
Jackson State football player shot outside U cafeteria (Sidelines) 7:A41
U of Mo basketball player charged with theft barred from practice 9:A38; judge orders U to reinstate player 18:A44; U bd votes to bar students charged with felonies from extracurricular activities 23:A39
Seattle TV reporter quits after station kills story about arrest warrants for U of Wash football players 16:A34
Cardiologist in Gathers negligence suit to pay $1-million settlement 17:A36; Loyola Marymount settles wrongful-death suit 31:A40
Regents to review U of S Fla's handling of rape complaint against basketball star 19:A37; U accused of coverup 22:A40; vice-pres for student affairs resigns 23:A39; faculty report says U did not violate NCAA rules (Sidelines) 33:A39
U of Neb raises money for victim of beating by football player 35:A42
**Discrimination & harassment:**
U of Conn drops weight limit for female cheerleaders (Note Book) 2:A45
Stockton U settles with athletics-dept employee in sexual-harassment lawsuit 8:A21
Women's-sports advocates await Supreme Court's decision in public-sch sex-discrimination case 9:A38; Court rules victims of intentional sex bias can sue for punitive damages under Title IX 26:A39 (letter 32:B3)
Ala A&M football coach resigns after team members beat black student for saying he didn't want whites at U 9:A38
Tiffin U football coach under fire for racial slurs (Sidelines) 13:A40
NCAA expected to focus on issue of sex equity in C sports (Sidelines) 19:A35; special panel named (Sidelines) 34:A31
Ed Dept proposes memo warning C's against violating sex-discrimination laws when cutting sports programs 22:A1
Ed Dept says Brooklyn C discriminates against female athletes & coaches 25:A38; C drops sports program (Sidelines) 41:A30; critics question C's motives 45:A37
Court order temporarily bars Cal State at Fullerton from eliminating women's volleyball 25:A38; U settles lawsuit by reinstating team 42:A29
Men's teams found to get 70% of athletics-scholarship money at big-time sports insts 28:A1; letter 33:B7
Threat of lawsuit prompts U of NH to back off plan to drop women's tennis 28:A45
Women's-sports advocates vow to keep equity issue at center stage 29:A33
Men found to outnumber women in big-time athletics programs & to get larger share of money spent on sports (story & Fact File) 31:A1; insts not participating in *Chronicle* survey cite sensitivity of data (story & list) 31:A37
NCAA officials counter sex-discrimination charges at House hearing 32:A43
Brown U sued for alleged discrimination against female athletes 32:A44
U of Iowa vows to attain equity for female athletes in 5 years 34:A31
Big 10 faculty representatives recommend plan to increase opportunities for female athletes 37:A29
U of Ala basketball coach quits amid sex-discrimination charges 39:A32
Women protest U of Mich pres's attendance at men-only boosters' mtg (Sidelines) 40:A29
Female athletes at Bowdoin & U of NM join fray over equality 40:A31
Big 10 presidents vote for sex-equity plan & will push for cap on size of men's teams 41:A35
Class-action suit demands U of Tex at Austin add 4 women's varsity teams 44:A32
Rutgers & U of Wyo move to bring sports programs into compliance with Title IX 47:A27
**Drugs:**
1.1% of football players tested positive in NCAA spring 1991 check for steroid use 2:A52
U of Mont football player who failed steroid test wins temporary injunction allowing him to play 3:A42; judge questions fairness of NCAA testing procedures (Sidelines) 4:A41; judge makes injunction permanent 9:A38; NCAA & athlete reach settlement 18:A44
State appeals court upholds ban on random drug testing at U of Colo 21:A36
Proportion of C athletes testing positive for drugs found down at end of 1991 (Sidelines) 42:A29
**Finances** (See also TV, UBIT, below, & entries under individual sports):
New state law enables Ark to find out how much public insts really spend on sports 2:A50


## Key to Abbreviations

**AAUP**—American Association of University Professors
**Acad**—Academic, academy
**ACE**—American Council on Education
**Bd**—Board
**Bldg**—Building
**C**—College
**CASE**—Council for Advancement & Support of Education
**CC**—Community college
**CFA**—College Football Association
**Comm**—Commission, committee
**CREF**—College Retirement Equities Fund
**Ctr**—Center
**Dept**—Department
**Ed**—Edited, editor, education
**EEOC**—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
**EC**—European Community
**EPA**—Environmental Protection Agency
**ETS**—Educational Testing Service
**Fed**—Federal
**FDA**—Food & Drug Administration
**Fdn**—Foundation
**FIPSE**—Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education
**GAO**—General Accounting Office
**Gov**—Governor
**Govt**—Government
**Grad**—Graduate
**Inst**—Institute, institution
**Intl**—International
**IRS**—Internal Revenue Service
**Med**—Medical, medicine
**Mgmt**—Management
**MLA**—Modern Language Association
**Mtg**—Meeting
**NAFEO**—National Association for Equal Opportunity in Education
**NAIA**—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
**Natl**—National
**NCAA**—National Collegiate Athletic Association
**NEA**—National Education Association
**NEH**—National Endowment for the Humanities
**NIH**—National Institutes of Health
**NJCAA**—National Junior College Athletic Association
**NLRB**—National Labor Relations Board
**NSF**—National Science Foundation
**OCLC**—Online Computer Library Center
**OMB**—Office of Management & Budget
**PC**—Political correctness
**Pres**—President
**Prof**—Professor
**R&D**—Research & development
**Sch**—School
**Sci**—Science
**SDI**—Strategic Defense Initiative (Star Wars)
**Sec'y**—Secretary
**SHEEO**—State Higher Education Executive Officers Association
**SSC**—Superconducting Supercollider
**Tech**—Technical, technological, technology
**TIAA**—Teachers Insurance & Annuity Association
**U**—University

## How to Use This Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the issue in Volume XXXVIII in which the item appears; the letter and number following the colon refer to the section and page where it appears. Hence 2:A5 indicates Issue No. 2, Section 1, Page 5; 2:B2 indicates Issue No. 2, Section 2, Page 2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXVIII.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **1991** | 13—November 20 | 24—February 19 | 37—May 20 |
| 1—August 28 | 14—November 27 | 25—February 26 | 38—May 27 |
| 2—September 4 | 15—December 4 | 26—March 4 | 39—June 3 |
| 3—September 11 | 16—December 11 | 27—March 11 | 40—June 10 |
| 4—September 18 | 17—December 18 | 28—March 18 | 41—June 17 |
| 5—September 25 | | 29—March 25 | 42—June 24 |
| 6—October 2 | **1992** | 30—April 1 | 43—July 1 |
| 7—October 9 | 18—January 8 | 31—April 8 | 44—July 8 |
| 8—October 16 | 19—January 15 | 32—April 15 | 45—July 15 |
| 9—October 23 | 20—January 22 | 33—April 22 | 46—July 22 |
| 10—October 30 | 21—January 29 | 34—April 29 | 47—July 29 |
| 11—November 6 | 22—February 5 | 35—May 6 | 48—August 5 |
| 12—November 13 | 23—February 12 | 36—May 13 | 49—August 12 |

House hearing to focus on black insts' share of sports revenue 2:A52
Alcorn State U eliminates post of athletics director 2:A52
Indiana U of Pa to drop 4 sports in 1992-93 3:A42
Ore higher-ed officials weigh using state money to support public-U athletics programs 10:A37; higher-ed bd postpones decision on long-term financing for sports programs 14:A34; panel opposes using public money for sports scholarships 36:A38; higher-ed bd to allow state U's to use institutional funds for athletics 39:A31
House panel approves amendment to require C's to make public sports revenues & expenditures 10:A39; NCAA to support legislation 30:A35; House-Senate conference comm adopts measure 42:A30
Miss State athletics program contributes to U's general fund 17:A36
Men's teams found to get 70% of athletics-scholarship money at big-time sports insts 28:A1; letter 33:B7
Students & administrators clash over athletics fees (Sidelines) 28:A45
U of Bridgeport forced to drop intercollegiate athletics 28:A46
Cornell U to drop fencing & gymnastics 28:A46
Men found to outnumber women in big-time athletics programs & to get larger share of money spent on sports (story & Fact File) 31:A1; insts not participating in *Chronicle* survey cite sensitivity of data (story & list) 31:A37
Syracuse sports program to bear brunt of budget cuts (Sidelines) 31:A37
U of Wyo trustees drop 4 teams to cut costs 33:A40
Cal State students vote to raise fees to save sports teams 37:A30
U of Cal at Irvine forced to drop 3 men's teams 39:A32
State subpoenas U of Mass at Amherst's financial records (Sidelines) 40:A29; associate chancellor for athletics resigns (Sidelines) 45:A37
Brooklyn C drops sports program (Sidelines) 41:A30; (Sidelines) 44:A31
NCAA chief applauds US Olympic Comm's interest in supporting C teams in Olympic sports (Sidelines) 42:A29
Students sue U of Wis at Madison to block fee to bail out debt-ridden sports program 42:A30
Cal State at Fresno drops men's water polo 42:A30
NCAA panel to review financial condition of C sports 47:A27

**Football** (See also Abuses, Drugs, above; Pro sports, TV, below):
Vanderbilt coach reprimanded by SE Conference commissioner (Sidelines) 2:A50
NAIA restores eligibility of Neb Wesleyan player who served in gulf war 3:A42
Police use tear gas on fans rioting before U of Mich–Notre Dame game 5:A4
Football film benefits U of N Tex scholarship fund (Sidelines) 5:A43
Brooklyn C cancels 1991 season because of player shortage 5:A44
3 players die; only 1 death linked to sport 8:A49
U of S Fla considers adding football to sports program (Sidelines) 11:A47; U debates need for big-time football as part of quest for natl stature 28:A18
Post-game riot prompts Central Mich to consider canceling future games with Western Mich 14:A4
Notre Dame considers enlarging stadium (Sidelines) 16:A33
Cal State at Long Beach to drop football for 1992 season 17:A36
Number of black head coaches drops to 1 (Sidelines) 18:A43; now to zero (Sidelines) 21:A36
Tentative alliance threatened by big offer to 2 conferences from Blockbuster Bowl (Sidelines) 18:A43; offer rejected; agreement reached on plan for new bowl format (Sidelines) 23:A37
Ivy League to let freshmen play varsity football (Sidelines) 18:A43
Ulster CC drops football 19:A37
Rejection of proposal to create I-AAA subdivision could leave some football programs "homeless" (Sidelines) 20:A38
U of Mass coach resigns to protest freeze on new football scholarships 72:A39
Cal State at Fresno becomes CFA's 67th member 22:A40
Stolen Rose Bowl trophy recovered from Canadian students 23:A5
U of Ark at Pine Bluff football to remain on sidelines in 1992-93 (Sidelines) 23:A37
Controversial U of Colo football coach under fire for involvement with with anti-homosexual group (Sidelines) 26:A38
Football programs at W Ky U & U of Me threatened by budget cuts (Sidelines) 33:A39; W Ky trustees vote to keep football program 35:A42
Harvard band's drum to be repaired in time for football season 34:A4
U of Pittsburgh found to have paid $446,621 to fired football coach 35:A42
CFA won't push for quick reversal of NCAA reforms 40:A29
NCAA postpones increase in amount bowl games must pay participants (Sidelines) 45:A37

**Honors & awards:**
CFA honors "scholar-athletes" (Sidelines) 16:A33
Knight Fdn pres gets ACE award for work on sports-reform panel (Sidelines) 22:A39
James J. Corbett Memorial Award goes to Ga Tech athletics director 37:A30

**Lists:**
Correction of July 21, 1991, list of sports champions 2:A5
Status of sports investigations on C campuses 2:A51; 10:A38; 21:A37 (correction 23:A4); 30:A35
Insts under NCAA sanctions 8:A50; 23:A38; 40:A30

**NAIA** (See entries under individual sports & topics)

**NCAA** (See also entries under individual sports & topics):
NCAA budgets, 1990-91 & 1991-92 (tables) 6:A39
U of New Orleans chancellor to head presidents' comm (Sidelines) 15:A49
Congress & public said to lack confidence in assn's ability to solve problems in C sports 19:A35
Major restructuring of assn's natl administration announced (Sidelines) 35:A41
Pounded by critics, assn begins campaign to publicize its side of story 42:A29
Presidents' commission proposes giving C presidents more control over NCAA affairs 43:A31

**NJCAA** (See also entries under individual sports & topics):
Delegates at annual mtg defer action on reform proposals (Sidelines) 32:A43

**Pro sports:**
Professional Spring Football League promises to finance ed of any athlete leaving C to play in it (Sidelines) 5:A43
Prof develops computer models allowing US Golf Assn to observe performance of clubs in hands of different golfers (On Line) 11:A24
NCAA director recommends farm-team system as alternative to higher ed (Sidelines) 20:A38
NCAA moves toward smoothing path to pro leagues (Sidelines) 20:A38
Many C football players opt to relinquish eligibility for shot at pros (Sidelines) 23:A37
Photographer sees baseball parks as fields of dreams 31:B4
Papers from symposium on Muhammad Ali's influence on American culture to be published by Duke U Press (Footnotes) 34:A8
Baseball coaches fear changes in major-league draft will encourage players to leave early 35:A41
Football minor league proposed for players not bound for C would include required ed program 37:A29

**Publications:**
*Leany, Lefty, & the Chancellor* 38:A29
*The Natl Collegiate Athletic Assn: A Study in Cartel Behavior* 38:A29
*Out of Bounds: How the American Sports Establishment Is Being Driven by Greed & Hypocrisy—& What Needs to Be Done About It* 38:A29

**Reform** (See Acad issues, Finances, above)

**Swimming:**
Thousands mourn 2 Notre Dame swimmers killed in bus crash 22:A5

**Television** (See also UBIT, below): 25% of commercial time during televised Cornell football games will feature spots about higher ed (Sidelines) 3:A41
NCAA pays out $31-million from TV profits to Division I members (story & lists) 5:A43
Black C's tell House panel they aren't getting fair share of TV revenue (story & lists) 5:A43
U of Okla ad cut to eliminate glimpse of Anita Hill (Sidelines) 10:A37
ABC comedy stars film promotional spots for broadcasts of CFA games (Sidelines) 10:A37
ABC Sports to televise C games on pay-per-view cable 36:A38

**Tennis** (See also Abuses, above):
Threat of lawsuit prompts U of NH to back off plan to drop women's tennis 28:A45

**UBIT:**
IRS shows renewed interest in business of C sports (Sidelines) 7:A41
Cotton Bowl ordered to pay taxes on money received from corporate sponsor 11:A48; IRS makes same ruling for John Hancock Bowl 16:A33; IRS signals intention to tax money from corporate sponsors 21:A36; House panel approves exemption for amateur sporting events (Sidelines) 46:A31
IRS wants bigger slice of revenues from professional entertainment events at campus facilities 17:A35

**Volleyball:**
Court order temporarily bars Cal State at Fullerton from eliminating women's team 25:A38; U settles lawsuit by reinstating team 42:A29

**Women & women's programs** (See also Abuses, Discrimination, above):
MIT to add women's lacrosse & women's track to sports program 2:A52
NAIA convention delegates reject proposal to promote growth of women's programs 8:A49

**Wrestling** (See also Abuses, above):
Alaska Gov says wrestling programs could make state insts more attractive to residents (Ways & Means) 4:A31
Ga State U to add varsity wrestling in 1992-93 9:A38
Wrestlers sue Yale over decision to drop program 14:A34; suit charges breach of contract (Sidelines) 15:A49
Notre Dame drops wrestling 33:A40

**ATMOSPHERIC SCIENCES**
Study of pine-tree rings in Tasmania suggests global warming has begun 4:A9
Ozone hole causes twice normal level of ultraviolet radiation in Antarctica 7:A15
Scholar calls for increased fed support for research on economics of global warming 8:A9
Hydrocarbon gases proposed as means to arrest ozone depletion 14:A10
U of Cal environmental-research study focuses on problems inherent in using huge data bases 15:A31
Scientists say novel remedies for global warming & ozone loss won't work & could backfire 18:A6
Emissions from eruption of Mt Pinatubo could cause temporary cooling trend worldwide 18:A7; decline in global temperatures found to be greater than expected 38:A6
Penn State's new supercomputer to be used exclusively for research on global climate change (On Line) 18:A19
New computing research ctr at Los Alamos to concentrate on global climate modeling (On Line) 19:A20
Global warming could have paradoxical effect of triggering glacier growth 20:A10
High levels of ozone-destroying chlorine monoxide detected over Northern Hemisphere 23:A6
Geologist finds evidence of recent & rapid warming in tropical & subtropical mountain regions 28:A9
Fla State mathematicians use supercomputer to improve models for weather forecasting 35:A25
Administration releases plan for 1993 research on economics of global environmental change 47:A18

**AUBURN UNIVERSITY** (See ALA)

**AUGUSTA COLLEGE** (See GA)

**AUSTRALIA** (See INTL HIGHER ED)

**AUXILIARY SERVICES** (See CAMPUS BUSINESSES, FACILITIES, FOOD SERVICE)

**AVIATION**
United Airlines gives jet to San Jose State for aviation training 18:A5
Indiana to expand training programs in aviation mechanics (Ways & Means) 29:A23
Ga Tech researchers study effects of sonic booms (Footnotes) 31:A8
Wichita State aviation-mgmt prof rates quality of airline service 34:A5
Miss State students build mockup of Natl Aerospace Plane 41:A5
Japanese abandon plan to convert Hawthorne C into aviation sch 47:A4

**AWARDS & PRIZES** (See also FELLOWSHIPS)
Hobart & William Smith faculty protests trustees' award to Margaret Thatcher 6:A5
TIAA & CREF to sponsor Hesburgh Award for effective faculty development (In Box) 22:A14
S Ill U Press & Abraham Lincoln Assn announce annual competition for scholarly work on Lincoln & his era (Footnotes) 23:A6

**Individual awards:**
American C Theater Festival awards 35:A5
American Geophysical Union awards 18:A10, 49:A9
American Inst of Architects 1992 Honor Award 26:B5
American Physical Society awards 31:A11
Bush (Vannevar) Award 49:A9
CASE/USX Achievement in Mobilizing Support Awards 46:A30
Cavallo Prize for Moral Courage (Footnotes) 43:A8
Crafoord Prize 49:A9
Dana (Charles A.) Fdn awards in ed & health 11:A44
Draper (Charles Stark) Prize in engineering 7:A15
EDUCOM Software Awards 2:A30 (correction 8:A4); 1991 Robinson Award in acad computing 10:A21
Grawemeyer Awards 49:A9
Hasty Pudding Woman of the Year award 24:A4
Kennedy (Robert F.) Journalism Award (Note Book) 36:A33
Lasker (Albert) Awards in med research 7:A15
Lincoln Prize (Footnotes) 23:A6
MLA awards 20:A14
NACUBO Cost Reduction Incentive Awards 3:A36; 47:A25
Natl Acad of Sci awards 31:A11
Natl Medal of Sci 5:A15
Natl Medal of Tech 5:A15
Ness (Frederic W.) Book Award (In Box) 19:A16
Nobel Prize in Med 8:A9; Prizes in Chemistry & Physics, Peace Prize, Memorial Prize in Economic Sci 9:A7
Parsons (Talcott) Prize for Social Sci 49:A9
Phi Beta Kappa 1991 book awards 20:A14
Pulitzer Prizes 32:A4
Rumford Prize in sci 49:A9
Society for Industrial & Applied Mathematics large-scale computation award (On Line) 15:A30
Tyler Prize for Environmental Achievement 49:A9
Waterman (Alan T.) Award 49:A9
Wexner Prize in the arts 29:B7


# B


**BAIOKEN, HARALD**
U of Mass prof ghostwrites gag lines for cartoonists 48:B4

**BALTIC STATES** (See INTL HIGHER ED)

**BASS FAMILY**
Donors of $80-million to Yale keep out of limelight 15:A47

**BAYLOR UNIVERSITY**
Baptist leaders vote to give U more control over governance 13:A4

**BEHAVIOR** (See MED SCI, PSYCHOLOGY)

**BENNINGTON COLLEGE**
Data on political attitudes of Bennington women from 1930's to 1984 compared with results of natl voter survey (Footnotes) 22:A7
Students end office takeover protesting plan to cut faculty posts 39:A4
Trustees deny tenure to prof endorsed by pres & faculty 48:A12

**BEQUESTS** (See PHILANTHROPY)

**"BEST" COLLEGES** (See C GUIDES)

**BEST SELLERS** (See BOOKS)

**BIOGRAPHY**
Biographer's use of Anne Sexton's psychiatric records sparks furor 4:A8 (letter 6:B4); "How Essential Is Unvarnished Knowledge of Private Behavior?" (Opinion) 14:B1
Recent biographies & autobiographies of scientists seen as "hybrid literary form" (Footnotes) 4:A8
Prof calls success of unflattering biography of John F. Kennedy "delightfully unexpected" 13:A5
Historian signs contract for biography of George Bush (Footnotes) 13:A9
Appeals court says use of unpublished material in 1988 biography did not infringe copyright (Footnotes) 16:A8
NYU fund raiser discovers "fascination" of biography 19:A5
U of NM prof sells film rights to work in progress on Davy Crockett (Footnotes) 27:A6
History assn says scholar did not adequately attribute material used in Lincoln biography 38:A15

**Publications:**
*Anne Sexton: A Biography* 4:A8; letter 6:B4
*Politics, Religion & Love: The Story of H.H. Asquith, Venetia Stanley & Edwin Montagu* 19:A5
*A Question of Character: A Life of John F. Kennedy* 13:A5
*Incidents* 46:A9
*Uncertainty: The Life & Sci of Werner Heisenberg* 14:A12

**BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES** (See also GENETICS, MED SCI)
Scientists synthesize compounds similar to wasp venom 3:A16
Signal from fetal brain found to trigger labor in sheep 4:A9
Researchers seeking to develop new synthetic materials study spiders' silk-producing process 5:A8
Researchers discover mechanism of cell mobility 5:A10
Depletion of bison in 19th century attributed to ecological forces as well as to hunters 6:A7
Rodents found capable of detecting ultraviolet light 9:A8
Biological sci could benefit from reorganization of NSF 9:A23
Sediment analysis sheds new light on natural history of Walden Pond 11:A5
Ohio State ctr to oversee intl distribution of genetic material of short-lived weed (Footnotes) 11:A8
Swiftness of pronghorn antelope attributed to metabolism rather than anatomy 11:A9
Researcher's tapes of beaver trapping ruled exempt from Wash State public-disclosure laws 12:A4
U of Del prof's synthetic-life computer program illustrates Darwinian principles 15:A31
Yale adds wasp specimens to vast insect collection 21:A4
Geological studies of submerged islands support theory of evolution of species on nearby Galápagos archipelago 21:A10
Primates & other animals found to use wild plants for medicinal purposes 24:A9
Gene studies reveal king crab evolved from genius of hermit crab 24:A10
Computer reveals link between melanin & ability to see light 24:A18
Princeton & 4 partner insts establish wildlife-research ctr in Kenya 26:A10
11-ton fungus found in Mich thought to be world's largest single organism 31:A10; fungus in Wash State reported to be 40 times as large (Footnotes) 38:A6
"Selfish" behavior of African white-fronted bee-eater said to make evolutionary sense 31:A10
Salem C's herbarium said to be oldest in US 32:A5
Octopuses found able to learn through observation 35:A12
Unisexual salamander found to survive despite extra chromosomes 35:A12
Genetically altered plant produces biodegradable plastic 35:A13
New ferocity marks revival of ancient debate over man's relationship with nature 36:A8; letter 40:B4
Forensic entomologists use insects in determining time of death 36:A12
Ore State oceanographers use high-performance computing to study earth's ecosystems (On Line) 41:A17

**Education:**
BioQUEST collection of computer simulations teaches Beloit C students to think like scientists 29:A1[illegible]
Multimedia tutorial helps U of Ill forestry students identify tree species 29:A21
Simulation program allows genetics students to "design" & "mate" flies 44:A13

**Endangered species:**
Decline of amphibian species attributed to natural fluctuation in populations 2:A13
2 leatherback turtle eggs hatch at Drexel U lab 4:A5
Transmitter & satellite help Tex A&M researchers track movements of endangered sea turtle 13:A22
Proposal to remove cats suspected of killing endangered owls prompts controversy at Fla Atlantic U 17:A5; cats win out 21:A4
S American dry areas said to be more critical than wetlands to preservation of mammalian species 25:A7
Discovery of rare bee species could force relocation of fed research lab at U of Cal 33:A4
Birth of aye-aye at Duke primate ctr seen as step toward saving endangered Madagascar population 33:A4

**Honors & awards:**
17 bioscientists named Searle Scholars 38:A9

**Prehistoric life:**
4,000-year-old mummified man discovered in Austria (Footnotes) 7:A8
DNA analysis supports theory tracing human ancestry back to 1 African woman (Footnotes) 7:A8
Scientists uncover 1st hominid fossil found in SE Africa 8:A11
Full skeleton of Pleistocene bear found in NM cave 15:A16
Oxford U zoologist finds oldest known remains of land vertebrate among fossils identified as early fish 15:A16
Skull fragment discovered in Kenya pushes back date of earliest human ancestors 25:A7
Fossilized remains of new species of hominoid found in S Africa 28:A8
Archaeology students find tusk of woolly mammoth in Okla 36:A5

**Publications:**
*Darwin on Trial* 7:A10
*Development & Evolution of Butterfly Wing Patterns* 7:A11
*Dolphin Days: The Life & Times of the Spinner Dolphin* 14:A12
*Extinction: Bad Genes or Bad Luck?* 7:A10

**BIOTECHNOLOGY** (See GENETICS)

**BIRDS** (See BIOLOGICAL SCI)

**BLACK INSTITUTIONS** (See also DESEGREGATION)
3 regents resign rather than approve reappointment of top Ky State U officials 2:A24; U pres resigns under fire 10:A4
Multiple controversies rock U of Ark at Pine Bluff 3:A1
New pres turns Chicago State U around 3:A5
11 black-C bldgs selected for historic-preservation project 5:A32; preservation of historically significant bldgs supported by United Negro C Fund & Dept of Interior (Give & Take) 21:A31
Tougaloo C shows how strategic planning can aid special missions of black insts 6:A1; letter 12:B7
Ed Dept seizes Va State U financial records in investigation of alleged misuse of Title III funds 6:A30
Wilberforce U invites other black insts to participate in program sending students to Israel (Dispatch Case) 6:A41; summer in Israel helps students see beyond stereotypes 49:A31
Ky State students fight to retain U's historically black status 9:A4
U of Md regents accuse state coordinating bd of insensitivity to black C's 11:A42
Historically Black Research U Fdn announces beneficiaries of fund-raising efforts for U sci-ed programs 11:A43
Black-C supporters oppose Senate set-aside plan for insts enrolling large numbers of Hispanics 12:A31
Black-C leaders work to improve NAFEO's lobbying efforts (Ways & Means) 14:A24; NAFEO pres accuses ACE of racism 18:A1 (letters 20:B4, 25:B3); criticism of NAFEO prompts "summit mtg" of black-C presidents 19:A1 (clarification 20:A4; letters 24:B4, 25:B3); despite vote of confidence by NAFEO membership, criticism from black-C leaders continues (Ways & Means) 31:A25
Va Union U's partnership with Lynchburg C aims to promote racial harmony & understanding (Note Book) 20:A33
Director of White House Initiative on Historically Black C's said to have been fired by new Asst Ed Sec'y 23:A23; firing of Robert Goodwin criticized by black-C officials 24:A24; advisory-bd members criticize Ed Dept's handling of bd's report 26:A29; Republican lawyer expected to be Administration's choice to replace Goodwin 40:A19
3 Paul Quinn C trustees resign 26:A7; pres steps aside 30:A4; C ordered to repay fed govt $350,000 45:A4
Black C's to exchange faculty members with other private liberal-arts insts 27:A14

# Index


United Negro C Fund to close offices & lay off people to free up money for applicants to black C's 31:A1
Acquittals in Rodney King case & subsequent confrontations with police leave students at Atlanta U Ctr saddened & frustrated 36:A33
Livingstone C's tough fiscal policies turn deficit to surplus 39:A28
Supreme Court decision in Miss desegregation case puts new pressure on public black insts already beset by problems 45:A21; lawmaker cites Miss Valley State in proposal to close "unproductive" insts (Ways & Means) 46:A20
Enrollment at historically black insts increased in 1980's (Note Book) 49:A27

**BLACK STUDIES**
Indiana U Press notes minor boom in publishing in African studies (Footnotes) 14:A6
Berkeley changes name of dept of Afro-American studies to dept of African-American studies (In Box) 19:A16
Controversial Harvard sociologist relishes role as maverick 26:A8
"Afrocentrism Poses a Threat to the Rationalist Tradition" (Point of View) 35:A52; letters 38:B3, 40:B6
Scholars study worldwide dispersion of African cultures 39:A8; letter 44:B3
Chairman of black studies at Harvard puts dept on track 45:A13

**Publications:**
*Binding Cultures: Black Women Writers in Africa & the Diaspora* 39:A8
*The Birth of African-American Culture* (Footnotes)
*Freedom; Volume I: Freedom in the Making of Western Culture* 26:A8
*In My Father's House: Africa in the Philosophy of Culture* 35:A7
*Moorings & Metaphors: Figures of Culture & Gender in Black Women's Literature* 39:A8
*Slavery & Social Death: A Comparative Study* 26:A8

**BLACKS** (See MINORITY GROUPS)

**BLINDNESS** (See HANDICAPS)

**BLINN, JAMES F.**
Prof's work in computer animation has revolutionized teaching of mathematical concepts 41:A17

**BLIZZARDS** (See WEATHER)

**BLOOMSBURG UNIVERSITY** (See State System under PA)

**BOK, DEREK**
Pres emeritus of Harvard calls on C's to take leadership role in solving natl problems 31:A17

**BOOKS & PUBLISHING** (See also COPYRIGHT, JOURNALS, U PRESSES)
Seymour Lipset named ed in chief of *Encyclopedia of Democracy* (Footnotes) 2:A8
"The Printed Word Is Part of a Vestigial Order" (Opinion) 5:B6; letter 10:B6
Non-profit New Press established to occupy middle ground between U presses & commercial publishers (Footnotes) 19:A8
"Book Buying: A Luxury for the Rich?" (Point of View) 27:A44; letter 33:B7
CUPID project will print out books on demand over Internet 39:A18
Book on homosexual issues finds publisher but no printer (Hot Type) 41:A9; letters 44:B3, 46:B3
So-far untitled book of autobiographical essays aims to "humanize" humanities profs (Hot Type) 42:A9
Rap music is focus of forthcoming books & articles by academics (Hot Type) 47:A10

**Best-selling books on campus:**
July 1991 2:A48; August 6:A38; September 10:A36; October 14:A33; November 18:A42; December 21:A34; January 1992 25:A37; February 29:A32; March 34:A30; April 38:A28; May 42:A28; June 47:A27

**Book lists:**
A list of new scholarly books appears in the Scholarship section of every issue except 1
A list of new publications on higher ed appears in the Personal & Professional section of every issue except 1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 11, 12, 14, 16, 18, 23, 28, 29, 31, 33, 34, 35, 39, 40, 41, 42, 45, 47, 49

**Books discussed:**
*Above the Law: Police & the Excessive Use of Force*, by Jerome H. Skolnick & James J. Fyfe 36:A5
*Acing College*, by Joshua Halberstam 2:A49
*Adventures in the Alaska Economy*, by Lee Huskey & Stephen L. Jackstadt 9:A13
*Age of Propaganda*, by Anthony R. Pratkinis & Elliot Aronson 26:A13
*An Alchemy of Genres: Cross-Genre Writing by American-Feminist Poet-Critics*, by Diane P. Freedman 35:A7
*The Alchemy of Race & Rights*, by Patricia J. Williams 35:A7
*Alias Olympia: A Woman's Search for Manet's Notorious Model & Her Own Desire*, by Eunice Lipton 35:A7
*America at Century's End*, ed by Alan Wolfe 5:A14
*The American Amusement Park Industry: A History of Technology & Thrills*, by Judith A. Adams 23:A5
*Anne Sexton: A Biography*, by Diane Wood Middlebrook 4:A8
*Architecture: The Natural & the Manmade*, by Vincent Scully 35:A5
*Arctic Politics: Conflict & Cooperation in the Circumpolar North*, by Oran R. Young (Hot Type) 48:A10
*Arctic Wars, Animal Rights, Endangered Peoples*, by Finn Lynge (Hot Type) 48:A10
*The Art of Mathematics*, by Jerry P. King 47:A6
*The Battle for Homestead 1880-1892: Politics, Culture, & Steel*, by Paul Krause (Hot Type) 49:A10
*Binding Cultures: Black Women Writers in Africa & the Diaspora*, by Gay Wilentz 39:A8
*The Birth of African-American Culture*, by Sidney W. Mintz & Richard Price (Footnotes) 26:A8
*Black Studies, Rap, & the Acad*, by Houston A. Baker, Jr. (Hot Type) 47:A10
*Bringing Out Roland Barthes*, by D. A. Miller 46:A9
*The Bush Presidency: First Appraisals*, ed by the Rev. Colin Campbell & Bert A. Rockman (Footnotes) 13:A9
*But Was It Just? Reflections on the Morality of the Persian Gulf War*, by Jean Bethke, et al 27:A8
*The Cartoonist's Muse: A Guide to Generating & Developing Creative Ideas*, by Harald Bakken & Mischa Richter 48:B4
*Cheating 101: The benefits & fundamentals of earning the easy "A,"* by Michael Moore (Note Book) 17:A33
*Computer Applications for Anthropologists*, ed by Margaret S. Boone 22:A22
*Connections: New Ways of Working in the Networked Organization*, by Lee Sproull & Sara Kiesler 17:A23
*Conspiring With Forms: Life in Acad Texts*, by Terry Caesar (Hot Type) 49:A10
*Darwin on Trial*, by Phillip E. Johnson 7:A10
*Death Without Weeping: The Violence of Everyday Life in Brazil*, by Nancy Scheper-Hughes 40:A7
*Debating PC: The Controversy Over Political Correctness on C Campuses*, ed by Paul Berman (In Box) 8:A17
*Development & Evolution of Butterfly Wing Patterns*, by H. Frederick Nijhout 7:A11
*Democracy & Deliberation*, by James S. Fishkin 27:A8
*Directory of Computing Facilities in Higher Ed*, ed by Charles H. Warlick 4:A30
*Directory of Electronic Journals, Newsletters, & Scholarly Discussion Lists*, Assn of Research Libraries 2:A33; 2nd ed (On Line) 40:A15
*Dolphin Days: The Life & Times of the Spinner Dolphin*, by Kenneth S. Norris 14:A12
*Droppin' Science: Critical Essays on Rap & Hip Hop Culture*, ed by William Eric Perkins (Hot Type) 47:A10
*Economic Challenges in Higher Ed*, U of Chicago Press (Give & Take) 20:A31
*Ed Sch Follies: The Miseducation of America's Teachers*, by Rita Kramer 5:A25
*Empowering Networks: Computer Conferencing in Ed*, ed by Michael D. Waggoner 20:A23
*The End of History & the Last Man*, by Francis Fukuyama 18:A1
*Engaging Feminism: Students Speak Up & Speak Out*, ed by Jean F. O'Barr & Mary B. Wyer (Note Book) 44:A29
*Extinction: Bad Genes or Bad Luck?* by David M. Raup 7:A10
*Feeding the Family: The Social Organization of Caring as Gendered Work*, by Marjorie L. DeVault 26:A13
*Freedom; Volume I: Freedom in the Making of Western Culture*, by Orlando Patterson 26:A8
*Freud's Moses: Judaism Terminable & Interminable*, by Yosef Hayim Yerushalmi 3:A10
*From Ancient Goddesses to Christian Saints*, A History of Women, Volume 1, ed by Georges Duby & Michelle Perrot 37:A1
*Gay Ideas: Outing & Other Controversies*, by Richard D. Mohr (Hot Type) 41:A9
*Getting Personal: Feminist Occasions & Other Autobiographical Acts*, by Nancy K. Miller 35:A7
*The Gulf Crisis: Background & Consequences*, ed by Ibrahim Ibrahim 27:A8
*Harlem Renaissance Stories by Women*, by Marcy Knopf (Hot Type) 44:A9
*Horace's Sch: Redesigning the American High Sch*, by Theodore R. Sizer (In Box) 19:A16
*How Does Social Sci Work? Reflections on Practice*, by Paul Diesing 3:A10
*How to Get to the C of Your Choice: By Road, Plane, or Train*, Kraus Intl Publications (Note Book) 49:A27
*Human-Machine Interactive Systems*, ed by Allen Klinger 39:A18; 45:A19
*Impostors in the Temple*, by Martin Anderson 47:A5
*Impressionism: A Feminist Reading*, by Norma Broude 20:A8
*In Fitting Memory: The Art & Politics of Holocaust Memorials*, text by Sybil Milton, photographs by Ira Nowinski (Footnotes) 27:A6
*In My Father's House: Africa in the Philosophy of Culture*, by Kwame Anthony Appiah 35:A7
*In Pursuit of the PhD*, by William G. Bowen & Neil L. Rudenstine 21:A33
*In the Realm of a Dying Emperor: A Portrait of Japan at Century's End*, by Norma Field 35:A7
*Incidents*, by Roland Barthes, translated by Richard Howard 46:A9
*Inside the LSAT*, by Thomas O. White (Note Book) 6:A37
*Into the Valley: Death & the Socialization of Med Students*, by Frederic W. Hafferty (Note Book) 23:A35
*Inventory of Longitudinal Studies in the Social Sci*, Henry A. Murray Research Ctr (Footnotes) 22:A7
*Islamic Fundamentalisms & the Gulf Crisis*, ed by James Piscatori 27:A8
*Iwo Jima: Monuments, Memories, & the American Hero*, by Karal Ann Marling & John Wetenhall 8:A8
*Keeping C Affordable: Govt & Ed Opportunity*, by Michael S. McPherson & Morton Owen Schapiro 3:A29
*Kuwait: The Transformation of an Oil State*, by Jill Crystal 27:A8
*The Last Great Necessity: Cemeteries in American History*, by David Charles Sloane 15:A5
*Lenny, Lefty, & the Chancellor*, by C. Fraser Smith 38:A29
*MIA, or Mythmaking in America*, by H. Bruce Franklin (Footnotes) 14:A6
*The Middle East After the Iraqi Invasion of Kuwait*, ed by Robert O. Freedman 27:A8
*A Model for Distributed Campus Computing*, by George A. Champine 17:A23
*Moorings & Metaphors: Figures of Culture & Gender in Black Women's Literature*, by Karla F.C. Holloway 39:A8
*The New Hacker's Dictionary*, ed by Eric Raymond 20:A23
*The Natl Collegiate Athletic Assn: A Study in Cartel Behavior*, by Arthur A. Fleischer, III; Brian L. Goff; & Robert D. Tollison 38:A29
*Of Kennedys & Kings: Making Sense of the 60's*, by Harris Wofford (Hot Type) 49:A10
*Off Center: Power & Culture Relations Between Japan & the US*, by Masao Miyoshi 14:A12
*Origins of the Modern Mind: 3 Stages in the Evolution of Culture & Cognition*, by Merlin Donald 20:A8
*Out of Bounds: How the American Sports Establishment Is Being Driven by Greed & Hypocrisy—& What Needs to Be Done About It*, by Tom McMillen, with Paul Coggins 38:A29
*The Outer Circle: Women in the Scientific Community*, ed by Harriet Zuckerman, Jonathan R. Cole, & John T. Bruer 5:A14; correction 7:A4
*Papers of Martin Luther King, Jr.*, Volume 1, ed by Clayborne Carson, Ralph E. Luker, & Penny A. Russell (Footnotes) 20:A7
*Playing in the Dark: Whiteness & the Literary Imagination*, by Toni Morrison (Footnotes) 33:A6
*Political Attitudes Over the Life Span*, by Duane F. Alwin, Ronald L. Cohen, & Theodore M. Newcomb (Footnotes) 22:A7
*The Politics of Liberal Ed*, ed by Barbara Herrnstein Smith & Darryl J. Gless (In Box) 29:A14
*Politics, Religion & Love: The Story of H. H. Asquith, Venetia Stanley & Edwin Montagu, Based on the Life & Letters of Edwin Montagu*, by Naomi B. Levine 19:A5
*Porn: Myths for the 20th Century*, by Robert J. Stoller 20:A8
*Postmodern Legal Feminism*, by Mary Jo Frug (Hot Type) 42:A9
*Publish or Perish: The Wrong Issue*, by Leslie H. Cochran (In Box) 34:A15
*A Question of Character: A Life of John F. Kennedy*, by Thomas C. Reeves 13:A5
*Race Relations on Campus: Stanford Students Speak*, by John H. Bunzel (Note Book) 42:A27
*Race-ing Justice, En-Gendering Power: Essays on Anita Hill, Clarence Thomas, & the Construction of Official Reality*, ed by Toni Morrison (Footnotes) 37:A8
*Reflections of an Affirmative Action Baby*, by Stephen L. Carter 8:A17
*"The River Ran Red": Homestead 1892*, ed by David P. Demarest, Jr. (Hot Type) 49:A10
*Samir Husni's Guide to New Consumer Magazines*, 1992 ed, by Samir A. Husni 26:A7
*Sex, Art, & American Culture*, by Camille Paglia (Hot Type) 46:A10
*Shows of Force: Power, Politics & Ideology in Art Exhibitions*, by Timothy W. Luke 26:A13
*Slavery & Social Death: A Comparative Study*, by Orlando Patterson 26:A8
*Slim's Table: Race, Respectability, & Masculinity*, by Mitchell Duneier 47:A8
*Stories From Home*, by Jerry Clower (Footnotes) 35:A7
*Technobabble*, by John A. Barry 20:A23
*Technoculture*, ed by Constance Penley & Andrew Ross 3:A10
*The Texture of Memory: Holocaust Memorials & Meaning in Europe, Israel, & America*, by James E. Young (Footnotes) 27:A6
*The Transformation of Early American History: Society, Authority & Ideology*, ed by James A. Henretta, Michael Kammen, & Stanley N. Katz 5:A15
*Uncertainty: The Life & Sci of Werner Heisenberg*, by David C. Cassidy 14:A12
*Vested Interests: Cross-Dressing & Cultural Anxiety*, by Marjorie Garber 20:A7
*Volunteer USA*, by Andrew Carroll 7:A39
*The Wall Is Strong: Corrections in La*, ed by Burk Foster, Ron Wikberg, & Wilbert Rideau 39:A5
*Was Huck Black? Mark Twain & African-American Voices*, by Shelley Fisher Fishkin 44:A6
*Watergate in American Memory: How We Remember, Forget, & Reconstruct the Past*, by Michael Schudson 41:A7
*West of Everything: The Inner Life of Westerns*, by Jane Tompkins 35:A7
*What Your 1st Grader Needs to Know*, by E. D. Hirsch, Jr. (In Box) 2:A19
*What Your 2nd Grader Needs to Know*, by E. D. Hirsch, Jr. (In Box) 2:A19
*Women's Lives & Women's Work in Modernizing & Industrial Countries*, by Francine D. Blau & Marianne A. Ferber (Footnotes) 6:A6
*Zen & the Art of the Internet: A Beginner's Guide*, by Brendan P. Kehoe (On Line) 25:A28; 2d ed (On Line) 47:A13

**Textbooks:**
Response to July 31, 1991, article on C textbooks 2:B10
Prentice Hall offers computer-based simulation program linked to 5 physics textbooks 5:A18
U of Cal at San Diego electronic publishing ctr allows profs using McGraw-Hill system to create custom textbooks 11:A25
Traditional textbook illustration of Pavlov's experiment found to be in error (Footnotes) 12:A8
Return of unwanted free textbooks encouraged by enclosure of mailing labels with examination copies (In Box) 15:A23
Request for examples of significant typos in *Norton Anthology of American Literature* (1989 ed) (Letters) 16:B5; letter 18:B6
Course Technology Inc develops textbook-plus-software packages for business-related courses 23:A19
Translations of textbook on Western economics snapped up in former Communist countries 25:A39
Prof enlists help of 2 lifers to compile textbook on La corrections system 39:A5

**BOOKSTORES** (See CAMPUS BUSINESSES)

**BORDEN, LIZZIE**
100th anniversary of her parents' murder marked by acad conference in Fall River 49:A5

**BOSTON UNIVERSITY**
Toxic fumes force evacuation of bldg 9:A5
U to establish "model" high sch 33:A4

**BOTANY** (See BIOLOGICAL SCI)

**BRAIN** (See Nervous system under MED SCI)

**BRANDEIS UNIVERSITY**
U's decision to sell 14 paintings


## Key to Abbreviations

**AAUP**—American Association of University Professors
**Acad**—Academic, academy
**ACE**—American Council on Education
**Bd**—Board
**Bldg**—Building
**C**—College
**CASE**—Council for Advancement & Support of Education
**CC**—Community college
**CFA**—College Football Association
**Comm**—Commission, committee
**CREF**—College Retirement Equities Fund
**Ctr**—Center
**Dept**—Department
**Ed**—Edited, editor, education
**EEOC**—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
**EC**—European Community
**EPA**—Environmental Protection Agency
**ETS**—Educational Testing Service
**Fed**—Federal
**FDA**—Food & Drug Administration
**Fdn**—Foundation
**FIPSE**—Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education
**GAO**—General Accounting Office
**Gov**—Governor
**Govt**—Government
**Grad**—Graduate
**Inst**—Institute, institution
**Intl**—International
**IRS**—Internal Revenue Service
**Med**—Medical, medicine
**Mgmt**—Management
**MLA**—Modern Language Association
**Mtg**—Meeting
**NAFEO**—National Association for Equal Opportunity in Education
**NAIA**—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
**Natl**—National
**NCAA**—National Collegiate Athletic Association
**NEA**—National Education Association
**NEH**—National Endowment for the Humanities
**NIH**—National Institutes of Health
**NJCAA**—National Junior College Athletic Association
**NLRB**—National Labor Relations Board
**NSF**—National Science Foundation
**OCLC**—Online Computer Library Center
**OMB**—Office of Management & Budget
**PC**—Political correctness
**Pres**—President
**Prof**—Professor
**R&D**—Research & development
**Sch**—School
**Sci**—Science
**SDI**—Strategic Defense Initiative (Star Wars)
**Sec'y**—Secretary
**SHEEO**—State Higher Education Executive Officers Association
**SSC**—Superconducting Supercollider
**Tech**—Technical, technological, technology
**TIAA**—Teachers Insurance & Annuity Association
**U**—University

## How to Use This Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the issue in Volume XXXVIII in which the item appears; the letter and number following the colon refer to the section and page where it appears. Hence 2:A5 indicates Issue No. 2, Section 1, Page 5; 2:B2 indicates Issue No. 2, Section 2, Page 2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXVIII.

**1991**
1—August 28
2—September 4
3—September 11
4—September 18
5—September 25
6—October 2
7—October 9
8—October 16
9—October 23
10—October 30
11—November 6
12—November 13
13—November 20
14—November 27
15—December 4
16—December 11
17—December 18

**1992**
18—January 8
19—January 15
20—January 22
21—January 29
22—February 5
23—February 12
24—February 19
25—February 26
26—March 4
27—March 11
28—March 18
29—March 25
30—April 1
31—April 8
32—April 15
33—April 22
34—April 29
35—May 6
36—May 13
37—May 20
38—May 27
39—June 3
40—June 10
41—June 17
42—June 24
43—July 1
44—July 8
45—July 15
46—July 22
47—July 29
48—August 5
49—August 12

called "dangerous precedent" (Give & Take) 10:A33

**BRAZIL** (See INTL HIGHER ED)

**BRIDGEPORT, UNIVERSITY OF**
U considers $50-million offer from group associated with Unification Church 6:A33; gift rejected 10:A34
Pres quits in midst of financial crisis 13:A5
U to drop 31 degree programs in effort to stave off financial collapse 15:A4
Trustees consider merger with Sacred Heart U 20:A4
U reconsiders offer from Unification Church group (Give & Take) 30:A31; U accepts proposal to affiliate 33:A36

**BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY**
Prof accuses Mormon Church of intimidation 8:A5
Phi Beta Kappa rejects U's membership application 39:A4

**BRITAIN** (See INTL HIGHER ED)

**BROWARD COMMUNITY COLLEGE** (See FLA)

**BROWN UNIVERSITY**
U begins $450-million capital campaign 34:A28
Court vacates decree governing U hiring & promotion practices 41:A15

**BRUNNER, EDWARD**
Search for acad job finally ends for "lost generation" scholar 32:A15; letter 37:B5

**BUNTING (MARY INGRAHAM) INSTITUTE**
Radcliffe inst changes climate for women 16:A5

**BUSINESS & INDUSTRY** (See also INTL BUSINESS)
System for setting standards for information-tech products criticized 7:A27
Computer program helps retailers select best debt-collection strategy 8:A12
Inst for Acad Tech at U of NC at Chapel Hill seeks to bridge gap between computer industry & academe 18:A19
Late-19th-century retailers saw commercial potential of holidays 21:A10
Wichita State aviation-mgmt prof rates quality of airline service 34:A5
Joint venture with Pepsi-Cola expected to earn Penn State $14-million (Give & Take) 39:A26

**BUSINESS EDUCATION & SCHOLARSHIP**
Pace U offers free program in office tech for single mothers on welfare (On Line) 6:A23
Business schs turn to public relations to attract students & faculty members 7:A19; letter 10:B6
Business schs revise MBA curricula in response to critics & competition 15:A23
15 business schs hold mass job-placement session for MBA students & company representatives (Note Book) 31:A33
Tight job market prompts undergrad mgmt inst to require students to take job-hunting course (Note Book) 23:A35
"Business Schs After the Cold War" (Point of View) 29:A44
Ed Dept finds business to be most popular field of study 36:A36
Susquehanna U student opens miniature golf course as part of marketing-class project 48:A5

**Technology:**
U of Phoenix offers MBA via modem 4:A30; letter 9:B5
18 insts join program offering bachelor's degrees in mgmt over cable TV (story & list) 5:A18
Japanese accounting students submit papers electronically to 2 profs in US (On Line) 13:A20
Penn State business prof promotes classroom use of multimedia tech 18:A20
Computer program allows Carnegie Mellon grad students to simulate stock-market trading 21:A23
Textbook-plus-software packages developed for business-related courses 23:A19
Multimedia package allows U of Ga students to simulate real-estate transactions 33:A26
U of Neb business sch no longer requires basic computer course (On Line) 37:A15

**Publications:**
*The American Amusement Park Industry* 23:A5

# C

**CAESAR, TERRY**
Clarion prof discusses higher-ed caste system in "Teaching at a 2nd-Rate U" (story & excerpts) 6:A17; letters 10:B3, 12:B5
He writes about subjects avoided by most academics (Hot Type) 49:A18

**CALIFORNIA**
Almanac 1:42
State court ruling could strengthen case of C's challenging Army policy banning homosexuals (Ways & Means) 2:A34
Legislature votes to prohibit state U's from barring military recruiters & ROTC (Ways & Means) 2:A34
Budget crisis has silver lining for higher-ed leaders (Ways & Means) 4:A31
Gov jeered after veto of bill barring job discrimination based on sexual orientation 7:A4
New sales tax on newspapers & periodicals to cost C's $5-million a year (Footnotes) 9:A7
New law gives CC transfer students priority in state-U admission 10:A32
Gov vetoes bill providing money to educate new immigrants 13:A28
San Francisco voters approve temporary rise in city sales tax to aid ed insts 17:A30
1992 financial outlook for higher ed 18:A26
Court ruling raises questions about legality of state-tax increase (Ways & Means) 22:A25
State pays settlement in suit over withdrawal of certification of sci degrees from Inst for Creation Research 24:A4
State affiliates of 3 major higher-ed unions join forces (In Box) 25:A18
Court rules land used for employee housing subject to property tax 27:A24
Riots in Los Angeles after acquittal of policemen force C's to close 35:A4; campuses mobilize to deal with aftermath of violence 36:A34 (correction 38:A4)
Voters endorse $900-million bond plan for public-C bldg & maintenance projects 40:A24
Public C's brace for big cuts in state financing 41:A21
C's left guessing as state resorts to IOU's while struggling to adopt budget 45:A26; employees of Cal State & Cal CC systems to be paid in real money 46:A29

**Cal State U System:**
System centralizes authority under new chancellor 14:A26
San Jose State drops trouble-plagued presidential search 29:A17
Chancellor caught up in fights over tuition & affirmative action 30:A25; letter 34:B3
Judge orders system to charge undocumented aliens resident rates 40:A24

**Los Angeles CC District:**
Southwest C bldg on fault line to be demolished 5:A5

**Saddleback CC District:**
Irvine Valley prof sues C for changing student's grade 21:A19

**San Francisco CC District:**
New chancellor uses scalpel on bureaucracy at City C of San Francisco 2:A35; he moves office to satellite campus in poor neighborhood 22:A4

**U of Cal:**
UC-Davis to pay settlement to fired veterinary-sch prof 5:A29
UC-San Diego said to discriminate against Asian-American applicants (Ways & Means) 6:A29
Oakland fire forces Berkeley campus to close 10:A4
System pres to resign in October 1992 13:A4; his retirement package outrages lawmakers 32:A28; regents reaffirm deal 34:A26
Students clash with administrators over audit of UC-San Diego co-op 21:A4
Berkeley-students stage hunger strike over planned fee increase 22:A4
Berkeley cancels Charter Day (Give & Take) 23:A31
Jury to decide $3-million lawsuit brought by former researcher against UC-Davis & lab director 28:A19
Berkeley gets $8.75-million gift for business sch 29:A30
Discovery of rare bee species could force relocation of fed research lab at UC-Riverside 33:A4
Court to rule on use of student fees to back campus groups involved in politics 34:A30
System toughens residency rules 39:A25
Cal Aggie Fdn changes name to UC Davis Fdn (Give & Take) 47:A23
Berkeley chancellor made star of U fund-raising appeal (Give & Take) 48:A25

**CAMBODIA** (See INTL HIGHER ED)

**CAMERON UNIVERSITY** (See OKLA)

**CAMPUS BUSINESSES**
Glassboro State bookstore mgr charged with theft 9:A5
New Illinois law prohibits public C's from extending credit to students 9:A24
Intruder attempts to get couple to crack safe at Washington State bookstore 21:A4
Student-newspaper story prompts review of salaries & perks of Stanford-bookstore mgrs (Give & Take) 24:A28; compensation packages could violate state laws governing non-profit organizations (Give & Take) 28:A31
Stanford bookstore said to have lost $2-million in stock market 32:A40
Wright State to get percentage from bungee jump 48:A4
2 former Penn State bookstore officials arrested 49:A4

**CAMPUS EVENTS**
Ariz State cancels speech by Reagan appointee 3:A19; letter 5:B6
Miami U (Ohio) students picket speech by pres of Playboy 7:A4
Fights during Va State U homecoming lead to arrests 10:A5
9 die at City C of NY in stampede to see rap stars play basketball 18:A4; tragedy prompts other insts to review policies on use of campus facilities by outside groups 19:A33; security procedures called inadequate 20:A4; 2 administrators resign, 3rd faces disciplinary action 22:A4
Middlebury winter-term grads celebrate with traditional ski run 23:A5
Mich Tech U celebrates 70th winter carnival 25:A4
Ku Klux Klan leader to speak at Fort Lewis C forum on racism (Note Book) 26:A35
"Apollo Theater night" marks end of Black History Month at Lehigh (Note Book) 26:A35
Rice U officials criticized for inviting Pres of Germany to speak at commencement 31:A4
Bush addresses graduates at Fla Intl U 35:A4
Gorbachev gives lecture at Westminster C, commencement address at Emory 36:A4
Catholic leaders decry choice of commencement speakers at Notre Dame & Rosemont 37:A4
Ronald Reagan speaks at Eureka C commencement 37:A4
All State U of NY graduation ceremonies must include Pledge of Allegiance & national anthem (Ways & Means) 37:A19
Former hostage speaks at Eckerd C 38:A4
Bomb forces cancellation of commencement at Savannah C of Art & Design; roses replace diplomas at unofficial ceremony 40:A4
Harvard law students protesting hiring practices disrupt commencement 41:A4
Scheduled performance by Sister Soujah sparks controversy at Ala A&M 48:A4
Anita Hill cancels speech at Old Dominion U 49:A5

**CAMPUS MINISTRIES** (See STUDENT SERVICES)

**CAMPUS SECURITY**
Syracuse U sued over off-campus murder of grad student 3:A5
Jackson State football player shot outside U cafeteria (Sidelines) 7:A41
Student demonstrations for tighter security force Lincoln U to cancel classes 7:A4
Harvey Mudd C bans parties after stabbings 9:A5
Ed Dept sued for barring release of campus police reports 9:A26; provisions allowing C's to release crime reports pass in Congress 10:A28; court bars Ed Dept from requiring C's to withhold campus crime reports 14:A29; Congress fails to clear up issue 16:A25; Ed Dept proposes regulations requiring disclosure of crime data 46:A24; provision of bill reauthorizing Higher Ed Act permits C's to release crime reports 48:A24
Former students settle lawsuit charging Carleton C with negligence in handling allegations of rape 11:A4
Rumor about impending mass murder terrifies New England campuses (Note Book) 11:A45
Marquette pres leads battle to rid U's neighborhood of crime 12:A5
"Coping With the Growing Problem of Rape on Campuses" (Opinion) 13:B3
Brigham Young women's group says proposal of nighttime curfew for male students not intended seriously (Note Book) 16:A31
Proposed NY anti-crime bill would permit campus distribution of Mace (Ways & Means) 19:A26
Armed man arrested outside Notre Dame pres's office 20:A4
U of Okla police use wired "dummies" to catch book-bag thieves 21:A4
U of Fla replaces dorm-room locks after theft of master keys 22:A5
Probe into origin of suspicious parcel mailed to pres angers women at Northwestern 23:A4
U of Fla off-campus housing to be certified safe by police (Note Book) 23:A35
Female student found stabbed in Berkeley student-group office 24:A4
5 rapes reported at Rutgers (Note Book) 29:A31
Jury awards $1.6-million to student raped at U of S Cal 30:A4
Reward offered for information about bomb threats against U of SD & SD Sch of Mines 36:A5
U of S Cal takes steps to reassure prospective students in wake of Los Angeles riots (Note Book) 38:A27
U of Wis at Madison to drop women-only restriction from campus transportation service 42:A4
Drake U student foils burglar at fraternity house 43:A4
U of Wis police arrest 80 men for lewd behavior in campus restrooms 47:A4

**Campus police:**
U of Conn police force uses horse for campus patrols 4:A4
U of Ariz sued for alleged harassment of homeless by campus police 8:A4
Accidental shooting prompts Morehouse C to prohibit uncertified guards from carrying guns 9:A4
U of Toledo security officer charged with murder of nursing student 24:A4
U of S Fla uses video cameras to nail drunk drivers 41:A4
Mich State offers "guarantee" to encourage sexual-assault victims to come forward (Note Book) 42:A27

**CAMPUS STORES** (See CAMPUS BUSINESSES)

**CANADA** (See INTL HIGHER ED)

**CANISIUS COLLEGE**
NY State budget cuts prompt layoffs & program cuts 2:A35

**CAPITAL CAMPAIGNS** (See FUND RAISING)

**CAREER COUNSELING** (See STUDENT SERVICES)

**CARL SANDBURG COLLEGE**
Faculty strike forces C to cancel classes 15:A5

**CARLETON COLLEGE**
Former students settle lawsuit charging C with negligence in handling allegations of rape 11:A4

**CARNEGIE FOUNDATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF TEACHING** (See ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY ED, TEACHING)

**CARROLL, ANDREW**
Columbia student publishes guide to volunteer work in US 7:A39

**CARTER, JIM**
U of Louisville dean does triple somersaults on flying trapeze 20:A17

**CARTOONS** (See also COMICS, OPINION)
U of Mass prof ghostwrites gag lines for cartoonists 48:B4

**CASE WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY**
Profs ousted after closing of dental sch settle lawsuit against U 5:A29
U banks on high-powered network to give it competitive edge 34:A18
Cleveland Free-Net helps U fulfill community-service mission 34:A21

**CASPER, GERHARD**
U of Chicago provost named pres of Stanford 29:A14

**CENSORSHIP** (See subjects of censorship)

**CENSUS** (See DEMOGRAPHICS)

**CENTER FOR GREAT PLAINS STUDIES**
U of Neb ctr serves as clearinghouse for scholarship on region 37:A5

**CENTER FOR INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS**
Public-interest law firm offers free legal help to campus conservatives 5:A5; ctr establishes Acad Freedom Defense Fund for profs & students of all "political proclivities" (In Box) 11:A19

**CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY**
Rochester Inst of Tech pres resigns following CIA controversy 3:A4; campus panel recommends severing inst's ties with agency 14:A5; RIT trustees vote to maintain ties 15:A5
Seattle U cancels CIA officer's appointment to visiting professorship 6:A4
Govt considers releasing more CIA records (Ways & Means) 20:A25

**CERTIFICATION** (See TEACHER ED)

**CHAMBLISS, ALVIN O., JR.**
Assertive lawyer for black C's brings passion to key desegregation case 5:A32

**CHARITABLE GIVING** (See PHILANTHROPY)

**CHEATING** (See PLAGIARISM, RESEARCH FRAUD, STUDENTS)

**CHEMISTRY**
Compounds similar to wasp venom synthesized in lab 3:A16
Researchers seeking to develop new synthetic materials study spiders' silk-producing process 5:A8
Scientists develop fiber-optic tool to monitor chemical traits of solutions 6:A12
New measurement may upset traditional theories about molecular changes in vision process 9:A8
Discovery of metallo-carbohedrene molecules could lead to development of new materials 29:A8
Researchers at 3 U's report development of "molecular wires" 32:A8
Cheaper method for cleaning up oil spills developed at U of Tex at Austin 33:A8
Supercomputer helps scientists determine structure of molecule containing 317 atoms 36:A11

**Education:**
Purdue profs bring sci shows to students in elementary & secondary schs 7:A21
Students in U of Mich chemistry lab are expected to make mistakes 7:A21
Animation software enables Cal State students to watch chemical reactions on computer screen 14:A23
"Crystal Ball" helps Yale students locate electronic information about chemistry 19:A23
Lehigh offers grad chemistry courses by satellite (On Line) 22:A20
E Mich prof develops software to help students make chemistry calculations 22:A22
State U of NY project makes chemistry fun for public-sch students (Note Book) 31:A35
Electronic chemistry classrooms attract Boston C undergrads to advanced study 38:A17
3-D graphics program helps sophomores learn about molecules 44:A13
Students using videodisk simulations found to do better on quizzes than classmates working in real lab 44:A13

**Honors & awards:**
Nobel Prize goes to Swiss prof 9:A7

**CHENEY, LYNNE V.** (See NEH under HUMANITIES)

**CHICAGO, UNIVERSITY OF**
Postal card marks centennial of Cobb Hall 22:A5
U remains proud traditionalist 25:A18; letter 31:B7

**CHICAGO STATE UNIVERSITY** (See Bd of Govs under ILL)

**CHICANO STUDIES** (See ETHNIC STUDIES)

**CHILDREN & YOUNG PEOPLE**
Children said to suffer from cultural & economic changes of 1980's 18:A8
Kingsborough CC's Family College serves both parents & children 28:A5
Spencer Fdn awards $2.3-million for Harvard study on how children learn 41:A27
Children of working mothers found not to suffer from "parental time deficit" (Footnotes) 48:A6

**CHILDREN'S LITERATURE** (See LITERATURE)

**CHILE** (See INTL HIGHER ED)

**CHINA** (See INTL HIGHER ED)

**CHURCH-RELATED INSTITUTIONS** (See also insts by name)
Wis appeals court reverses ban on state grant to Catholic C 9:A24
Los Angeles Film Studies Ctr helps students bring "Christian perspective" to filmmaking 10:A5
Covenant C aims to integrate Christian values & acad inquiry 12:A19
Profs & students at 2 Christian C's see threats to acad freedom 12:A19; letter 13:B4
Unaccredited seminary sued by foreign-student couple for breach of contract 14:A4
Theological schs face backlog in bldg maintenance (Give & Take) 19:A33
Fairfield U helps young faculty members explore role in Catholic higher ed (Give & Take) 31:A33
Ga Gov vetoes bill making Bible-C students eligible for tuition subsidies 37:A24
State efforts to regulate Bible C's said to infringe on freedom of religion 39:A21; leader of opposition in NC against regulation arrested (Ways & Means) 43:A19
Xavier U (Ohio) includes fewer theology courses in new core curriculum 41:A14
Churches sue to block merger of Hawaii Loa C & Hawaii Pacific U 44:A4
$1.1-million slated for Furman U will go to 3 other Baptist insts 44:A28
Sacred Heart U establishes ctr to foster Christian-Jewish understanding 45:A5
Duke to hold seminar on acad freedom & teaching of religion (Footnotes) 49:A6

**CHURCH-STATE ISSUES**
Wis appeals court reverses ban on state grant to Catholic C 9:A24
Church-state doctrine gets new attention in legal disputes over issuance of tax-free bonds by religious insts 20:A29; clarification 23:A4
U of Toledo endowed professorship in Catholic thought said not to violate Constitution (Give & Take) 31:A33
Wash State U cancels student concerts at 2 churches 36:A4
Ga Gov vetoes bill making Bible-C students eligible for tuition subsidies 37:A24
State efforts to regulate Bible C's said to infringe on freedom of religion 39:A21
Church-related schs to be included in U of Idaho's volunteer teaching program 41:A5

**CHURCHES** (See RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS)

**CINCINNATI, UNIVERSITY OF** (See OHIO)

**CITADEL, THE** (See SC)

**CITY COLLEGE OF NEW YORK** (See City U under NY)

**CITY COLLEGE OF SAN FRANCISCO** (See San Francisco CC District under CAL)

**CITY UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK** (See NY)

**CIVIL RIGHTS** (See also DESEGREGATION, DISCRIMINATION)
C officials disagree over effects of compromise civil-rights bill 11:A35
American Studies Assn examines issue of group & individual rights in US 13:A9 (correction 15:A4; letters 16:B4, 20:B4, 23:B5, 26:B6); scholars hold teach-in to promote reassertion of community's rights (Give & Take) 14:A15
NY Law Sch prof goes wherever civil rights are threatened 25:A5; letter 31:B7
"Our Fixation on Rights is Dysfunctional & Deranged" (Opinion) 30:B1; letters 35:B4

**CLAREMONT McKENNA COLLEGE**
Financial brain trust manages C's investments & growth 39:A26

**CLAREMONT UNIVERSITY CENTER & GRADUATE SCHOOL**
Cal Supreme Court upholds big award in race-discrimination case against U 48:A12

**CLARION UNIVERSITY** (See State System under PA)

**CLASSICAL STUDIES** (See HISTORY, LANGUAGES, LITERATURE)

**CLEMSON UNIVERSITY** (See SC)

**CLIMATE** (See ATMOSPHERIC SCI)

# Index


**CLINTON, BILL** (See ARK & Campaigns & elections under POLITICS)

**CLOSINGS** (See also MERGERS)
Clarke C (Miss) 31:A4
Loyola U of Chicago dental sch 42:A26
St Mary of the Plains C 26:A6
Spring Garden C 44:A5
U of Mass at Boston's downtown ctr 49:A20
U of Minn at Waseca 42:A13
World C West 41:A4

**CLOTHING & FASHION**
Fashion Inst of Tech shows work by Russian designers 29:B7

**COLBY COLLEGE**
"A C That No Longer Puts Teaching First Pays a High Price for Its Exalted Reputation" (Opinion) 40:B3; letters 45:B5; author responds 47:B2

**COEDUCATION**
Rose-Hulman Inst of Tech to admit women 8:A5
Wabash C trustees vote against admitting women 30:A5

**COGNITION** (See PSYCHOLOGY)

**COLLECTIVE BARGAINING** (See also STRIKES)
Court bars U of Cincinnati from withholding union dues from paychecks of non-union employees 4:A20
NLRB backs profs fired by Wesley C (Del) for criticizing administration policies 5:A29
Struggle intensifies between Conn Gov & unions over public-C layoffs 5:A38
Basketball coaches study feasibility of unionization 6:A39
NY State gives grad asstts bargaining rights 9:A4
Arbitrator rules overloaded classes at Bloomsburg U of Pa violate faculty-union contract 9:A15
Voice-mail system keeps Illinois profs up to date on union contract negotiations (On Line) 13:A20
Yale grad students press for union status 16:A4; strike honored by unionized U employees 25:A4
Cal affiliates of 3 major higher-ed unions join forces (In Box) 25:A18
Tex Faculty Assn champions profs' rights 31:A17
Evolution of US Labor Day holiday said to reflect labor movement's history 33:A8
Faculty-union leaders condemn Bush's order on "agency fees" paid by non-union employees 33:A16
Savannah C of Art & Design profs move ahead with plans for faculty senate (In Box) 36:A17
Natl ctr publishes annual summary of higher-ed union activities (In Box) 39:A12
Evergreen State labor-ctr director challenges status quo 45:A5

**COLLEGE & UNIVERSITY PERSONNEL ASSOCIATION** (See ADMINISTRATION)

**COLLEGE GUIDES**
Magazines publish C rankings to attract young readers 8:A1; letters 11:B3, 13:B7
Kraus to publish series of regional guides to planning visits to C campuses (Note Book) 49:A27

**COLLEGE OF** (See name or place name)

**COLLEGE RETIREMENT EQUITIES FUND** (See PENSIONS)

**COLLEGE STORES** (See CAMPUS BUSINESSES)

**COLORADO**
Almanac 1:43
1992 financial outlook for higher ed 18:A27
**Colo Sch of Mines:**
Inst applies expertise in earth resources to environmental concerns 2:A5
Okla higher-ed officials criticize courses offered at Fort Sill 19:A32
**Colo State U:**
Campus bridge commemorates Vietnam era 38:A4; letter 44:B3
**U of Colo:**
Job of managing official residence won't go to pres's husband (In Box) 5:A25
Angry student pays increased tuition in small change (Note Book) 5:A41
Correction of August 14, 1991, article about former chancellor's severance package 6:A4
Blizzard damages 700 trees at Boulder 30:A5

**COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY**
Clerical employees strike over wages & benefits 13:A4
Arts-&-sci chairmen refuse to countenance further cuts in dept budgets 15:A47; U plans spending cuts in face of projected $87-million deficit 17:A4; tension between faculty & administration eases as both sides endorse cooperation 35:A37
Pres to retire in 1993 41:A13
Overhead-cost records related to fed audit thrown out 41:A25
"Life Force" sculpture installed 49:A5

**COLUMBUS QUINCENTENNIAL**
Spanish explorers' accounts seen as useful images of New World 14:A7
Anniversary prompts new research into early encounters between American-Indian & European cultures 17:A8; letters 22:B3, 28:B4; correction 25:A4
Anthropologists discuss commemorations of Columbus's fateful voyage 17:A9

**COMICS**
Comic book by 2 U of Alaska profs helps jr-high-sch students grasp state's economic history 9:A13
Original 1890's drawings for first comic-book character uncovered at Syracuse U library 34:A5

**COMMENCEMENTS** (See CAMPUS EVENTS)

**COMMUNITY & 2-YEAR COLLEGES** (See also individual insts by name):
More CC's eligible to participate in program linking insts with high schs 3:A31
Dallas CC system gives guarantee to students earning vocational degree or completing acad-transfer program (Note Book) 9:A30
Broward CC students queue up overnight to register for fall courses 46:A4
2-year C's seeking tax increases meet opposition 48:A14
**Transfer programs:**
Natl ctr releases plan for increasing transfers to 4-year insts (Note Book) 6:A37
"Breaking Through the Barriers to Transfer" (Point of View) 6:A52
New Cal law gives CC transfer students priority in state-U admission 10:A32
Portland (Ore) CC skills ctr offers unemployed chance to work restoring impoverished neighborhoods 19:A27
Bush's job-training plan seen leading to more regulation of CC's 21:A28
Massachusetts panel recommends requiring CC's to have clearly defined missions 32:A28
CC-accrediting group faces periodic review by Ed Dept 34:A24
States turn to CC's as cheaper, more accessible route to bachelor's degree 35:A1; letters 40:B4, 46:B4
Govs urge 2-year C's to strengthen job-training programs 49:A21

**COMMUNITY COLLEGE OF PHILADELPHIA** (See PA)

**COMMUNITY SERVICE** (See VOLUNTEERS)

**COMPUTER SCIENCE** (See also COMPUTERS, ROBOTICS)
Ore researchers seek native speakers to teach computer to recognize words in 10 foreign languages (On Line) 4:A24
Prof develops computer models allowing US Golf Assn to observe performance of clubs in hands of different golfers (On Line) 11:A24
Model proposed for mgmt of scholarly & scientific information 11:A28
U of Cal prof tries to teach computer to play chess like a person 27:A22
Program developed to monitor operations of computers in large networks 32:A22
**Education:**
George Mason U to offer doctoral program in data-base analysis 2:A33
Harvard drops computer-competency requirement (On Line) 4:A24
Students develop software that dials phone calls (On Line) 6:A23
Dissertation data base reveals increasing number of doctoral students in computer sci (On Line) 7:A24
SUNY at Buffalo med sch requires course on use of computers in medicine (On Line) 15:A30
San Diego State prof develops supercomputer course for undergrads 17:A23
Rochester Inst of Tech offers master's program in software engineering & telecommunications 18:A23
Argonne Natl Lab offers parallel-computing courses for teachers at women's C's & black C's 20:A23
Carnegie Mellon students develop software guide to Pittsburgh (On Line) 22:A20
Survey finds no change in number of computer-sci profs in 1991 24:A18
Carnegie Mellon awards 1st degrees in software engineering 24:A18
Widener U student produces electronic beginner's guide to Internet (On Line) 25:A28; 2d ed available only in print (On Line) 47:A13
Walsh C in Ohio to offer computer-sci major 26:A25
Computer-sci students match wits in intl programming contest 28:A21
N Ariz U students create working model of human colony on Mars 33:A26
U of Neb business sch no longer requires basic computer course (On Line) 37:A15
Prof's work in computer animation revolutionizes teaching of mathematical concepts 41:A17
SMU to offer dual program leading to BS in computer sci & BA in music 45:A19
"C's Need to Fix the Bugs in Computer-Sci Courses" (Opinion) 45:B3
4 US students compete in 1992 Olympiad in Informatics (On Line) 46:A15
Natl Research Council criticizes undergrad computer-sci programs 46:A18
**Honors & awards:**
EDUCOM Software Awards 2:A30; correction 8:A4
EDUCOM's 1991 Robinson Award in acad computing 10:A21
Society for Industrial & Applied Mathematics large-scale computation award (On Line) 15:A30
**Supercomputer ctrs:**
U of Pittsburgh ctr helps high-sch sci teachers & students learn to use supercomputers 5:A23
Officials at NSF ctrs seek money for more-sophisticated supercomputers 13:A25
Energy Dept opens high-performance computing ctrs at Los Alamos & Oak Ridge Natl Labs (On Line) 19:A20
NSF 1992 operating plan gives priority to high-performance computing 25:A26
U of Minn regents approve contract with Minn Supercomputer Ctr 25:A28; state auditors request report on U's role in establishing ctr (On Line) 35:A23

**COMPUTER VIRUSES**
"Michelangelo" virus infects computers worldwide (On Line) 24:A17; virus said to have caused little damage (On Line) 28:A20
Cornell U sophomores arrested for allegedly infecting US & British archives with computer-game virus (On Line) 26:A22; classmate files complaint against U for tracking his computer use (On Line) 34:A18
Organization conducts worldwide search for computer viruses 26:A25
Antivirus Methods Congress publishes intl directory of rogue programs (On Line) 49:A15

**COMPUTERS & RELATED TECHNOLOGY** (See also COMPUTER SCI, COMPUTER VIRUSES, LIBRARIES, TELECOMMUNICATIONS)
Computing-services directors urged to keep ctrs "in sync" with U's acad mission 2:A30
Mich State installs voice-activated computer system 2:A33
Producing unauthorized version of Dead Sea Scrolls required only off-the-shelf tech 4:A24
U of Me installs desktop computers in rooms to encourage students to remain in dorms 4:A27
Sloan Fdn gives Stanford $3-million for Ctr for Study of Computer Industry 4:A30
C's rewire dorms to meet demand for power to run students' electronic gadgetry 5:A1
Electronic system for processing business forms saves Penn State $850,000 a year 7:A26; computer-produced campus map should save U money (On Line) 8:A25
System for setting standards for information-tech products criticized 7:A27
Computer creates & scores exams at Miami-Dade CC Med Ctr 8:A25
Ohio State supercomputer creates model to predict soil erosion 8:A38
Lehigh adopts computerized training system for social-service project directors 8:A38
Growing number of campuses create post of chief information officer (On Line) 9:A18; Cal State U official calls information resources "part of fabric of campuses" 10:A21
Computing budgets cut at strapped public C's 9:A19; state budget woes force cuts in spending on acad computing 17:A20
U of Minn drops plan to privatize computer operations 11:A26
James Madison U uses computer-equipped van to combat adult illiteracy 13:A22
Pace U computer system serves also as marketing tool 13:A22
Improved communication urged among scholars, librarians, & acad-computing specialists 14:A21
Ariz State U computer system identifies students who need advising on course schedules 15:A35
Inst for Acad Tech at U of NC at Chapel Hill seeks to bridge gap between computer industry & academe 18:A19
Penn State supercomputer to be used exclusively for research on global climate change (On Line) 18:A19
SUNY State C of Optometry clinic offers eye exams for heavy users of computers 18:A23
Computerized image allows researcher to study Sphinx as it appeared thousands of years ago 19:A21
Magnetic cards give U of Mich engineering students 24-hour access to computer labs 20:A23
New fed regulations on rights of handicapped could compel C's to make campus computers more accessible 21:A1; letters 27:B6
Cal State at Northridge's Universal Access System allows anyone to use computers 21:A22
Computer keyboard wins nationwide competition for tech to aid handicapped 24:A19
St Norbert C prof adapts computers to help disabled express themselves artistically 27:A22
Computer tracks acad progress of students at 35 C's in Okla & Tex 27:A22
New tech enables engineers to turn computer design into solid prototype 29:A6
PBS series traces history of computers (On Line) 30:A19
U of Mo inst helps journalists with computer-assisted reporting 30:A21
Susquehanna U hotline offers help for students with questions about computers (On Line) 32:A21
Light reflected on computer screen said to affect quality of operator's work (On Line) 38:A17
No increase found in number of C students owning computers (On Line) 42:A17
IBM & UCLA set up ctr on campus use of computers (On Line) 42:A17
Ball State kiosks provide wide range of electronic information 43:A18
Electronic-access system bars unauthorized students from U of Ga dining halls 49:A16
**Awards:**
10 acad programs win EDUCOM Software Awards (story & list) 2:A30; correction 8:A4
U of Cincinnati prof wins Austrian prize for computer-animated video 5:B5
EDUCOM's 1992 Higher Ed Software Awards Competition (On Line) 14:A18
CAUSE's Elite award goes to Brown U computing-services vice-pres (On Line) 17:A20
**Classroom applications:**
Vanderbilt U's "electronic classroom" combines text with other media 2:A26; U chancellor is tireless advocate for computer tech 2:A28; undergrad physics seminar explores classroom uses of computers 2:A29
*A la Rencontre de Philippe* links computer & videodisk to teach French language & culture 2:A32
Interactive tech enables Georgetown U med students to conduct simulated dialogues with patients 3:A22
Brandeis prof adapts computer-conferencing program to teach "collaborative writing skills" 3:A26
"Perseus" enables students to call up Greek text from CD-ROM & view maps & other materials from videodisk 4:A26
Prentice Hall offers computer-based simulation program linked to 5 physics textbooks 5:A18
U of Md's CUPLE computer system helps teach physics concepts to non-majors 5:A19
Carnegie Mellon prof develops program to help students "think like historians" 5:A20
Psychology students conduct practice interviews with computer-based "clients" 5:A20
Machine allows Russian-language students to see changes in pitch 5:A21
Prof adds videodisks to required political-sci course 5:A21
"Editor" can spot common mistakes by beginning writers 5:A24
Miami-Dade CC & other insts in Project Synergy use computers to teach basic skills (story & lists) 6:A23
Cornell U tests course teaching profs how to use computers in their classrooms 6:A27
EDUCOM identifies 101 examples of successful use of computer tech in C classrooms 8:A26; correction 12:A4; letter 16:B3
7,000 students protest Mich State U decision to use videotapes to teach


## Key to Abbreviations

**AAUP**—American Association of University Professors
**Acad**—Academic, academy
**ACE**—American Council on Education
**Bd**—Board
**Bldg**—Building
**C**—College
**CASE**—Council for Advancement & Support of Education
**CC**—Community college
**CFA**—College Football Association
**Comm**—Commission, committee
**CREF**—College Retirement Equities Fund
**Ctr**—Center
**Dept**—Department
**Ed**—Edited, editor, education
**EEOC**—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
**EC**—European Community
**EPA**—Environmental Protection Agency
**ETS**—Educational Testing Service
**Fed**—Federal
**FDA**—Food & Drug Administration
**Fdn**—Foundation
**FIPSE**—Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education
**GAO**—General Accounting Office
**Gov**—Governor
**Govt**—Government
**Grad**—Graduate
**Inst**—Institute, institution
**Intl**—International
**IRS**—Internal Revenue Service
**Med**—Medical, medicine
**Mgmt**—Management
**MLA**—Modern Language Association
**Mtg**—Meeting
**NAFEO**—National Association for Equal Opportunity in Education
**NAIA**—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
**Natl**—National
**NCAA**—National Collegiate Athletic Association
**NEA**—National Education Association
**NEH**—National Endowment for the Humanities
**NIH**—National Institutes of Health
**NJCAA**—National Junior College Athletic Association
**NLRB**—National Labor Relations Board
**NSF**—National Science Foundation
**OCLC**—Online Computer Library Center
**OMB**—Office of Management & Budget
**PC**—Political correctness
**Pres**—President
**Prof**—Professor
**R&D**—Research & development
**Sch**—School
**Sci**—Science
**SDI**—Strategic Defense Initiative (Star Wars)
**Sec'y**—Secretary
**SHEEO**—State Higher Education Executive Officers Association
**SSC**—Superconducting Supercollider
**Tech**—Technical, technological, technology
**TIAA**—Teachers Insurance & Annuity Association
**U**—University

## *How to Use This Index*

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the issue in Volume XXXVIII in which the item appears; the letter and number following the colon refer to the section and page where it appears. Hence 2:A5 indicates Issue No. 2, Section 1, Page 5; 2:B2 indicates Issue No. 2, Section 2, Page 2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXVIII.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **1991** | 13—November 20 | 24—February 19 | 37—May 20 |
| 1—August 28 | 14—November 27 | 25—February 26 | 38—May 27 |
| 2—September 4 | 15—December 4 | 26—March 4 | 39—June 3 |
| 3—September 11 | 16—December 11 | 27—March 11 | 40—June 10 |
| 4—September 18 | 17—December 18 | 28—March 18 | 41—June 17 |
| 5—September 25 | | 29—March 25 | 42—June 24 |
| 6—October 2 | **1992** | 30—April 1 | 43—July 1 |
| 7—October 9 | 18—January 8 | 31—April 8 | 44—July 8 |
| 8—October 16 | 19—January 15 | 32—April 15 | 45—July 15 |
| 9—October 23 | 20—January 22 | 33—April 22 | 46—July 22 |
| 10—October 30 | 21—January 29 | 34—April 29 | 47—July 29 |
| 11—November 6 | 22—February 5 | 35—May 6 | 48—August 5 |
| 12—November 13 | 23—February 12 | 36—May 13 | 49—August 12 |

required American-history course 8:A47
Interactive videodisk changes foreign-language teaching 9:A18
U of S Fla ed majors learn classroom use of electronic mail (On Line) 9:A18
Dartmouth pres emeritus says few profs make adequate classroom use of computer tech 10:A21; videotape of EDUCOM interview with John Kemeny available 24:A18
Using computers in classroom said to move "locus of power" from teacher to learner 10:A21
C of Wooster students use computer modeling to test theories about literature 10:A21
*Student's Guide to Language Diction* for voice students proves useful in foreign-language instruction 11:A29
Ariz State humanities lecture course restructured around collaborative-learning program called "Odyssey" 12:A22
"Mathematica" program allows students to focus on concepts 13:A21
Interactive videodisk helps Marywood C ed students hone classroom skills 14:A23
Luther C psychology students use BRAIN network to complete experiments quickly 14:A23
Animation software enables Cal State students to watch chemical reactions on computer screen 14:A23
Project promotes use of interactive math texts 15:A35
Commerce Dept invites grant applications for projects on educational uses of telecommunications tech (On Line) 16:A19
Second Look Computing Ctr helps U of Iowa profs learn about "multimedia instruction" 17:A21
C's urged to help high schs use computers to improve students' writing skills 17:A21
U of Ore profs establish natl ctr to improve electronic educational materials for handicapped 17:A23
Electronic archive on use of brass in W African societies developed for use in interdisciplinary course 17:A23
Computer Assisted Learning & Instructional Consortium moves to Duke 17:A23
Penn State business prof promotes classroom use of multimedia tech 18:A20
EcoNet serves as "textbook" for environment course at Fla Intl U 18:A23
Deadline for summer SERAPHIM fellowships for development of instructional chemistry materials 18:A23
Smithsonian Inst offers videotaped dialogues between anthropology scholars for classroom use (On Line) 19:A20
Davidson County CC uses multimedia program to teach basic reading & writing skills 19:A22
People said to be main obstacle to integrating information tech into curriculum (On Line) 20:A21
Cleveland State anthropology prof creates interactive videodisk for anatomy classes 20:A23
Computer program allows Carnegie Mellon business students to simulate stock-market trading 21:A23
Case Western Reserve students study music scores on screen while listening to the music 21:A23
U of Va ed prof brings textbook to life with multimedia presentations 21:A23
E Mich prof develops software to help students make chemistry calculations 22:A22
Course Technology Inc develops textbook-plus-software packages for business-related courses 23:A19
Annenberg/CPB Project to support use of information tech in reforming math & sci ed in schs (On Line) 23:A19
Computerized stock market in "Presidential futures" brings politics & economics to life at U of Iowa 24:A17
Sophisticated workstations help Rensselaer freshmen grasp principles of calculus 25:A28
Videotape for schoolteachers illustrates new techniques for teaching math (On Line) 25:A28
Computer simulation allows students to practice for future role as sch psychologists 25:A30
Interactive system takes nursing students step by step through simulated emergency situations 25:A30
Interactive multimedia tech allows students in Carnegie Mellon ethics course to experience real-world moral dilemmas 26:A22
Pilot program at N Ky U compares on-line instruction with traditional methods 26:A25; students in on-line program did better than those in conventional classroom 49:A16
Status report available on use of educational tech in Southern states 26:A25
Interactive videodisk teaches library-research skills 28:A22
Faculty members can try out instructional software borrowed from Mich State library 28:A22
BioQUEST collection of computer simulations teaches Beloit C students to think like scientists 29:A18
Multimedia tutorial helps U of Ill forestry students identify tree species 29:A21
Interactive tech enables rural high-sch students to study advanced physics taught by prof at MIT 29:A21
Carnegie Mellon designs multimedia classroom for profs who know little about tech 29:A21
Computer tech puts U of Mo on leading edge of journalism ed 30:A19
Students playing roles of real politicians use Internet to deal with imaginary crises in Middle East (On Line) 31:A20
Computer-created "virtual reality" systems said to offer dramatic alternative to traditional ways of learning 33:A23
Canadian U's talking computer program helps severely disabled students learn basic skills 33:A26
Multimedia package allows U of Ga business students to simulate real-estate transactions 33:A26
N Ariz U students use computers to create working model of human colony on Mars 33:A26
"Pavarobotti" teaches physics of human speech 35:A25
Electronic chemistry classrooms attract Boston C undergrads to advanced study 38:A17
Digital tech allows Duke students to view high-quality reproductions of artworks 40:A16
Tufts designs program to make statistics less mind-boggling for beginners 40:A16
Multimedia videodisk helps U of Wash med students study neurological speech disorders 40:A16
Development of teaching tech by non-tenured faculty members inhibited by pressure to publish articles (On Line) 42:A17
Ill State U requires prospective teachers to know how to use tech in classroom 43:A15
Prof uses videotapes of Challenger disaster in decision-making course 44:A13
Simulation program allows genetics students to "design" & "mate" flies 44:A13
3-D graphics program helps sophomores learn about molecules 44:A13
Prof creates computer art gallery for art-history students 44:A13
Breakthroughs in computer tech enable deaf students to participate more fully in classroom 45:A15
Blind prof's discovery of computers transforms his teaching 45:A18
Electronic Pen Pals matches prospective special-ed teachers with handicapped children at nearby sch 49:A16

**Data bases:**
Data base of Greek literature revolutionizes classics research 4:A24
C of DuPage puts statistical data for administrators on computer 4:A30
Monroe CC tightens security on student-health data 4:A30
Carnegie Mellon develops data base of medication instructions for geriatric patients 6:A27
Dissertation data base reveals increasing number of doctoral students in computer sci (On Line) 7:A24
*Chronicle* articles available on U of S Cal network 7:A26
GRE Locater Services allow grad schs to find promising students 7:A26
Chicago-Kent C of Law gets data base of Chinese statutory law in English (On Line) 9:A18
Earlham C's continued access to Dialog data base assured by gift from alumnus 9:A19
Nationwide data base for Latin American studies nears completion 9:A21
"Information Access: Our Elitist System Must Be Reformed" (Point of View) 9:A48; letters 13:B4, 16:B4
Agnes Scott C data base offers students information about alumnae's jobs (On Line) 14:A18
U of Cal environmental-research study focuses on problems inherent in using huge data bases 15:A31
U of Colo researchers develop 3-dimensional computerized images of human body for use in teaching & diagnosis 15:A35
Radcliffe hotline provides information on resources for women in Boston area (On Line) 18:A19
Johns Hopkins researchers develop new data-searching techniques for astronomers 18:A23
U of Pittsburgh Med Ctr substitutes bedside computer screens for patient-information charts 20:A23
Continuing-ed journal *Catalyst* available free on Bitnet & Internet (On Line) 27:A18
Georgetown U ctr's Interpersonal Computing & Tech List available on Bitnet 27:A22
Tex A&M puts bibliographic record of state documents on magnetic tape 28:A22
Ohio court rules information stored in public-agency data base must be made available on tape 32:A23
Connexion data base helps grad schs identify potential applicants 33:A25
Natl Distance Learning Ctr offers on-line catalogue of continuing-ed & training programs 35:A25
Text of selected engineering journals to be available on Stevens Inst's campus network (On Line) 36:A21
Cornell U to test data base containing text & graphics from chemical journals 36:A23
Bryant C prof develops data-base program for records of RI cemetery (On Line) 39:A17
Stanford students get electronic access to registrar's records 39:A18
Computerized catalogs will broaden access to Berkeley museum's non-book resources 40:A15
Kennedy Sch to create data base of current research on electronics-related policy issues (On Line) 43:A15
Prof develops prototype for data base of cultural materials created under WPA 45:A19
Information about all accredited US nursing schs to be in new data base (On Line) 46:A15
U of Fla develops X-ray data base 49:A16

**Ethics:**
SUNY prof collects examples of computer-related ethical problems on campuses 2:A31
U of Wis at Eau Claire panel to study potential for abuse of computerized student records 16:A21
EDUCOM's Vision project addresses social & legal issues involving information tech (On Line) 17:A20
U of Mich promotes campus discussion of proper use of information tech (On Line) 20:A21
Cornell sophomore files complaint against U for tracking his computer use (On Line) 34:A18
Report issued on ethical use of information tech 43:A18

**Publications:**
"Best of CAUSE/EFFECT" 27:A22
*CD-ROM's in Print 1992* 43:A18
*Computer Applications for Anthropologists* 22:A22
*Computing in Musicology* (1991 issue) 22:A22
*Connections: New Ways of Working in the Networked Organization* 17:A23
"DECnews for Ed & Research" 32:A22
*Directory of Computing Facilities in Higher Ed* 4:A30
*Directory of Electronic Journals, Newsletters, & Scholarly Discussion Lists* 2:A33; 2nd ed (On Line) 40:A15
*Directory of US Govt Datafiles for Mainframes & Microcomputer* 32:A22
*Electronic Information Systems in Sci-Tech Libraries* 19:A23
*Empowering Networks: Computer Conferencing in Ed* 20:A23
*Higher Ed Product Companion* 18:A23
*Human-Machine Interactive Systems* 39:A18; 45:A19
*Journal of Educational Multimedia & Hypermedia* 22:A22
*Mirror Worlds: The Day Software Puts the Universe in a Shoebox* 32:A22
*A Model for Distributed Campus Computing* 17:A23
*New Directions in Financial Computing: Integrated Administrative Data Processing in Higher Ed* 49:A16
*The New Hacker's Dictionary* 20:A23
*Pathways to Success* 22:A22; correction 25:A4
*Tech & Teacher Ed Annual* (1992) 49:A16
*Technobabble* 20:A23
*TECHNOS: Quarterly for Ed & Technology* 26:A25
*Zen & the Art of the Internet: A Beginner's Guide* (On Line) 25:A28; 2d ed (On Line) 47:A13

**Publishing** (See also Software, below):
People said to "choose medium appropriate to message" 2:A30
Electronic information said to be preferable for some uses but will not replace printed documents 2:A30
New periodicals in math & sci seen as test of market for electronic journals 3:A22; correction 6:A4
"The Printed Word Is Part of a Vestigial Order" (Opinion) 5:B6; letter 10:B6
*Online Journal of Current Clinical Trials* to focus on research on med treatments 6:A27
U of Iowa's computerized foreign-student handbook seen as model for other insts (On Line) 7:A24
Name causes some confusion among Conduit customers (On Line) 10:A21
U of Cal at San Diego electronic publishing ctr allows profs using McGraw-Hill system to create custom textbooks on campus 11:A25
New video magazine presents poetry as performance art (On Line) 12:A22
New journal on information & communication tech to appear quarterly 17:A23
Paper said to be preferred over tech devices for dealing with material longer than 40 lines (On Line) 17:A20
Beginner's guide to Internet published in electronic form (On Line) 25:A28; 2d ed available only in print (On Line) 47:A13
Standards discussed for electronic-publishing formats 28:A22
Electronic version of *Journal of Tech Ed* includes experimental graphic (On Line) 32:A21
Canadian researchers compare use of print & electronic information 32:A22
Academics interested in history of printed word can communicate on Bitnet & Internet (On Line) 33:A23; correction 40:A4
U of Neb Press puts book catalogue on Internet (On Line) 36:A21
Elsevier to test electronic distribution of sci journals on Internet 39:A17
CUPID project will print out books & journals on demand over Internet 39:A18
Electronic tech seen eventually replacing print (On Line) 43:A15
Video version of *Astrophysical Journal* announced (Hot Type) 44:A9
Project Gutenberg's electronic versions of public-domain works draw praise & criticism 49:A15

**Software** (See also Awards, Classroom applications, above):
A list of new computer software appears in the Information Technology section of every issue except 1 & 34
U of Ore pays settlement in software-copying suit 2:A27
Award-winning physics telecourse offered on videodisk 4:A28
Students develop software that dials phone numbers (On Line) 6:A23
San Diego State researcher develops computer-based Mandarin dictionary 8:A38
U of Del biology prof's synthetic-life program illustrates Darwinian principles 15:A31
Miami U (Ohio) students create videodisk to help increase campus awareness of racial stereotypes (On Line) 18:A19
U of Fla puts records of 10 Spanish noble families on optical disks 20:A23
Interactive videodisks provide details from excavations at burial site of 1st Chinese emperor 22:A20; 216,000 images from key archaeological find 22:A23
Carnegie Mellon students develop software guide to Pittsburgh (On Line) 22:A20
U of Cal at Davis sends prospective students information on floppy disks 22:A22
U of Cal prof tries to teach computer to play chess like a person 27:A22
Loss of IBM support forces software consortium at U of Wis to close 28:A21; former Wisc-Ware authors invited to submit programs to Chariot Software Group (On Line) 36:A21
Statistical-software companies trade accusations over competing programs 28:A23
Lafayette C issues electronic directory of faculty experts (On Line) 30:A19
Software predicts path of lava flow from Tacaná volcano in Mexico 31:A20
Memphis State distributes "Electronic Viewbook" to high-sch guidance counselors (On Line) 34:A18
Cornell U prof develops program to measure complexity of language in books & articles (On Line) 35:A23
"Directory of US Govt Software" available 35:A25
Special NeXT computer allows Allegheny C profs to create sophisticated programs with ease 37:A15
Cambridge Ctr for Behavioral Studies to hold Quest for Thinking Computer competition in Boston (On Line) 37:A15
Vanderbilt U creates videodisk to help predominantly white campuses deal with racial intolerance 37:A17
List of textbooks available for faculty users of statistical software 39:A18
U of Md computer program catches hackers illegally using telephones 41:A19
Electronic primer planned to preserve Ute language 43:A18
Ariz CC district develops software designed to reduce high-sch dropout rate 45:A19

**CONCORDIA COLLEGE–MOORHEAD**
C marks start of centennial year 3:A4

**CONCORDIA COLLEGE–ST PAUL**
Bd's refusal to renew prof's contract seen as threat to acad freedom 12:A19; letter 13:B4

**CONFLICT RESOLUTION** (See COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, PEACE STUDIES)

**CONGRESS** (See also entries under other topics)
Chief critic of U overhead charges found to have bounced checks at House bank (Ways & Means) 7:A31

**Thomas hearings:**
Supreme Court nominee tells Senate panel he supports affirmative action for disadvantaged of all races (Ways & Means) 5:A31
Senate panel's handling of Anita Hill's allegations against Clarence Thomas provokes angry response from women in academe 8:A17
Mixed message for campuses seen in hearings 9:A1
"The Manipulation of History at the Clarence Thomas Hearings" (Opinion) 18:B2; letters 21:B5, 23:B5
Hearings subject of new book of essays & 25 articles in *S Cal Law Review* (Footnotes) 37:A8
Lincoln U pres's testimony linked to $10-million donation 42:A4; letter 43:B3

**CONNECTICUT**
Almanac 1:44
State resolves budget impasse by imposing income tax 2:A38
Struggle intensifies between Gov & unions over public-C layoffs 5:A38
1992 financial outlook for higher ed 18:A27
Yale contribution helps New Haven preserve vital records 31:A4
Higher-ed bd approves mergers of 2-year C's 35:A29
State orders woman to repay welfare benefits because of children's savings (Ways & Means) 39:A21

**CONNECTICUT COLLEGE**
Strategic plan helps C stay lean & mean 39:A27

**CONTINUING EDUCATION** (See ADULT & CONTINUING ED)

**COOKING** (See FOOD, HOTEL & RESTAURANT MGMT)

**COPYRIGHT**
U of Ore pays settlement in software-copying suit 2:A27
Law Sch Admissions Service sues 2 tutoring companies for copyright infringement 9:A4
Random House ordered to pay Merriam-Webster $2.3-million for infringing rights to dictionary jacket design 10:A5
Appeals court says use of unpublished material in 1988 biography did not infringe copyright (Footnotes) 16:A8
Harvard denies company's request to use U insignia on condoms 25:A5
Note-taking services said to profit unfairly from ideas of faculty members 31:A35
"Scholarly Articles: Valuable Commodities for U's" (Opinion) 38:B1; letters 43:B3, 48:B3; authors respond 48:B3
Pistol Pete mascots cause trademark dispute between Okla State & U of Wyo 41:A4; correction 43:A4

**Electronic materials:**
Absence of electronic-copying provision in copyright law hinders preservation of deteriorating books (On Line) 23:A19
Copyright of electronic information said to be subject of debate (On Line) 29:A18
Pilot study examines use of copyrighted material in electronic form 32:A22
Critics of copyright law seek to prevent unauthorized use of computerized information 35:A23
Congressional tech office issues report on "intellectual property" in electronic form 39:A18

**Photocopying:**
Production of course anthologies complicated by cost & slowness of permission process 3:A19; letters 8:B6, 15:B4
Kinko's photocopying chain to pay settlement in publishers' copyright-infringement suit 9:A13
Publishers assn begins next phase of "aggressive copyright enforcement program" (In Box) 18:A15
"Copyright Law Needs to Include 'Fair Use' for Course Materials" (Opinion) 23:B3; letters 28:B3, 33:B7
Publishers sue Mich Document Services for selling photocopied anthologies without permission 27:A12; judge issues preliminary injunction against copy shop (In Box) 33:A15
Publishers make copyright-permission network available to campus bookstores, copy shops, & acad groups (On Line) 33:A23
Judge rules corporations must pay to reprint copyrighted journal articles 47:A10; ruling expected to increase requests for licenses from Copyright Clearance Ctr 48:A8

**CORNELL UNIVERSITY**
U opens American-Indian dormitory 4:A4
New village in Pakistan named in U's honor (Dispatch Case) 23:A41

**CORPORATE GIVING** (See PHILANTHROPY)

**CORPORATION FOR PUBLIC BROADCASTING** (See TELEVISION)

**COUNCIL FOR ADVANCEMENT & SUPPORT OF EDUCATION** (See FUND RAISING)

**COUNCIL OF INDEPENDENT COLLEGES** (See PRIVATE INSTS)

**COUNCIL ON FOUNDATIONS** (See PHILANTHROPY)

**COUNSELING** (See STUDENT SERVICES)

**COURTS & COURT CASES**
Irish citizen sentenced for smuggling stolen artifacts 3:A5
Ventura CC trustee sentenced on embezzling charges 4:A4
Indiana court rules divorced parents liable for children's C costs 6:A32
Wis appeals court reverses ban on state grant to Catholic C 9:A24
Ed Dept sued for barring release of campus police reports 9:A26
Researcher's videotapes of beaver trapping ruled exempt from Wash State public-disclosure laws 12:A4; letter 14:B4
U of Pa sued over alleged violation of scholarship agreement with City of Philadelphia 13:A4
Okla Supreme Court authorizes ban on liquor stores near campuses 17:A30
Inspector General of La granted partial access to financial records of Nicholls C Fdn 17:A30
Ala court says unwed parents must pay children's C bills 18:A35
W Va moves to prevent prof from testifying for fee on behalf of brokerage firm sued by state (In Box) 26:A17
Temple U hospital prevails in dispute with state over Medicaid payments 20:A30
Iowa State U sues Murata Manufacturing & NEC Corporation for non-payment of royalties on fax-machine device (Give & Take) 20:A31
Grand jury indicts operator of alleged diploma mill in Salt Lake City 24:A4
Court rules U of Mich regents violated state open-mtgs law in 1988 presidential search 24:A22
NY Gov & Legislature sued over unequal financing of state's 2 U systems 26:A28
Stanford & Los Angeles museum challenge $98-million bequest to Christian Sci Church (Give & Take) 26:A33
Judge upholds Ohio State's right to set veterinary-sch curriculum 30:A34
Ohio court rules information stored in public-agency data base must be made available on tape 32:A23
3 newspapers sue arts endowment over closed mtgs of advisory council 34:A25; fed judge denies motion to open mtgs to public 35:A33

# Index


Pres's Council of Advisors on Sci & Tech ordered to open mtg to public 36:A29
Ed Dept ordered to reinstate 2 trade schs eliminated from student-loan program 36:A29
Conn woman ordered to repay welfare benefits because of children's savings (Ways & Means) 39:A21
Judge clears way for construction of controversial Mt Graham observatory (Footnotes) 40:A7
Judge orders Cal State U system to charge undocumented aliens resident rates 40:A24
Govt's antitrust case against MIT comes to trial (Ways & Means) 43:A19; govt wraps up its case (Ways & Means) 44:A15; both sides appear to score points (Ways & Means) 45:A21

**Animal welfare:**
Judge rules animal-welfare laws apply to birds, mice, & rats 19:A27; ruling could mean big problems for small C's 20:A25
NY court rules open-records law does not apply to U panel regulating research-animal care 32:A28
Appeals-court ruling permits activists to sue U of Ore animal-research panel for violating open-mtgs law 44:A26; correction 46:A4

**Copyright:**
U of Ore pays settlement in software-copying suit 2:A27
Law Sch Admissions Service sues 2 tutoring companies for copyright infringement 9:A4
Photocopying chain to pay settlement in publishers' copyright-infringement suit 9:A13
Random House ordered to pay Merriam-Webster $2.3-million for infringing rights to dictionary jacket design 10:A5
Appeals court says use of unpublished material in 1988 biography did not infringe copyright (Footnotes) 18:A8
Publishers sue Mich Document Services for selling photocopied anthologies without permission 27:A12; judge issues preliminary injunction against copy shop (In Box) 33:A15
Judge rules corporations must pay to reprint copyrighted journal articles 47:A10

**Desegregation** (See also Supreme Court, below):
Ala C's ordered to take steps to desegregate 18:A24

**Discrimination & harassment** (See also Supreme Court, below):
Cal court ruling could strengthen case of C's challenging Army policy banning homosexuals (Ways & Means) 2:A34
Justice Dept to appeal ruling upholding VMI's men-only policy 2:A39
Judge overturns suspension of George Mason U fraternity for sponsoring "ugly woman" contest 2:A45
Princeton eating club to reopen fed lawsuit challenging state-court order to admit women 3:A5; last 2 holdouts end fight for men-only membership 41:A5
U of Ariz sued for alleged harassment of homeless by campus police 8:A4
Stockton U settles with athletics-dept employee in sexual-harassment lawsuit 8:A21
U of Wis speech code struck down in fed court 9:A1
U of Wash case among many involving alleged sexual harassment on campuses 10:A1
Jury finds S Tex residents don't get equal access to "1st class" ed, but doesn't blame higher-ed system 14:A25; judge rules system does discriminate against Hispanics 21:A25; settlement proposed by Hispanic groups would double higher-ed spending in S Tex 43:A25
DC judge dismisses students' suit challenging minority scholarships 14:A29
Judge upholds Naval Acad on dismissal of homosexual midshipman 17:A4
Fed appeals court questions U of Md's justification for earmarking scholarships for minorities 23:A23; "Race-Based Policies: a Court's Guidelines" (Point of View) 31:A52; court refuses to hear appeal of decision making it difficult for public insts to offer restricted scholarships 34:A23; U of Md decides not to appeal to Supreme Court 45:A25
U of Wis law sch found not guilty of discriminating against white male candidates for faculty jobs 33:A16
2 women sue the Citadel to gain admission to program for veterans 42:A5
Judge orders removal of 2 white Auburn U administrators chosen over black applicants 44:A5
Landmark sex- & race-discrimination case against U of Pa settled out of court 48:A4
Cal Supreme Court upholds big award in race-discrimination case against Claremont U Ctr 48:A12

**Higher-ed employees** (See also Discrimination, above):
Criminal-libel conviction of Western NM U prof overturned 2:A52
Appeals court rules Stanford fair in denying prof tenure 3:A4
Judge rules City C of NY violated prof's right to free speech in punishing him for controversial views on blacks 3:A20; C to appeal 5:A4; lower-court ruling upheld 41:A14
Court bars U of Cincinnati from withholding union dues from paychecks of non-union employees 4:A20
Profs ousted after closing of dental sch settle lawsuit against Case Western Reserve 5:A29
U of Cal at Davis to pay damages to veterinary-sch prof fired for animal-rights activism 5:A29
Iowa court exempts faculty-promotion panels from state's open-mtgs law 6:A32
Court rules Stanford researchers cannot be required to submit research results to NIH for prepublication approval 7:A1
Legal brouhaha involving business-sch prof splits U of Tex–Pan American campus 13:A19; correction 24:A4
Italian court acquits Columbia U art historian charged with libel 14:A5
Court rules U of Tex at Dallas violated rights of tenured profs whose jobs were eliminated 15:A25
UCLA electrical-engineering prof pleads guilty to defrauding US govt 26:A6
Jury to decide $3-million lawsuit brought by former researcher against U of Cal at Davis & lab director 28:A19
Researcher acquitted of charges of threatening Valparaiso C pres 30:A17
MIT sued by prof alleging "political harassment" by colleagues opposed to traditional approach to scholarship 32:A15
El Paso CC sued by instructor claiming participation in US Naval Reserve cost him his job 33:A16
2 Tarleton State U officials ordered to pay prof who sued inst over denial of tenure 38:A16
17 Metropolitan State C profs file class-action suit over salary structure 38:A16
U of S Fla pays $1-million to fired orthopedics prof 39:A4
U of Pittsburgh prof sues NIH Office of Scientific Integrity 39:A10
Prof sues City C of NY for removing him from chairmanship of black-studies dept 41:A14
Court vacates decree governing Brown U hiring & promotion practices 41:A15
Yeshiva U trustees urged to resolve longstanding legal battle with former med-sch prof (In Box) 47:A11

**Rodney King case:**
Riots in Los Angeles over acquittal of 4 policemen force C's to close 35:A4; area campuses mobilize to deal with aftermath of rioting 36:A34 (correction 38:A4)
Overexposure to videotape of beating by policemen said to have "desensitized" jurors (Footnotes) 36:A8
Campuses nationwide outraged by acquittals 36:A33; verdict & subsequent confrontations with police leave Atlanta students saddened & frustrated 36:A33
Stanford faculty & staff members take out ad expressing outrage at verdict (In Box) 39:A12

**Students** (See also Discrimination, above, Supreme Court, below):
Syracuse U sued over off-campus murder of grad student 3:A5
U of Mont football player who failed steroid test wins temporary injunction allowing him to play 3:A42; judge questions fairness of NCAA testing procedures (Sidelines) 4:A41; judge makes injunction permanent 9:A38; NCAA & athlete reach settlement 18:A44
TKE members at U of Tex at Austin plead no contest to forgery charges 4:A42
U of Tex fraternity pays $1.9-million to settle suit over hazing death 4:A4
Court orders 2nd hearing for U of Wash athlete stripped of scholarship after bar fight 4:A42
Former students settle lawsuit charging Carleton C with negligence in handling allegations of rape 11:A4
Unaccredited seminary sued by foreign-student couple for breach of contract 14:A4
Wrestlers sue Yale over decision to drop program 14:A34; suit charges breach of contract (Sidelines) 15:A49
Cardiologist in negligence suit over basketball player's death to pay $1-million settlement 17:A36; Loyola Marymount settles wrongful-death suit 31:A40
State appeals court upholds ban on random drug testing at U of Colo 21:A36
Court rules SUNY at Albany student fees may not be used to lobby legislators 25:A5
Court allows former basketball player to sue Creighton U for failure to educate him 28:A46
Injured Wash State fraternity member settles $150,000 suit 29:A4
Jury awards $1.6-million to student raped at U of S Cal 30:A4
Culinary-sch students' lawsuit over loan repayment may proceed to trial 31:A29
Rutgers sued for violating privacy rights by listing student Social Security numbers 34:A4; court orders U not to post numbers but affirms use for administrative purposes 48:A5
Cal court to rule on use of student fees to back campus groups involved in politics 34:A30
Illinois Supreme Court upholds constitutionality of 1901 anti-hazing law 35:A29
Students sue U of Wis at Madison to block fee to bail out debt-ridden sports program 42:A30
Med student sues U of Tex for diploma 46:A4
Court dismisses law students' 1990 suit against Harvard over hiring practices 46:A5

**Supreme Court:**
Public black C's at watershed as Court takes up Miss desegregation case 5:A1; new Justice Dept brief reaffirms fed support for historically black insts 8:A41; "The Supreme Court Must Act to Preserve & Strengthen Historically Black C's" (Point of View) 8:A60; "For the Supreme Court, a Stark Choice of Civil Rights" (Opinion) 11:B1 (letter 15:B4); Justices appear split as Court hears arguments 13:A27; Miss Gov promises to call out Natl Guard if ruling means tax increase (Ways & Means) 21:A25; Court finds Miss insts still illegally segregated (story & text) 44:A16; ruling changes desegregation battles in 19 other states (story & text) 44:A16 (correction 46:A4); decision puts new pressure on public black insts already beset by problems 45:A21
Court appears to back principle that C officials cannot be sued for dismissing a student 8:A44
Women's-sports advocates await Court's decision in public-sch sex-discrimination case 9:A38; Court rules victims of intentional sex bias can sue for punitive damages under Title IX 26:A39 (letter 32:B3)
Court's ruling against city ban on "fighting words" casts doubt on legality of campus speech codes 43:A19; decision sows confusion 47:A26

**Taxes:**
Church-state doctrine gets new attention in legal disputes over issuance of tax-free bonds by religious insts 20:A29; clarification 23:A4
Yale alumni group ruled ineligible for Ill sales-tax exemption 20:A29
Court ruling raises questions about legality of Cal state-tax increase (Ways & Means) 22:A25
Cal court rules land used for employee housing subject to property tax 27:A24
Judge rules Mich prepaid-tuition program subject to fed tax 49:A20

**CRAFTS** (See ARTS)

**CREDIT CARDS**
Easy access to cards lures some students into piling up big debts 6:A37
New Illinois law prohibits public C's from selling merchandise to students on credit 9:A24

**CREDITS** (See GRADES)

**CREF** (See PENSIONS)

**CRIME & CRIMINAL JUSTICE**
Jails said to be turning into hospitals for mentally ill 15:A16
DC law banning handguns found to have reduced homicides & suicides 16:A12
*Above the Law* examines explanations for police brutality 36:A5
Forensic entomologists use insects in determining time of death 36:A12
Prof enlists help of 2 lifers to compile textbook on La corrections system 39:A5
"Scholars Must Expand Our Understanding of Criminal Behavior" (Point of View) 40:A40
Mathematical model could help police fight drugs more efficiently (Footnotes) 44:A6
100th anniversary of murder of Lizzie Borden's parents marked by acad conference in Fall River 49:A5

**CRIMES & CRIMINAL CHARGES**
(See also entries under ADMINISTRATORS, CAMPUS SECURITY, FACULTY, STUDENTS)
Mourners gather to remember victims of Fla killings 2:A4
Syracuse U sued over off-campus murder of grad student 3:A5
Irish citizen sentenced for smuggling stolen artifacts 3:A5
Mich Tech U's for-profit tech-transfer corporation target of police investigation (Give & Take) 10:A33; 2 former corporation officials charged with embezzlement 45:A27
Baby discovered dead in trash at E Ky State U 16:A4
Thief steals teeth from cadavers at U of Pa med sch 18:A4
Intruder attempts to get couple to crack safe at Washington State bookstore 21:A4
Pres of Chukyo U in Japan murdered in Boston 25:A4

**CRISWELL COLLEGE**
Pres reinstated after majority of regents resign 12:A20

**CULTURAL DIVERSITY** (See AFFIRMATIVE ACTION, CURRICULUM, POLITICAL CORRECTNESS)

**CULTURAL STUDIES** (See ANTHROPOLOGY, BLACK STUDIES, ETHNIC STUDIES, SOCIOLOGY)

**CURRICULUM** (See also entries under POLITICAL CORRECTNESS & individual disciplines)
Response to July 24, 1991, article about San Jose State's general-ed program for transfer students (Letters) 2:B7
"Jr year at home" immerses Randolph-Macon Women's C students in American culture 12:A21
Purdue's new multidisciplinary curriculum for undergrads & veterinary students focuses on animal welfare 12:A21
"Cafeteria style" general-ed requirements dropped at U of NC at Greensboro 12:A21
Some educators question scope & effectiveness of curricular reform 18:A15
NM State U institutes general-ed requirement for undergrads 20:A20
Philadelphia C of Textiles & Sci to integrate general-ed & professional courses 20:A20
Assn of American C's seeks to raise stature of general ed 22:A18; 16 insts to participate in project (story & list) (In Box) 24:A15
St Michael's C to require fewer, more-rigorous courses 22:A18
New Lafayette C curriculum to stress common experiences, small classes 22:A19
U of Chicago remains proud traditionalist 25:A18; letter 31:B7
Student-designed majors often prefigure new acad programs 29:A31; letters 34:B4
Handbook offers guidelines for evaluating majors 31:A18
Assn for General & Liberal Studies to honor efforts to change curriculum 31:A18
Regional public C's resist state demands to specialize 33:A30
Controversial freshman course at St Lawrence U seeks to encourage more intellectual campus climate 39:A13
Required seminar aims to give St Mary's C in Md seniors "interdisciplinary perspective" 39:A13

**Multiculturalism:**
Course on pluralism part of general-ed program at State U of NY at Buffalo 2:A24
Response to July 31, 1991, article about use of *Black Athena* in multiculturalism debate (Letters) 2:B4
New Illinois law says public insts must include human-relations course in general-ed requirements 10:A32
U of Wash faculty vetoes required course on pluralism 12:A21
"So-Called Experts on Cultural Diversity Need to Be Subjected to Careful Scrutiny" (Opinion) 12:B2
Teacher-ed programs under pressure to provide multicultural training 14:A1
Sch systems seek guidance from U's in developing multicultural curriculum 14:A17; letters 17:B5
Freshman writing seminar focused on racism & sexism ignites controversy at C of Wooster 21:A33; letter 27:B7
U of Cal at Berkeley requires freshman course in "American cultures" 27:A1
U of Tex at Austin profs vote down proposed multicultural requirement (In Box) 27:A12
*The Politics of Liberal Ed* contains essays in favor of curricular reform (In Box) 29:A14
St John's C in Santa Fe founds inst to study classics of Eastern culture 31:A18
"Rethinking the Cultures of Disciplines" (Opinion) 34:B1

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA** (See INTL HIGHER ED)


## Key to Abbreviations

**AAUP**—American Association of University Professors
**Acad**—Academic, academy
**ACE**—American Council on Education
**Bd**—Board
**Bldg**—Building
**C**—College
**CASE**—Council for Advancement & Support of Education
**CC**—Community college
**CFA**—College Football Association
**Comm**—Commission, committee
**CREF**—College Retirement Equities Fund
**Ctr**—Center
**Dept**—Department
**Ed**—Edited, editor, education
**EEOC**—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
**EC**—European Community
**EPA**—Environmental Protection Agency
**ETS**—Educational Testing Service
**Fed**—Federal
**FDA**—Food & Drug Administration
**Fdn**—Foundation
**FIPSE**—Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education
**GAO**—General Accounting Office
**Gov**—Governor
**Govt**—Government
**Grad**—Graduate
**Inst**—Institute, institution
**Intl**—International
**IRS**—Internal Revenue Service
**Med**—Medical, medicine
**Mgmt**—Management
**MLA**—Modern Language Association
**Mtg**—Meeting
**NAFEO**—National Association for Equal Opportunity in Education
**NAIA**—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
**Natl**—National
**NCAA**—National Collegiate Athletic Association
**NEA**—National Education Association
**NEH**—National Endowment for the Humanities
**NIH**—National Institutes of Health
**NJCAA**—National Junior College Athletic Association
**NLRB**—National Labor Relations Board
**NSF**—National Science Foundation
**OCLC**—Online Computer Library Center
**OMB**—Office of Management & Budget
**PC**—Political correctness
**Pres**—President
**Prof**—Professor
**R&D**—Research & development
**Sch**—School
**Sci**—Science
**SDI**—Strategic Defense Initiative (Star Wars)
**Sec'y**—Secretary
**SHEEO**—State Higher Education Executive Officers Association
**SSC**—Superconducting Supercollider
**Tech**—Technical, technological, technology
**TIAA**—Teachers Insurance & Annuity Association
**U**—University

## How to Use This Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the issue in Volume XXXVIII in which the item appears; the letter and number following the colon refer to the section and page where it appears. Hence 2:A5 indicates Issue No. 2, Section 1, Page 5; 2:B2 indicates Issue No. 2, Section 2, Page 2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXVIII.

**1991**
1—August 28
2—September 4
3—September 11
4—September 18
5—September 25
6—October 2
7—October 9
8—October 16
9—October 23
10—October 30
11—November 6
12—November 13
13—November 20
14—November 27
15—December 4
16—December 11
17—December 18

**1992**
18—January 8
19—January 15
20—January 22
21—January 29
22—February 5
23—February 12
24—February 19
25—February 26
26—March 4
27—March 11
28—March 18
29—March 25
30—April 1
31—April 8
32—April 15
33—April 22
34—April 29
35—May 6
36—May 13
37—May 20
38—May 27
39—June 3
40—June 10
41—June 17
42—June 24
43—July 1
44—July 8
45—July 15
46—July 22
47—July 29
48—August 5
49—August 12

# D


**DALLAS INSTITUTE OF FUNERAL SERVICES**
Inst's use of dead bodies under investigation 49:A5

**DANCE**
Soviet & Czech ballet stars tour US campuses 8:B5
Twyla Tharp leaves Ohio State "breathless" 9:B5
Dance group accuses Boston U of censorship 35:A4
Psychologist studies methods dancers use to memorize steps (Footnotes) 48:A6

**DARTMOUTH COLLEGE**
Drive under way to raise $425-million (Give & Take) 12:A37

**DATING SERVICES**
Science Connection provides introductions to congenial members of opposite sex (In Box) 35:A19

**DEAD SEA SCROLLS** (See RELIGION & MYTHOLOGY)

**DEAFNESS** (See also HANDICAPS)
Hearing Northeastern U prof champions culture of deaf people 6:A5
Cochlear implant helps profoundly deaf people perceive sound 7:A8

**DEFAULTS** (See STUDENT AID)

**DEFENSE DEPARTMENT** (See MILITARY, MILITARY RESEARCH)

**DEGREES & DIPLOMAS**
Survey finds Americans see C degree both as key to better life & beyond reach of most families 8:A1; letter 18:B5
Projections of C enrollment, degrees, & high-sch grads, 1991 to 2002 (Fact File) 20:A36
Grand jury indicts operator of alleged diploma mill in Salt Lake City 24:A4

**DeKALB COLLEGE** (See GA)

**DELAWARE**
Almanac 1:46; correction 9:A4
1992 financial outlook for higher ed 18:A27

**U of Del:**
Arbitrator rules U must allow researchers to apply for grants from fdn said to have "racist" agenda 2:A41 (letter 5:B4); U & 2 faculty members settle dispute over Pioneer Fund grants 35:A38

**DEMOGRAPHICS**
Study predicts dramatic shift in racial & ethnic make-up of public-sch enrollment (story & table) 4:A40
Computer analysis leads geographer to ascribe 16th-century decline of Mexican Basin population to series of epidemics 6:A13
Poverty in rural America found to rival that in inner city 27:A10
Worldwide dispersion of peoples poses new questions for anthropologists 39:A7 (letter 44:B3); black-studies scholars study spread of African culture 39:A8
SUNY at Stony Brook prof organizes conference on pluralism & American society (Footnotes) 42:A7

**DEMONSTRATIONS** (See PROTESTS)

**DENTISTRY** (See MED ED, MED SCI)

**DePAUL UNIVERSITY**
U to renovate historic downtown bldg 4:A5
Classes moved to bldg outside Chicago flood area 34:A4

**DESEGREGATION**
Ed & Justice Depts at odds over provision of extra state funds to public black insts (Ways & Means) 3:A29
Public black C's at watershed as Supreme Court takes up Miss desegregation case 5:A1; assertive lawyer for black C's brings passion to key case 5:A32; new Justice Dept brief reaffirms fed support for historically black insts 8:A41; "The Supreme Court Must Act to Preserve & Strengthen Historically Black C's" (Point of View) 8:A60; "For the Supreme Court, a Stark Choice of Civil Rights" (Opinion) 11:B1 (letter 15:B4); Justices appear split as Court hears arguments 13:A27; Miss Gov promises to call out Natl Guard if ruling means tax increase (Ways & Means) 21:A25; Court finds Miss insts still illegally segregated; ruling changes desegregation battles in 19 other states (story & text) 44:A16 (correction 46:A4); decision puts new pressure on public black insts already beset by problems 45:A21
Researchers argue merits of mandatory sch desegregation 7:A9
Justice Dept charges transfer of DeKalb C from county to state control violates Voting Rights Act 9:A24
Court orders Ala C's to take steps to desegregate 18:A24
La Higher Ed Commissioner's prescription for desegregation condemned by Southern U alumni 48:A16

**DESIGN** (See ARCHITECTURE, CLOTHING & FASHION, ENGINEERING)

**DIPLOMA MILLS** (See DEGREES)

**DISABLED PEOPLE** (See HANDICAPS)

**DISCRIMINATION & HARASSMENT** (See also ATHLETICS)
Prof files religious-bias complaint against C of Charleston 7:A5
U of Ariz sued for alleged harassment of homeless by campus police 8:A4
U of Kan affirmative-action officer accused of making ethnic & anti-homosexual slurs 11:A4
Los Angeles City C student with AIDS accuses prof of discrimination 15:A4
Ed Dept considers change in policy for investigating civil-rights complaints 18:A38
Coastline CC dean charged with harassing employees resigns 28:A4
UCLA investigates fraternity's use of songs advocating violence against women & homosexuals (Note Book) 28:A34
Charges of discrimination against Vietnam veterans creates uproar in Ohio State English dept (In Box) 40:A11
Landmark sex- & race-discrimination case against U of Pa settled out of court 48:A4

**Race & ethnicity:**
Natl Women's Studies Assn struggles to mend rift between minority & white members 2:A19; letter 6:B4
Racism said to be taking new forms, not disappearing 3:A8
New white-student union at U of Minn prompts formation of opposition group (Note Book) 3:A37; fight erupts between factions 10:A4; U refuses to recognize group promoting white culture 28:A34
UC–San Diego said to discriminate against Asian-American applicants (Ways & Means) 6:A29
Black-face costumes at sorority party protested at U of Ala 11:A4
Classroom showing of Nazi propaganda film canceled at U of Pittsburgh 12:A4
Publication of ad denying Holocaust sparks protests against Duke student newspaper 13:A4; ad provokes campus debates on censorship & anti-Semitism 14:A31; paper declines to run group's 2nd ad (Note Book) 28:A27
Economists find fans pay less for baseball cards of black players 13:A11
Chicano-studies scholar denied tenure charges U of Cal at Santa Barbara with ethnic bias 13:A16
Jury finds S Tex residents don't get equal access to "1st class" ed, but doesn't blame higher-ed system 14:A25; judge rules system does discriminate against Hispanics 21:A25; suit leads to approval of doctoral programs at Corpus Christi State & U of Tex at San Antonio (Ways & Means) 24:A21; settlement proposed by Hispanic groups would double higher-ed spending in S Tex 43:A25
"Blacks Still Face Malevolent Reality of White Racism" (Point of View) 14:A44
Visiting U of Chicago prof accused of promulgating anti-Semitic views as journalist during World War II 16:A1
Medgar Evers C pres relishes role of peacemaker in neighborhood battles between blacks & Jews 17:A5
Pres of black-C lobbying group accuses ACE of racism 18:A1
Miami U (Ohio) students create videodisk to help increase campus awareness of racial stereotypes (On Line) 18:A19
Hate calls clog lines to United Negro C Fund telethon in Fla (Give & Take) 18:A39
Partnership between Lynchburg C & Va Union U aims to promote racial harmony & understanding (Note Book) 20:A33
Columnist for Penn State student newspaper calls white people "devils" 23:A4
Ford, Lilly, & Philip Morris award grants to improve race relations on C campuses 25:A1
Black prof charges Harvard law sch with discriminatory hiring practices 27:A4; law students protesting hiring practices disrupt commencement 41:A4
U of Md holds conference on ways to combat bigotry (Note Book) 27:A29
Bloomsburg U of Pa holds prayer service after cross burning 28:A4
U of Md to compensate unsuccessful black applicants for clerical jobs 28:A4
Young people found to be pessimistic about race relations in US 29:A1; "C's Must Find Ways to Eradicate Racial Divisions" (Opinion) 33:B3
Anti-Asian slogan scrawled on Pomona C wall 29:A4
Nomination of white candidate for Chicano-studies post sparks dispute at U of Cal at Berkeley 30:A18
Both sides irked by lack of progress in Ed Dept investigation of charges that UCLA discriminated against Asian-American applicants 30:A25
Office of prof from Iran vandalized at U of S Cal 31:A4
Ed Dept investigates allegations of anti-Irish bias at U of Houston 31:A5
St Mary's C of Md pres accused of intimidation over bias complaint 31:A19
Vandals deface art work by minority San Diego State students 32:A4
Black students leave Olivet C after racial brawl 32:A5; students may complete courses by mail (Note Book) 33:A27; 2 students suspended, 1 gets probation (Note Book) 35:A39; pres resigns 36:A4
Los Angeles riots said to reveal need for fuller understanding of race relations 36:A10; "Combating Intentional Bigotry & Inadvertently Racist Acts" (Opinion) 36:B1; U of Mass student newspaper accused of editorial racism (Note Book) 39:A30
Police use tear gas to break up racial brawl at Iowa State U 36:A4; correction 38:A4
Vanderbilt U creates videodisk to help predominantly white campuses deal with racial intolerance 37:A17
"How Social Research Could Inform Debate Over Urban Problems" (Point of View) 37:A40
White Stanford students found to have difficulty adjusting to minority presence on campus (Note Book) 42:A27
Black lawmakers in Pa say state C's fail to educate black students 43:A25
Judge orders removal of 2 white Auburn U administrators chosen over black applicants 44:A5
Oxford U Press initiates series on "Race & American Culture" (Hot Type) 45:A10
Cal Supreme Court upholds big award in case against Claremont U Ctr 48:A12

**Sex:**
Justice Dept to appeal ruling upholding VMI's men-only policy 2:A39
U of Conn drops weight limit for female cheerleaders (Note Book) 2:A45
Princeton eating club to reopen fed lawsuit challenging state-court order to admit women 3:A5; last 2 holdouts end fight for men-only membership 41:A5
8 Skull & Bones alumni move to block admission of Yale women 4:A4; alumni reportedly vote to end men-only rule 11:A4
Stanford med-sch neurosurgeon changes her mind about resigning over alleged sexism in dept 4:A19; U said to have asked acting neurosurgery chairman to quit 26:A17; sensitivity training prescribed for prof accused of sexism (In Box) 30:A14
Women reportedly continue to face hostile work environment in academe 7:A1
Tex A&M disbands cavalry unit after male corps members allegedly attack female for wanting to join 7:A4; female student admits to fabricating charge (Note Book) 10:A35
San Francisco State prof's remarks on choosing between career & family criticized as sexist (In Box) 9:A13
Women's-sports advocates await Court's decision in public-sch sex-discrimination case 9:A38; Court rules victims of intentional sex bias can sue for punitive damages under Title IX 26:A39 (letter 32:B3)
AAC handbook & videotape aim to sensitize teachers to sexist behavior (In Box) 30:A14
Study finds law schs use "double standard" in hiring minority men & women (In Box) 35:A19; letter 40:B6
Feminist literary critic quits Columbia U post citing "impossible" atmosphere 37:A13; letters 41:B4
U of Wis at Madison to drop women-only restriction from campus transportation service 42:A4
2 women sue the Citadel to gain admission to program for veterans 42:A5

**Sexual harassment:**
Judge overturns suspension of George Mason U fraternity for sponsoring "ugly woman" contest 2:A45
Berkeley prof dismissed in wake of sexual-harassment charges 7:A20
Senate panel's handling of allegations against Supreme Court nominee provokes angry response from women in academe 8:A17; mixed message for campuses seen in Thomas hearings 9:A1; "Sexual Harassment: What C's Can Learn From the Thomas Case" (Point of View) 11:A60 (letter 16:B3); "The Manipulation of History at the Clarence Thomas Hearings" (Opinion) 18:B2
Stockton U settles with athletics-dept employee in sexual-harassment lawsuit 8:A21
U of Wash case among many involving allegations of sexual harassment on campuses 10:A1; suspended U of Wash prof to return to classroom 38:A16
Sexual harassment & acquaintance rape discussed at George Mason U counseling session for male students 12:A1; letter 19:B5
"C's Must Help Unravel the Bewildering Complexities of Sexual Harassment" (Opinion) 12:B1; letters 16:B3
Central Wash U prof offers grim guidance on proper workplace behavior (In Box) 13:A16
Penn State prof sees classroom copy of "Naked Maja" as sexual harassment 14:A4; letter 18:B6
Reluctance of victims to come forward prompts C's to seek new ways to combat sexual harassment 15:A1; letter 19:B5
Ed Dept calls Emory U too lenient with prof accused of sexual harassment 16:A4
Notre Dame prof resigns after charges of sex abuse 16:A5
U of Tex at Austin prof fired for sexual harassment 19:A19
CUNY C of Staten Island prof accused of past sexual misconduct could lose tenure (In Box) 21:A17
Cadets from 14 military C's discuss sexual harassment & discrimination (Note Book) 27:A29
U of Cal disciplines Davis marching band for harassing female member 28:A5
Jury to decide $3-million lawsuit brought by former researcher against U of Cal at Davis & lab director 28:A19
Phony "sexual-harassment consent form" raises controversy at U of Ariz (In Box) 31:A17
Posters about sexual harassment evoke backlash at Miami U (Ohio) 33:A5; letter 36:B4
Stanford dean resigns after arrest on charges of secretly videotaping female student 40:A5

**Sexual orientation:**
Cal court ruling could strengthen case of C's challenging Army policy banning homosexuals (Ways & Means) 2:A34; Cal & Ill legislatures vote to prohibit state U's from barring military recruiters & ROTC (Ways & Means) 2:A34; U of Tampa establishes civilian section of ROTC leadership course because of ban on homosexuals (Note Book) 6:A37; state-U assn supports suit challenging ROTC ban 13:A32; ACLU invites 250 U presidents to join campaign to end ban (Note Book) 40:A27
Vanderbilt chancellor rejects addition of sexual-orientation clause to U's non-discrimination policy 5:A4
SUNY at Buffalo law sch ordered to bar military recruiting because of ban on homosexuals 6:A27; state human-rights commissioner reverses ruling 34:A26
Cal Gov jeered after veto of bill barring job discrimination based on sexual orientation 7:A4
Emory U law sch bars recruiting by state Attorney General after withdrawal of job offer to lesbian 8:A4
Defense Sec'y questioned at Annapolis about military ban on homosexuals 9:A4
Former U of SC pres accused of making sexual advances to 4 male students 10:A5
Reassignment of lesbian freshman-dorm supervisor provokes controversy at Wellesley (Note Book) 10:A35
Cal State students stage die-in to protest notices offering free baseball bats for "gay bashing" 11:A4
Judge upholds Naval Acad on dismissal of homosexual midshipman 17:A4
Transsexual barred from Tenn State U nursing program 19:A4
Auburn U official overrides student-govt resolution to withdraw homosexual group's charter (Note Book) 22:A37; hundreds gather at Auburn to support group 24:A4; dispute spreads to U of Ala 31:A35; new state law bars groups supporting homosexuality from meeting on public-C campuses (Ways & Means) 36:A25
Harvard students call for resignation of homosexual minister (Note Book) 28:A34
Vandals deface art work by homosexual San Diego State students 32:A4

**Verbal harassment:**
"Regulation of Hate Speech May Be Necessary to Guarantee Equal Protection to All Citizens" (Opinion) 4:B1; letters 9:B3; correction 12:A4
U of Wis speech code struck down in fed court 9:A1 (letter 14:B4); regents to review new, narrower code (Note Book) 26:A35; new code could take effect before fall 37:A5; state lawmakers fail to block initiation of new code 44:A26
Campus codes banning hate speech rarely used to punish students 23:A35
Senate expected to consider amendment barring C's from disciplining violators of anti-hate-speech codes 24:A24
Supreme Court ruling against city ban on "fighting words" casts doubt on legality of campus speech codes 43:A19; decision sows confusion 47:A26
"A Time to Re-Evaluate Campus Speech Codes" 44:A40

**DISTANCE EDUCATION**
PBS's Adult Learning Service introduces algebra telecourse (On Line) 2:A26
Award-winning physics telecourse offered on videodisk 4:A28
U of Phoenix offers MBA via modem 4:A30; letter 9:B5
18 insts join program offering bachelor's degrees in mgmt over cable TV (story & list) 5:A18
PBS to license higher-ed use of videotaped telecourses (On Line) 8:A25
Distance-learning programs impeded by political & financial problems 9:A23
Continuing-ed courses for engineers go by satellite from Natl Tech U to high-tech companies nationwide (On Line) 10:A21
States & fed govt urged to change laws to eliminate barriers to distance learning 10:A32
George Washington U to offer televised master's-degree program in educational-tech leadership (On Line) 12:A22
Video-conferencing systems used in distance-learning courses 16:A19
U of Ariz offers video-based MLS program 16:A21
Okla higher-ed officials criticize courses offered at Fort Sill by Colo inst 19:A32
Penn State distance-ed ctr offers free electronic-information services 20:A23; correction 22:A4
Lehigh offers grad chemistry courses by satellite (On Line) 22:A20
U of San Francisco offers on-line service to off-campus ed students 24:A18
Interactive tech enables rural high-sch students to study advanced physics taught by prof at MIT 29:A21
Ga creates telecommunications network for distance learning 38:A29
Large public higher-ed systems advised to provide more off-campus courses (On Line) 34:A18
Natl Distance Learning Ctr offers on-line catalogue of continuing-ed & training programs 35:A25
New natl telecommunications service to be dedicated entirely to instructional programming (On Line) 40:A15
Agricultural Satellite Network enables land-grant insts to share specialized courses 42:A17

**DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**
Almanac 1:47
Library of Congress unveils computer-enhanced replica of L'Enfant's plan for nation's capital 3:A28
Mayor proposes tax on campus-owned property 24:A22

**U of DC:**
U seeks to raise $100,000 in pennies (Give & Take) 25:A33

**DIVERSITY** (See AFFIRMATIVE ACTION, CURRICULUM, POLITICAL CORRECTNESS)

**DIVESTMENT** (See INVESTMENTS)

**DOBELLE, EVAN S.**
City C of San Francisco chancellor uses scalpel on C bureaucracy 2:A35; he moves office to satellite campus 22:A4

**DORMITORIES** (See Housing under FACILITIES)

**DRAKE UNIVERSITY**
Profit from sale of property to be added to endowment 44:A28

**DRAMA** (See FILMS, THEATER)

**DRUG ABUSE** (See SUBSTANCE ABUSE)

**DUKE UNIVERSITY**
Back-to-back basketball championships help U make up $2-million deficit (Give & Take) 47:A23

**DUQUESNE UNIVERSITY**
Bush-Quayle fund raiser on campus property could threaten U's tax-exempt status 38:A25

**DYSLEXIA** (See HANDICAPS)


# E


**EARMARKED FUNDS** (See FED APPROPRIATIONS, STATE APPROPRIATIONS)

**EARTHQUAKES**
Los Angeles Southwest C to demolish bldg on fault line 5:A5
Portable satellite receivers to track movement of Philippine Sea Plate (Footnotes) 28:A8
Severe earthquake sends books tumbling in S Cal libraries 44:A4

**EAST-WEST CENTER**
Ctr's new head aims to make Americans more "Pacific-minded" 48:A31

**ECKERD COLLEGE**
"Senior professionals" help bring history to life for students 38:A27

**ECOLOGY** (See BIOLOGICAL SCI, ENVIRONMENT)

**ECONOMICS** (See also SOCIAL SCI)
World War II said to have had only slight influence on increasing employment of women 7:A14
Scholar calls for increased fed support for economics research 8:A9
Economists find fans pay less for baseball cards of black players 13:A11
US trade deficit said to be overstated 22:A7
Oil spills found most likely to occur on Saturdays (Footnotes) 22:A7
Anti-discrimination laws seen as key to improved economic status of blacks 22:A8
Govt advised to tackle long-term economic problems behind recession 23:A8
1986 reforms said to have failed to simplify tax system 27:A10
Publish or perish said still to be rule in economics (In Box) 31:A17

**Education:**
Comic book by 2 U of Alaska profs helps jr-high-sch students grasp state's economic history 9:A13
"Economists Don't Teach Students What They Need to Know" (Point of View) 12:A52
Computerized stock market in "Presidential futures" brings politics & economics to life at U of Iowa 24:A17

**Honors & awards:**
Nobel Memorial Prize goes to U of Chicago prof 9:A7
Frederic W. Ness Book Award won by Hampshire C prof (In Box) 19:A16

**Publications:**
*Keeping C Affordable: Govt & Ed Opportunity* 3:A29
*Women's Lives & Women's Work in Modernizing & Industrial Countries* (Footnotes) 6:A6

**EDUCATION COMMISSION OF THE STATES**
ECS criticizes state programs to assess what students learn 18:A35
Radical approaches to higher-ed problems discussed at annual mtg 49:A20

# Index


**EDUCATION DEPARTMENT** (See also entries under other topics)
State officials investigate Ed Sec'y's business ties during tenure as pres of U of Tenn 2:A34; report says he tried to conceal ties 38:A24
New Asst Sec'y Diane Ravitch advocates tough standards in public schs 3:A31
Civil-rights office considers change in complaint-investigation policy 18:A38
Pro–David Duke articles written by Alexander appointee embarrass dept officials 19:A27
"21st Century Comm" formed to study future of higher ed 20:A30
Director of White House Initiative on Historically Black C's said to have been fired by new Asst Sec'y for postsecondary ed 23:A23; firing of Robert Goodwin criticized by black-C officials 24:A24; advisory-bd members criticize dept's handling of bd's report 26:A29; Republican lawyer expected to be Administration's choice to replace Goodwin 40:A19
Clash erupts over proposal to create bd to oversee ed-research office 29:A26
**Appointments & resignations:**
Former CUNY vice-chancellor nominated to be Asst Sec'y for postsecondary ed 4:A35
Sec'y names 5 new members to advisory comm on accreditation 11:A31; appointee criticized for past remarks about blacks & homosexuals 26:A27
Michael Farrell's hard-charging approach as Deputy Asst Sec'y for student aid riles C's 12:A31; Farrell to resign 15:A44; he cites differences over how to improve mgmt of aid programs 16:A23; Ernest Canellos named interim chief of aid office 17:A26; Gerald Riso named to post 24:A26; Riso resigns to move to HUD (Ways & Means) 41:A20
Asst Ed Sec'y Reid-Wallace calls on C's to raise acad standards 28:A28

**EDUCATION QUALITY & REFORM** (See also CURRICULUM)
Bush & Democrats clash over ed-reform policies 3:A32
Ed Sec'y said to ignore pending reauthorization of Higher Ed Act in favor of rallying support for Bush's sch-reform plan 5:A31; he compares plan to movements led by Gandhi & Martin Luther King (Ways & Means) 11:A30; he calls on C's to support plan 13:A32
2 studies of high-sch grads find little progress toward achieving ed goals 7:A39
"The Leadership Role of Today's C's" (Opinion) 7:B3
Former Ed Sec'y Bennett calls US schs "a disaster" 9:A5; letters 14:B4
C's urged to get involved in sch reform 11:A34
Major changes predicted for higher ed in wake of recession 13:A1; letters 18:B5
4 former Ed Secretaries debating fed ed policies applauded at College Bd annual mtg 13:A32
Ed groups respond to "America 2000" strategy 18:A17
Ed Dept official calls on C's to play larger part in sch reform & to raise their own acad standards 19:A28
Ed Dept's "21st Century Comm" will study future of higher ed 20:A30
Natl standards for schs backed in panel's report to govt 22:A35
Asst Ed Sec'y for postsecondary ed calls on C's to raise acad standards 28:A28
Pres emeritus of Harvard calls on C's to take lead in solving national problems 31:A17
Bush cites ed reform as principal domestic-policy goal of 2nd term (Ways & Means) 33:A29
"The 2 Rhetorics of Sch Reform: Complex Theories vs the Quick Fix" (Opinion) 35:B1
C officials question role envisioned for higher ed in Bush's sch-reform effort 40:A19; letter 43:B6
College Bd issues update on Equity 2000 math program for schs 40:A28
Head of Education Roundtable prods academe to participate more in sch reform 42:A5
White House official calls for higher acad standards (Ways & Means) 42:A20
Bush's sch-choice program seen as potential source of funds for C's 43:A23
11 America 2000 grants awarded to teams selected to design "world class" schs 45:A22
America 2000 workshops retrain high-sch teachers 49:A13
Bush's ed record gets praise & criticism 49:A19

**EDUCATION REFORM** (See ED QUALITY)

**EDUCATION RESEARCH**
Correction of August 7, 1991, article about fed support of ed-research programs 2:A5
Clash erupts over proposal to create bd to oversee Ed Dept's research office 29:A26
Spencer Fdn focuses support on ed research 41:A27; awards $2.3-million for Harvard study on how children learn 41:A27; fdn expands definition of ed to include any situation in which learning occurs 41:A29

**EDUCATIONAL TESTING SERVICE** (See TESTING)

**EDUCOM** (See also COMPUTERS)
Kenneth King to leave presidency & return to academe (On Line) 25:A28

**EL SALVADOR** (See INTL HIGHER ED)

**ELECTIONS** (See POLITICS)

**ELECTRICITY** (See ENERGY, PHYSICS)

**ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY EDUCATION** (See also ED QUALITY)
New Asst Sec'y for ed research advocates tough standards in public schs 3:A31
More CC's eligible to participate in program linking insts with high-schs 3:A31
"Summerbridge" enrichment program for middle-sch students helps potential teachers make career choices 3:A37
Study predicts dramatic shift in racial & ethnic make-up of public-sch enrollment (story & table) 4:A40
U of Pittsburgh ctr helps high-sch sci teachers & students learn to use supercomputers 5:A23
Carnegie Comm says govt spends too little on math & sci ed 5:A34; letter 10:B6
Researchers argue merits of mandatory sch desegregation 7:A9
Purdue profs bring sci shows to students in elementary & secondary schs 7:A21
Former Ed Sec'y calls US schs "a disaster" 9:A5
Comic book by 2 U of Alaska profs helps jr-high-sch students grasp state's economic history 9:A13
Top high-sch students found to spend little time studying 9:A36
Harvard network provides electronic lifeline for 1st-time schoolteachers 11:A24
Md high-sch teachers "work to rule" to protest state budget cuts (Note Book) 13:A37
Sch systems seek guidance from U's in developing multicultural curriculum 14:A17; letters 17:B5
C's urged to help high schs use computers to improve students' writing skills 17:A21
Bank Street C of Ed to help newly hired high-sch principals 18:A17
Ed Dept official calls on C's to play larger part in sch reform 19:A28
Teach for America gets $3-million challenge grant from Philip Morris (Give & Take) 19:A33
Ed Dept revises enrollment projections upward (story & Fact File) 20:A1
Asian students found more motivated than Americans 21:A10
Natl standards for schs backed in panel's report to govt 22:A35
Annenberg/CPB Project to support use of information tech in reforming math & sci ed (On Line) 23:A19
Videotape illustrates new techniques for teaching math (On Line) 25:A28
Economic factors seen as key to differences among children in mathematics achievement 26:A12
Budget cuts force Miss to drop Teacher Corps program (Ways & Means) 30:A25
C's called on to help schs gain access to electronic networks (On Line) 31:A20
State U of NY project makes chemistry fun for public-sch students (Note Book) 31:A35
Boston U to establish model high sch 33:A4
Yale pres quits to develop network of private schs 39:A12
Church-related schs to be included in U of Idaho's volunteer teaching program 41:A5
Bush's sch-choice program seen as potential source of funds for C's 43:A23
Emporia State U establish hall of fame for schoolteachers 44:A5
Ariz CC district develops software designed to reduce high-sch dropout rate 45:A19
U of Tulsa poster defines political terms for high-sch students 49:A4
Middle-sch students learn about engineering & environment in program sponsored by U of Cincinnati & EPA 49:A4
Teach for America faces $2.5-million deficit 49:A4
U of Dallas workshop retrains high-sch physics teachers 49:A13
28 gifted high-sch students enroll in Carnegie Mellon summer program in math & computer sci (On Line) 49:A15
**Publications:**
*Horace's Sch: Redesigning the American High Sch* (In Box) 19:A16
*What Your 1st Grader Needs to Know* (In Box) 2:A19
*What Your 2nd Grader Needs to Know* (In Box) 2:A19
**Student achievement:**
Average SAT verbal & math scores down 2:A45; correction 4:A5; letters 6:B4
Average score on ACT unchanged in 1990-91 5:A42
2 studies of high-sch grads find little progress toward achieving ed goals 7:A39
25-year study finds C freshmen less well prepared now than in 1960's & 70's 13:A37

**ELMIRA COLLEGE**
Pres gets no-confidence vote (In Box) 37:A13

**EMPLOYEE BENEFITS** (See ADMINISTRATION)

**EMPLOYMENT** (See also ADMINISTRATION, AFFIRMATIVE ACTION, DISCRIMINATION, TENURE)
Poor job market prompts many recent grads to seek advanced degrees 10:A1
1991-92 entry-level openings down 10% (Note Book) 16:A31
Tight job market prompts GMI Engineering & Mgmt Inst to require students to take job-hunting course (Note Book) 23:A35
Job offers abound for some grads, but outlook for most is gloomy 37:A28; many seniors take temporary "fun" jobs 37:A28
Job prospects for recent grads seen improving (Note Book) 43:A29
Employment outlook, 1990 to 2005 (table) 46:A14
**Higher ed:**
Responses to July 31, 1991, Opinion on executive-search firms (Letters) 2:B4; author responds 5:B6
Responses to August 7, 1991, article on use of part-time faculty members (Letters) 2:B6
U of Wis & 6 newspapers agree on open-records policy on candidates for top campus positions 16:A25; new state law allows job applicants to block disclosure of their names (Ways & Means) 37:A19
Court rules U of Mich regents violated state open-mtgs law in 1988 presidential search 24:A22
Young artists face bleak outlook for C teaching jobs 27:A12
Deans' council drafts statement on "ethical" faculty-recruiting policies (In Box) 27:A12; letter 31:B8
San Jose State drops trouble-plagued presidential search 29:A17
Search for acad job finally ends for "lost generation" scholar 32:A15; letter 37:B5
New acad headhunting firm hires former C presidents as consultants (In Box) 38:A15

**END PAPER**
Response to August 14, 1991, article on campus "dog days" (Letters) 2:B7
"Masterly Petroglyphs From Neolithic Asia," by Anatoly I. Martynov, translated by Demitri B. & Edith M. Shimkin 2:B80
"Narrative Paintings That Adorn the Ceilings of Renaissance Venice," by Norbert Huse & Wolfgang Wolters, translated by Edmund Jephcott 3:B44
"Images of Maine's Acadians in the Depression," by C. Stewart Doty 4:B44
"Contemporary Art From Graphicstudio" 5:B48
"We Are Part of the Earth & It Is Part of Us," by Jaune Quick-to-See Smith 6:B60
"The Reality & Mythology of the Southern Plantation," by John Michael Vlach 7:B52
"Modernism & Tradition in African Art," by Bogumil Jewsiewicki 8:B52
"Long Distance," by Howard Nemerov 9:B48
"Lebbeus Woods: An Architect Creates a Fanciful World" 10:B60
" 'La Poire de France': Caricatures of Louis Philippe," by John M. Merriman 11:B60
"Art From the Edge: the Presence & the Soul," by Eva Garcia 12:B68
"Francis Ho: A Visual & Perceptual Riddle," by Mary Stieglitz Witte 13:B68
"Women From the Wild Blue Yonder," by Anne Noggle 14:B60
"Hunting, Fishing, & Grading Papers in the Adirondacks," by Mathias Oppersdorff 15:B72
"Tunisia's Blend of Old & New, East & West," by Andrew Borowiec 16:B60
Arthur Rackham's cover illustration for *The Night Before Christmas*, by Clement C. Moore (1931) 17:B52
"Winslow Homer & the Art of Illustration," by David Tatham 18:B92
"Chicago's Boisterous, Modernist Paintings," by Susan Weininger 19:B72
"Stunning Metaphors of Einstein's Vision of Space & Time," by Leonard Shlain 20:B52
"Preserving the Past for the Future," by Martha A. Sandweiss 21:B48
"The Stolid Mothers & Brawny Workers in New Deal Art," by Barbara Melosh 22:B64
"Looking Toward the Horizon: Self-Portraits," by Paula Giddings 23:B64
"Picasso's Still Lifes: Objects With a Soul," by Marie-Laure Bernadac 24:B64
"Jonathan Borofsky: An Artist Who Speaks Like a Prophet & Sings Like a Child," by James Cuno 25:B56
"Daniel Boone as Icon: the Columbus of the Woods," by Joseph D. Ketner 26:B68
" 'Camera as a Weapon': the Birth of the Era of Photojournalism," by Leah Ollman 27:B60
"Conjuring New Forms From Nature," by James Yood 28:B52
"Images of Failure, Ciphers of Oppression," by Maurice Berger 29:B52
"Re-Envisioning the American West," by Patricia Nelson Limerick 30:B48
"Cranes: The Stuff of Magic," by Paul A. Johnsgard 31:B52
"The Legacy of Spain in the Americas, 1492-1600," by William Moffett & William France 32:B48
" 'Celebrating the Stitch': an Exhibition of Contemporary Embroidery," by Janet Leszczynski 33:B48
"The People Who Made Hitler Possible," by Sid Chafetz 34:B40
"The Wonderful Stink of a Printing Office," by Leonard Baskin 35:B44
"Making Ordinary People Important," by Jack Delano 36:B40
"Georgia O'Keeffe: Examining the Small in Large Scale," by Marion M. Goethals 37:B40
"The Medieval Celebration of Spring," by Marie Collins & Virginia Davis 38:B40
"The Bars Where the Blues Live," by Marc PoKempner 39:B40
"Street Urchins & High Rollers: the Vitality of NY," by Barbara J. MacAdam 40:B48
"Käthe Kollwitz," by Elizabeth Prelinger 41:B44
" 'Bridges & Boundaries' for Blacks & Jews," by Gretchen Sullivan Sorin, Beth Klopott, & Julie Reiss 42:B40
"Max Weber: The Vicissitudes Faced by American Modernists," by Susan Krane 43:B40
"A Doctor's View of Famine in Africa," by David Heiden 44:B36
"Toads That Take Flying Leaps Always Land on Their Feet," by Robert DeGraaff 45:B36
"Place Without Equal: the World's 7th Continent," by David Freeland Parmelee 46:B36
"Intermediaries Between Spirits & Life in Africa," by Christopher D. Roy 47:B32
" 'Beautiful Writing' From Mythical Cultures," by Toni Ann Beach & Dawn Becktrell 48:B36
"Jno. Trlica: Formal Portraits of Life in Small-Town America," by Barbara McCandless 49:B40

**ENDANGERED SPECIES** (See BIOLOGICAL SCI)

**ENDOWMENTS** (See FUND RAISING, INVESTMENTS)

**ENERGY** (See also PHYSICS)
C's rewire dorms to meet demand for power to run students' electronic gadgetry 5:A1
Swiss scientists develop low-cost cell for converting sunlight to energy 10:A9
European experiment using tritium called "major step" toward use of fusion as source of energy 13:A10
Scholars protest Energy Dept's handling of historical & scientific records 27:A6; history assn urges dept to make nuclear-energy documents more accessible (Footnotes) 32:A7
Hamilton C windmill generates electricity & sparks campus energy-conservation campaign 30:A4
Industrial-design students demonstrate use of alternative energy source with mousetrap-powered cars 30:A4
Unity C uses solar panels discarded by White House 43:A5
U of S Fla develops solar carport for electric vehicles 48:A4

**ENGINEERING** (See also COMPUTER SCI, ROBOTICS, SCI & TECH)
New tech enables engineers to turn computer design into solid prototype 29:A6


## Key to Abbreviations

**AAUP**—American Association of University Professors
**Acad**—Academic, academy
**ACE**—American Council on Education
**Bd**—Board
**Bldg**—Building
**C**—College
**CASE**—Council for Advancement & Support of Education
**CC**—Community college
**CFA**—College Football Association
**Comm**—Commission, committee
**CREF**—College Retirement Equities Fund
**Ctr**—Center
**Dept**—Department
**Ed**—Edited, editor, education
**EEOC**—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
**EC**—European Community
**EPA**—Environmental Protection Agency
**ETS**—Educational Testing Service
**Fed**—Federal
**FDA**—Food & Drug Administration
**Fdn**—Foundation
**FIPSE**—Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education
**GAO**—General Accounting Office
**Gov**—Governor
**Govt**—Government
**Grad**—Graduate
**Inst**—Institute, institution
**Intl**—International
**IRS**—Internal Revenue Service
**Med**—Medical, medicine
**Mgmt**—Management
**MLA**—Modern Language Association
**Mtg**—Meeting
**NAFEO**—National Association for Equal Opportunity in Education
**NAIA**—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
**Natl**—National
**NCAA**—National Collegiate Athletic Association
**NEA**—National Education Association
**NEH**—National Endowment for the Humanities
**NIH**—National Institutes of Health
**NJCAA**—National Junior College Athletic Association
**NLRB**—National Labor Relations Board
**NSF**—National Science Foundation
**OCLC**—Online Computer Library Center
**OMB**—Office of Management & Budget
**PC**—Political correctness
**Pres**—President
**Prof**—Professor
**R&D**—Research & development
**Sch**—School
**Sci**—Science
**SDI**—Strategic Defense Initiative (Star Wars)
**Sec'y**—Secretary
**SHEEO**—State Higher Education Executive Officers Association
**SSC**—Superconducting Supercollider
**Tech**—Technical, technological, technology
**TIAA**—Teachers Insurance & Annuity Association
**U**—University

## *How to Use This Index*

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the issue in Volume XXXVIII in which the item appears; the letter and number following the colon refer to the section and page where it appears. Hence 2:A5 indicates Issue No. 2, Section 1, Page 5; 2:B2 indicates Issue No. 2, Section 2, Page 2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXVIII.

**1991**
1—August 28
2—September 4
3—September 11
4—September 18
5—September 25
6—October 2
7—October 9
8—October 16
9—October 23
10—October 30
11—November 6
12—November 13
13—November 20
14—November 27
15—December 4
16—December 11
17—December 18

**1992**
18—January 8
19—January 15
20—January 22
21—January 29
22—February 5
23—February 12
24—February 19
25—February 26
26—March 4
27—March 11
28—March 18
29—March 25
30—April 1
31—April 8
32—April 15
33—April 22
34—April 29
35—May 6
36—May 13
37—May 20
38—May 27
39—June 3
40—June 10
41—June 17
42—June 24
43—July 1
44—July 8
45—July 15
46—July 22
47—July 29
48—August 5
49—August 12

Ga Tech researchers study effects of sonic booms (Footnotes) 31:A8
U of S Fla develops solar carport for electric vehicles 48:A4

**Education:**
Continuing-ed courses go by satellite from Natl Tech U to high-tech companies nationwide (On Line) 10:A21
Industrial-design students demonstrate use of alternative energy source with mousetrap-powered cars 30:A4
Civil-engineering students from 6 Midwest insts compete to design & build model steel bridge 34:A4
Engineering students from 32 U's compete to design & build best all-terrain vehicle 39:A4
MIT pres criticizes accrediting bd for hindering necessary innovation in engineering ed 43:A13; letters 48:B6
Rensselaer experiments with multimedia course on "embedded controls" 44:A13

**Honors & awards:**
Draper Prize 7:A15
Natl Acad of Engineering elects new members & foreign associates 26:A14
American Society of Mechanical Engineers designates 1912 machine an engineering landmark (On Line) 38:A17

**ENGLISH** (See also LITERATURE, WRITING)
Substitute phrase for "handicapped" wins $50,000 (Give & Take) 3:A35
Admission jargon defined (Note Book) 11:A45
"Why Do Academics Continue to Insist on 'Proper' English?" (Opinion) 43:B1; letters 46:B3, 47:B3; author responds 49:B3
British sci journal adopts conventional definition of "billion" (Hot Type) 46:A10
Muhlenberg prof teams up with alumna to create vocabulary-building board game (In Box) 47:A11
Broward CC hotline answers questions about grammar (In Box) 49:A13

**ENROLLMENT & RETENTION** (See also ADMISSION, ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY ED)
1991-92 enrollment estimated at 14.1 million 2:A47
Gonzaga U celebrates largest freshman class in 21 years 6:A4
Enrollment down at many C's despite increase in number of acceptances 14:A1
Fall 1991 enrollment at record high 18:A41
Ed Dept revises enrollment projections upward (story & Fact File) 20:A1
Ed Dept finds 1990 law requiring publication of graduation rates not feasible 32:A30; dept proposes regulations requiring disclosure of graduation rates 46:A24
Regis U guarantees qualified students a bachelor's degree in 4 years (Note Book) 32:A41
Survey finds decreasing number of students complete bachelor's degree in 4 years (story & Fact File) 45:A29 (corrections 47:A4); graduation rate at U of Mass at Amherst found to be above natl average (story & table) 45:A30; U of NM develops new programs to improve graduation rate (story & table) 45:A32

**Minority students:**
1990 minority enrollment up 10% over 1988 (story & Fact File) 20:A33
Poverty-research inst reports "Trends in C Entry Among Whites, Blacks, & Hispanics" (Note Book) 20:A33
Hispanics lag behind other minorities in C enrollment 25:A36
Cal State program encourages minority students to attend grad sch 27:A14
Tenn to reward state C's meeting minority-student goals 27:A24
C enrollment by racial & ethnic group (table) 28:A35; letter 33:B6
1990 enrollment by race at 3,000 insts of higher ed (table) 28:A36; correction 34:A4
Blacks account for almost 25% of scholarship athletes but just 6% of overall enrollment at 245 Division I insts (story & Fact File) 41:A1
System for teaching calculus to minority students also helps them stay in C 41:A15
Enrollment at historically black insts increased in 1980's (Note Book) 49:A27

**ENVIRONMENT** (See also ATMOSPHERIC SCI, BIOLOGICAL SCI, WASTE MGMT)
Colo Sch of Mines applies expertise in earth resources to environmental concerns 2:A5
U of Cal environmental-research study focuses on problems inherent in using huge data bases 15:A31
New computing research ctr at Oak Ridge Natl Lab to concentrate on ground-water-pollution modeling (On Line) 19:A20
Mathematicians develop tools to tackle environmental problems 20:A7
Oil spills found most likely to occur on Saturdays (Footnotes) 22:A7
World leaders warned not to expect sci to solve problem of degradation of environment (Dispatch Case) 26:A41
Utah State U blamed for death of 5,000 Logan River fish 27:A4
Critics say cancer research should be re-focused on environmental causes 27:A25; letter 33:B7
EPA to increase number of research grants 31:A29
Cheaper method for cleaning up oil spills developed at U of Tex at Austin 33:A8
New ferocity marks revival of ancient debate over man's relationship with nature 36:A8; letter 48:B4
Environmental degradation linked to civil conflict (Footnotes) 41:A7
Administration releases plan for 1993 research on economics of global environmental change 47:A18

**Education:**
Computer network serves as "textbook" for environment course at Fla Intl U 18:A23
Swarthmore course focuses on C's use & disposal of food & waste products (Note Book) 25:A35

**Honors & awards:**
Tyler Prize for Environmental Achievement 49:A9

**EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION** (See DISCRIMINATION)

**ESTONIA** (See INTL HIGHER ED)

**ETHICAL BEHAVIOR** (See entries under individual topics & disciplines)

**ETHICS** (See PHILOSOPHY)

**ETHNIC GROUPS** (See MINORITY GROUPS)

**ETHNIC STUDIES** (See also ANTHROPOLOGY, BLACK STUDIES)
Central Mich U creates minor in American-Indian studies 2:A24
Jewish Theological Seminary to offer courses in Yiddish language & literature 20:A20
Decision expected on status of Chicano studies at UCLA (In Box) 23:A13
Research on Palestinian history & culture on the rise 24:A8; letter 29:B8
Organizing mtg of Puerto Rican Studies Assn scheduled for September (Footnotes) 38:A6
NYU Press signs with Ruth Westheimer for book version of TV documentary on Ethiopian Jews in Israel (Hot Type) 47:A10

**ETHNOHISTORY** (See ANTHROPOLOGY)

**EUROPEAN COMMUNITY** (See INTL BUSINESS, INTL HIGHER ED)

**EVOLUTION** (See BIOLOGICAL SCI)

**EXCHANGE PROGRAMS** (See INTL PROGRAMS)

**EXHIBITIONS** (See END PAPER, MUSEUMS)

**EXTENSION PROGRAMS** (See STATE INSTS)

**EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES** (See FRATERNITIES, STUDENTS)


# F


**FACILITIES** (See also entries under CAMPUS EVENTS, VANDALISM, & individual insts by name)
Assn to help C's obtain low-cost long-term construction loans 7:A36
Theological schs face backlog in bldg maintenance (Give & Take) 19:A33
Videoconferences focus on effect of new disabilities act on bldg design (On Line) 24:A17
Bill proposed in House would provide money for C classrooms 25:A26
Bond measures for C construction projects on many state ballots 27:A23
Cal voters endorse $900-million bond plan for public-C bldg & maintenance projects 40:A24

**Fires:**
Tuskegee classroom bldg ravaged by fire 3:A4
Oakland fire forces U of Cal at Berkeley to close for day 10:A4
Fire destroys protesters' shanty town at U of Vt 15:A4
Rhode Island C athletic ctr gutted by fire 19:A4
13th fire at Mankato State since summer damages art bldg 20:A4; student pleads guilty to setting fires 43:A4
Blaze in Ore State U bldg destroys printing equipment & outgoing mail 47:A4

**Historic bldgs:**
11 black-C bldgs selected for historic-preservation project 5:A32; preservation of historically significant bldgs supported by United Negro C Fund & Dept of Interior (Give & Take) 21:A31
Stanford razes former fraternity house over protests from historic preservationists 13:A5
Historic chapel moved to Lewis & Clark CC (Ill) campus 3:A5
DePaul U to renovate historic downtown bldg 6:A5
Coalition fights to preserve historic N Mich U bldg 8:A5
Plan to raze historic bldg prompts criticism at Purdue 42:A4

**Housing:**
Cornell U opens American-Indian dormitory 4:A4
U of Me installs desktop computers in rooms to encourage students to remain in dorms 4:A27
C's rewire dorms to meet demand for power to run students' electronic gadgetry 5:A1
Job of managing official residence won't go to husband of U of Colo pres (In Box) 5:A25
Many C's close dorms or offer incentives as enrollment falls & upperclassmen move off campus 5:A41
Money spent by U of Pittsburgh on redecorating presidential residence prompts tongue-in-cheek Ikea ad (In Box) 6:A17
Hiram C locks out students with overdue tuition bills (Give & Take) 20:A31
U of Fla replaces dorm-room locks after theft of master keys 22:A5
Off-campus U of Fla housing to be certified safe by police (Note Book) 23:A35
Student volunteer firefighters get free housing at Ore State (Note Book) 29:A31
E Wash U sets aside dorm for students older than 21 (Note Book) 40:A27
Harvard to provide "affiliate housing" for Danish prince (Note Book) 45:A29

**Research facilities:**
Rising costs & budget constraints may force Energy Dept to shelve plans for new sci facilities (story & list) 15:A37
Bill proposed in House would provide money for campus research facilities 25:A26
Stanford ctr's proposal to build subatomic-particle collider provokes heated debate 32:A7; fed panel recommends closing ctr if budget for high-energy-physics program lags behind inflation 33:A7
Congressional earmarks for research facilities seen helping U's hold down overhead rate 39:A23
Questions about campus nuclear reactors focus on safety 47:A24

**FACT FILES & TABLES** (See also entries under ALMANAC)
Public-high-sch grads by race 4:A1; minority public-high-sch grads, projections by state 1995 4:A40
Appropriations bill: Ed Dept, HHS 4:A34
Average ACT scores, 1990-91 5:A42
NCAA budgets, 1990-91 & 1991-92 6:A39
Recipients of doctorates from US U's, 1990 8:A20
Average C costs this year; range of tuition at 4-year C's; year-by-year changes in tuition & fees at 4-year insts, 1981-82–1991-92 9:A30
1991-92 tuition & fees at more than 2,900 C's & U's 9:A31; corrections 16:A4, 22:A4
Foreign students in US insts, 1990-91 9:A41
State appropriations for higher ed, 1991-92 11:A39; letter 17:B6
1992 fed appropriations for health research 16:A27
1992 fed appropriations for ed 16:A28
1992 outlook for higher ed in 50 state legislatures 18:A26; corrections 21:A4
Top 100 insts in total R&D spending, fiscal 1990 19:A29
1991-92 freshmen: attitudes & characteristics 20:A34
Projections of C enrollment, degrees, & high-sch grads, 1991 to 2002 20:A36
State-by-state enrollment by race, 1990 20:A37
Median salaries of C & U administrators, 1991-92 22:A15
Proposed 1993 spending on C's, students, & sci research 22:A28
Value of 395 endowments on June 30, 1991 23:A32
1991 freshman Merit Scholars (Fact File) 23:A36
Reauthorization of Higher Ed Act 26:A31
C enrollment by racial & ethnic group 28:A35
1990 enrollment by race at 3,000 insts of higher ed 28:A36; correction 34:A4
Median salaries of chief executive & acad officers, 1991-92 29:A16
State support for student aid, 1991-92 29:A28
50 large fdns ranked by 1990 grant payments 31:A34
How men & women fared in sports at 203 NCAA Division I C's, 1990-91 31:A38
1-year percentage increases in median salaries of C administrators, 1988-89–1991-92 33:A16
Average faculty salaries for 1991-92 33:A18
Average faculty salaries at 1,800 insts 33:A19; correction 41:A4
Holdings of research libraries in US & Canada, 1990-91 35:A14
Americans receiving PhD's in 1991 36:A18
Earned degrees, 1989-90 36:A37
Spending on major fringe benefits for full-time faculty members, 1991-92 37:A14
Contributions to some members of Congress involved in higher-ed issues, January 1991–March 1992 37:A20
Voluntary support of higher ed, 1990-91 37:A26
Average faculty salaries by rank in selected fields at 4-year insts, 1991-92 40:A12
Black athletes & other undergrads at 245 C's in NCAA Division I 41:A31
Fed support for C's & U's, fiscal year 1990 45:A24
Graduation rates at U of Mass at Amherst 45:A30
Graduation rates at U of NM 45:A32
Graduation rates of fall 1984 freshmen at NCAA Division I insts 45:A33; corrections 47:A4
Employment outlook, 1990 to 2005 46:A14
Graduation rates of scholarship athletes in NCAA Division I 46:A33
House appropriations bill: Ed Dept & health research 48:A19
Graduation rates of scholarship athletes at 32 NCAA Division I insts 49:A30

**FACULTY & STAFF MEMBERS** (See also entries under PORTRAIT & individual topics & disciplines)
Clarion prof discusses higher-ed caste system in "Teaching at a 2nd-Rate U" (story & excerpts) 6:A17; letters 10:B3, 12:B5
17 Berkeley profs accused by fund raiser of trying to suppress free speech 6:A21
Ore Grad Inst of Sci & Tech faculty members featured on "scientist trading cards" (In Box) 7:A19
Ga Tech bioengineer runs to raise money for research project 16:A4
U of Pa prof investigated by Secret Service after registering complaint with White House (In Box) 16:A15
2 released academics bear permanent scars from hostage ordeal in Lebanon 16:A36; Alann Steen to teach at Albion C 20:A5
Sci researchers find moving from one U to another can be both tricky & expensive 22:A14
Request for material by or about working-class academics (Letters) 22:B6
U of Wis at Superior considers changing policy on consensual prof-student relationships (In Box) 23:A13
Controversial Harvard sociologist relishes role of maverick 26:A8
"Talking Heads From Academe" (Opinion) 24:B1; letter 29:B8
Lafayette C issues electronic directory of faculty experts (On Line) 30:A19
Long search for acad job finally ends for "lost generation" scholar 32:A15; letter 37:B5
U of Ala prof pedals 100 miles to raise money for political-sci dept 39:A4
Wright State U prof takes leave to serve as Mauritania's Ambassador to US (Dispatch Case) 40:A32
Forthcoming book of autobiographical essays aims to "humanize" humanities profs (Hot Type) 42:A9
"The Frustrations & Satisfactions of a Sabbatical" (Opinion) 42:B2
Columbia journalism prof said to have solicited gift for professorship he now holds 44:A28; letter 48:B6
Long Island U prof celebrates "Egyptomania" 45:A5
U of ND prof & 1st-time convention delegate fights to put space research in Democratic platform 46:A27
Muhlenberg prof teams up with alumna to create vocabulary-building board game (In Box) 47:A11
U Mass prof ghostwrites gag lines for cartoonists 48:B4
Clarion U prof writes about subjects most other academics try to keep out of print (Hot Type) 49:A10

**Criminal charges, faculty:**
UCLA prof indicted for defrauding U & fed govt 2:A4
NC Central U prof reprimanded & reinstated after investigation of allegations of drug use & double billing 3:A4
Italian court acquits Columbia U art historian charged with libel 14:A5
UCLA electrical-engineering prof pleads guilty to defrauding US govt 26:A6
U of Tex prof charged for breaking into his own office during audit 27:A5
U of Cincinnati med-sch prof ordered to return $250,000 28:A4
Researcher acquitted of charges of threatening Valparaiso C pres 30:A17
Former U of Tex researcher acquitted of attempting to poison colleague 38:A4
80 men arrested for lewd behavior in U of Wis restrooms 47:A4

**Criminal charges, staff:**
2 arrested in San Jose State computer theft 5:A5
Former La Tech U staff member charged with stealing equipment 7:A4
Glassboro State bookstore mgr charged with theft 9:A5
Cook arrested for poisoning food at U of Fla barbecue 11:A4
U of Colo employee pleads guilty to selling cocaine & falsifying grades 22:A4
U of Cal employee embezzles thousands from endowment fund (Give & Take) 25:A33
Former Stanford security guard charged with theft of rare books & artifacts 38:A4
2 former Penn State bookstore officials arrested 49:A4

**Faculty & staff development:**
TIAA & CREF to sponsor award for effective faculty development (In Box) 22:A14
Penn State workshops prepare minority employees for work in white environment 27:A14
U of Kan offers employee-literacy program (Note Book) 40:A27
U of Ill custodians get time off for classes (In Box) 49:A13

**Honors & awards:**
Dana Fdn awards in ed 11:A44
Prof of the Year for 1991 4:A5
Pulitzer Prizes 32:A4

**Misconduct & disciplinary proceedings:**
Berkeley prof dismissed in wake of sexual-harassment charges 7:A20
U of Wash case one of many involving allegations of sexual harassment on campuses 10:A1; suspended U of Wash prof to return to classroom 38:A16
Ed Dept calls Emory U too lenient with prof accused of sexual harassment 16:A4
Notre Dame prof resigns after charges of sex abuse 16:A5
U of Me prof fired for scheme to give student unearned credits 19:A4
U of Tex at Austin prof fired for sexual harassment 19:A19
CUNY C of Staten Island prof accused of past sexual misconduct could lose tenure (In Box) 21:A17
Fuller Theological Seminary severs ties with psychologist accused of having sex with client 36:A4; correction 38:A4
U of S Fla surgery prof fired for forging his master's degree 37:A4
Dallas Baptist U faculty member dismissed after dispute over feminism 43:A5
2 Central Mich U profs fired for awarding students unearned credits 45:A4

**Productivity:**
Response to August 7, 1991, article on time profs spend teaching undergrads (Letters) 5:B6
"Tight Budgets Demand Studies of Faculty Productivity" (Opinion) 24:B2; letters 30:B3
C's under pressure to increase faculty productivity 32:A1; letters 35:B3, 36:B3
Researchers study faculty workloads at 6 private insts (In Box) 38:A15
Govt report raises new questions about faculty productivity at research U's (In Box) 44:A11
"Explaining What Profs Do With Their Time" (Point of View) 45:B1

**Salaries:**
Response to April 3, 1991, article on faculty salaries & cost of living (Letters) 2:B7
Faculty pay & cost of living (graphs) 5:A30; 14:A17; 18:A18; 25:A22; 29:A16; 37:A14; 42:A13; 46:A14
Fla Gov vows to veto 3% cut in top state salaries 25:A24
"Too Many Full Professors: a Top-Heavy Pyramid" Opinion) 26:B1; letters 29:B4, 30:B4, 31:B8
Study finds profs who teach more get less money 32:A17
Faculty salaries up 3.5% in 1991-92 (story & Fact Files) 33:A1; correction 41:A4; letter 46:B4
17 Metropolitan State C profs file class-action suit over salary structure 38:A16
Business profs top annual survey of faculty salaries 40:A11; letter 46:B4

**FAMILY** (See CHILDREN, SOCIOLOGY)

**FARRELL, MICHAEL J.** (See ED DEPT)

**FASHION** (See CLOTHING & FASHION)

**FASHION INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY**
Inst shows work by Russian designers 29:B7
Pres is dedicated advocate of vocational ed 48:A5

**FEDERAL APPROPRIATIONS & BUDGET** (See also entries under individual topics)
Senate approves spending increase of 3.6% for student aid, 6% for NIH (story & tables) 4:A31; House & Senate deadlocked on budget for Ed Dept & NIH 10:A31; House-Senate compromise avoids big cuts in student aid & health research 11:A30
Lawmakers to amend vetoed 1992 appropriations bill 14:A29
Bush signs $205-billion spending bill for ed, health, & labor programs in fiscal 1992 15:A41
Congress votes to rescind over $8.1-billion approved for 1992 spending 38:A23
Higher-ed groups oppose proposed balanced-budget amendments (Ways & Means) 41:A20
Fed support for C's & U's, fiscal year 1990 (Fact File) 45:A24
Bush's ed record gets praise & criticism 49:A19

**Earmarked funds:**
Bill earmarking money for George Washington U hospital stalled in Congress 7:A35
Proposed House legislation would make it harder to earmark research money for specific campuses (Ways & Means) 12:A30
$135-million earmarked for specific insts in compromise version of 1992 military spending bill (Ways & Means) 15:A37
"1992 Congressional Pig Book" identifies millions earmarked for individual C's without merit review (Ways & Means) 25:A23
House Appropriations Comm chairman proposes spending $275-million on C facilities 25:A26
Bush seeks to eliminate earmarked projects from 1992 budget 30:A27
Record $684-million earmarked for non-competitive campus projects 32:A1; campus projects receiving earmarked funds (story & list) 32:A31 (letter 36:B4; correction 43:A4)
House & Senate vote to eliminate $90-million in C earmarks in 1992 spending bills 36:A28
Bill to rescind over $8.1-billion approved for 1992 spending includes money earmarked for C's 38:A23
Earmarks for research facilities seen helping U's hold down overhead rate 39:A23
WVa insts lead field in Congressional earmarks for research 42:A21
Rift grows between scholars & govt officials over award of fed grants 47:A18

**1993 budget:**
Budget proposal may seek to change govt procedures for reimbursing overhead costs of research 12:A35
Bush expected to seek increase for Pentagon research budget 19:A28

# Index


Proposal expected to include meager increases for student aid & biomed research, major gains for NSF projects 21:A25
11.6% increase for student aid sought by Bush 22:A1; correction 24:A4
Total spending proposed for acad R&D up 5% to $11.5-billion; share for NIH disappoints scientists 22:A26
NEH budget would go up 6.3%, no change proposed in appropriation for arts endowment 22:A27
Bush budget at a glance: proposed 1993 spending on C's, students, & sci research (Fact File) 22:A28
8 higher-ed priorities for '93 22:A30
2 Senators to oppose increases requested for SSC & space station (Ways & Means) 24:A21; Energy Dept complains about cost of preparing for Congressional hearing on SSC 35:A31; heated exchange of letters in Congress could signal nasty battle over SSC 40:A22; increase for SSC rejected in 1993 spending bill approved by House 41:A25; House votes to kill project; proponents pin hopes on Senate 42:A21; Senate votes to provide $550-million for project in 1993 49:A21
C's would pay more for postage under proposed budget 24:A26
House dashes hopes for "peace dividend" for higher-ed programs 31:A25
Administration seeks $1.1-billion more than it requested for Pell Grants 37:A23; unexpected shortfall prompts Ed Dept to recommend no increase in 1993 grants (Ways & Means) 38:A20; Washington seeks ways to make up $1.4-billion shortage in Pell Grants 39:A21; Ed Sec'y urges Congress to tighten eligibility rules & eliminate some grants 41:A22
House panel expected to provide more money for Pell Grants in fiscal 93 44:A25; panel votes to reduce Pell Grants & other aid programs 47:A20
Advisory panel calls for increase in 1993 spending on AIDS research 44:A25
House votes to cut Pell Grants & increase NIH spending (story & tables) 48:A18

**FEDERAL LEGISLATION** (See also entries under individual topics)
Status of fed legislation (charts) 3:A34; 5:A34; 9:A27; 10:A31; 12:A36; 25:A27; 27:A26; 29:A24; 32:A30; 39:A23; 41:A24; 47:A20

**Higher Ed Act:**
House panel proposes to overhaul student-aid programs & phase banks out of lending process 3:A1
Ed Sec'y said to ignore pending reauthorization in favor of rallying support for Bush's sch-reform plan 5:A31
Draft bill hailed by C officials (story & list of proposed changes) 6:A1
C's see threat in House proposal to replace private accrediting groups with state agencies 7:A1; House-comm action answers some higher-ed concerns about state interference 8:A41
C officials praise House proposal to spend $550-million on teacher-ed programs 8:A41
Many financial-aid administrators ambivalent about plan to shift loans from banks to C's 9:A23
Lawmakers clash as House & Senate versions of reauthorization bill move toward final approval (story & status chart) 10:A1
Direct-loan proposals provoke heated debate in Congress & threat of veto from White House 10:A27
House panel approves amendment to require C's to make public revenues & expenditures of sports programs 10:A39; NCAA to support legislation 30:A35; House-Senate conference comm adopts measure 42:A30
Senate panel sidesteps decision on plan to eliminate banks from fed aid programs 11:A31
Black-C supporters oppose Senate set-aside plan for insts enrolling large numbers of Hispanics 12:A31
Congressman Ford & Ed Sec'y clash on Higher Ed Act 12:A35
Congress delays further action on reauthorization until 1992 14:A28
Key House members set to compromise on aid provisions 17:A29
Entitlement status seen unlikely for Pell Grants (Ways & Means) 23:A23; proposal dropped as Senate begins debate on reauthorization 25:A26; campaign to guarantee grants to all who qualify ends in defeat 29:A23
C officials' relationships with financial insts involved in student aid prompt questions about conflict of interest 24:A21
Senate expected to consider controversial amendments 24:A24
Senate approves reauthorization legislation 93 to 1 (story & table) 26:A27
Senate amendment would permit Ivy League to agree to offer only need-based aid 26:A32
Senate Finance Comm includes expanded direct-loan plan in tax legislation 27:A26
House votes to approve Higher Ed Act; Bush threatens veto (story & chart) 30:A1
Politics & budget constraints said to have doomed promise of reform 33:A29; letters 37:B5, 39:B4
Critics say House & Senate reauthorization bills benefit middle class at expense of low-income students 34:A22
C officials urge Congress to adopt compromise Pell Grant formula 36:A25
Banks & trade schs increase campaign gifts to lawmakers as Congress debates reauthorization proposals (story & table) 37:A19; letter 42:B5
Administration again vows veto unless final reauthorization legislation is modified 37:A24; letter 41:B5
Final draft threatened with veto over expanded direct-loan program 42:A20
Needs-analysis changes in compromise version could deny grants to thousands of students 42:A23
Status of compromise bill 43:A26
Pres drops threat to veto direct-loan program, agrees with Congress on reauthorization bill; Pell Grant provision worries C's 44:A15
House approval sends final legislation to Bush for signature 45:A22; Pres signs bill despite Ed Sec'y's call for veto 47:A17
Most changes in new act take effect in 1993-94 acad year, but some important ones are scheduled for October 1 47:A17
Reauthorization bill requires accreditors to monitor insts' compliance with fed student-aid rules 48:A15
Higher Ed Amendments of 1992: what they mean for C's & students 48:A20
Provision of reauthorization bill permits C's to release crime reports 48:A24

**Natl endowments:**
Congressional panel rejects amendment restricting kinds of art eligible for arts-endowment support 9:A25
Congress declines to include content restrictions in appropriations bill for arts endowment 11:A34

**NIH:**
Crucial differences seen in House & Senate NIH-reauthorization bills 34:A25
Congress expected to reauthorize NIH with possibly veto-proof majorities 38:A20
House votes to lift ban on fetal-tissue research fall 12 short of number needed to override 39:A21; veto prevails 43:A20
NIH director angers advocates of provisions on women's health in reauthorization bill 40:A21

**Right-to-know legislation:**
Ed Dept sued for barring release of campus police reports 9:A26
Provisions allowing C's to release crime reports pass in Congress 10:A28
Court bars Ed Dept from requiring C's to withhold campus crime reports 14:A29
Congress fails to clear up issue of releasing crime reports 16:A25
Ed Dept finds 1990 law requiring publication of graduation rates not feasible 32:A30
Ed Dept proposes regulations requiring disclosure of graduation rates & campus crime data 46:A24
Provision of reauthorization bill permits C's to release crime reports 48:A24

**FEDERAL REGULATIONS** (See also entries under subjects of regulation)
Forthcoming agency regulations affecting higher ed (lists) 11:A37; 36:A30

**FELLOWSHIPS**
Lilly Endowment to end grant program for black-C faculty members completing PhD (Give & Take) 2:A41; clarification 4:A5
Federally endowed fellowship programs viewed as models 3:A29
NSF announces 2 new programs for young scientists & engineers 7:A36; Congressman calls announcement "cavalier & deceptive" 12:A35
Deadline for summer SERAPHIM fellowships 18:A23
NEH advisory-bd member objects to provision in Dissertation Fellowship Grant Program 26:A29
US to offer 160 Benjamin Franklin fellowships for grad students from former USSR 27:A35
Official pledges "free & open" competition in Hungary for Fulbright fellowships 28:A47
Harvard law sch establishes fellowship to "enhance diversity in legal teaching" (In Box) 32:A15
Fla program for black PhD students hailed as model for other states 32:A27
Independent & campus-based ctrs said to provide majority of fellowships for humanities research 34:A16
Alexander von Humboldt Fdn opens US office (Dispatch Case) 36:A39
Students with fellowships found more likely to complete PhD than those with other forms of aid 38:A27
US sanctions will bar Serbia & Montenegro from 1992-93 Fulbright program 40:A32
Mustard Seed Fdn creates fellowships for Christian students (Give & Take) 49:A25

**Awards:**
AAUW Educational Fdn postdoctoral & dissertation fellowships 11:A13
ACE 1992-93 fellowships in acad administration 30:A18
Fulbright graduate-student awards for 1991-92 15:A20; 1991-92 Fulbright Scholars 25:A12
Getty postdoctoral fellowships in history of art & humanities 44:A8
Guggenheim (John Simon) Memorial Fdn fellowships 33:A10
Kellogg (W. K.) Fdn fellowships 18:A10
MacArthur Fellows 41:A8
Natl Research Council predoctoral, postdoctoral, & dissertation fellowships for minorities 11:A16
Presidential Young Investigator Awards 20:A12
Searle Scholars 38:A9
Sloan (Alfred P.) Fdn fellowships 45:A8
Va Fdn for Humanities & Public Policy research fellowships 11:A16
Wilson (Woodrow) Fdn's Spencer Dissertation Year Fellowships for ed-related research 45:A8

**FEMINISM** (See WOMEN)

**FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY** (See MICH)

**FETAL-TISSUE RESEARCH** (See MED SCI)

**FILMS & FILM MAKING**
Gov protests showing of sexually explicit German film in U of Iowa language class 7:A5
1930's & 40's comedies said to present skewed picture of marriage 8:A13
*The Godfather* said to have reshaped film industry 10:A9
Classroom showing of Nazi propaganda film canceled at U of Pittsburgh 12:A4
Film documentary focuses on controversial mural by Thomas Hart Benton 14:B5
Everett C cancels showing of film with NC-17 rating 24:A5
N Ga C cadets play West Pointers in TV Civil War movie 26:A6
U of NM prof sells film rights to work in progress on Davy Crockett (Footnotes) 27:A6
UCLA dean doubles as part-time Hollywood mover & shaker 29:A5
*The Last Emperor* said to have anti-feminine vision of ideal society 32:A8
*Boyz N the Hood* video includes fund-raising spot for UNCF (Give & Take) 32:A37
2 history scholars praise *JFK*, 1 is neutral (Footnotes) 34:A8

**Education:**
Los Angeles Film Studies Ctr helps students bring "Christian perspective" to film making 10:A5
Vassar's interdisciplinary program seeks to instill "visual literacy" 20:A20
Kenneth Anger is major draw at Ann Arbor Film Festival (Note Book) 29:A31

**FINANCES** (See ADMINISTRATION)

**FINANCIAL AID** (See STUDENT AID)

**FIRES** (See FACILITIES)

**FLAGS**
Objections to Cleveland State gallery's display of artwork using flag as "welcome mat" raise issue of censorship 14:A4
Students burn Ga state flag 42:A4

**FLOODS** (See WEATHER)

**FLORIDA**
Almanac 1:48
Tax shortfall forces state to cut $80-million from public-C budgets 7:A33
Proprietary-sch prison programs criticized by legislators for "excessive" profits & misuse of Pell Grants (Ways & Means) 10:A26
Legislator suggests state employees owning foreign cars should lead list for layoffs (Ways & Means) 18:A24
1992 financial outlook for higher ed 18:A27
Students protest further cuts in state higher-ed budget 23:A4
Gov vows to veto 3% cut in top state salaries 25:A24; legislators repeal measure 30:A29
Fellowship program for black PhD students hailed as model for other states 32:A27
Private C offers scholarships for state residents (Ways & Means) 40:A19

**Broward CC:**
Students queue up overnight to register for fall courses 46:A4

**Gulf Coast CC:**
C auctions 1940's Pullman car 42:A4

**St Petersburg Jr C District:**
System plans network linking profs & administrators 27:A18

**State U System:**
U of Fla moves bats from stadium rafters to new bat house 7:A5
NSF grant to MIT raises questions about decision to award natl magnet lab to Fla State 2:A40
New law thwarts system's tuition plans (Ways & Means) 12:A30
Budget cuts prompt Fla Atlantic U students to donate time & plants to landscaping project 16:A5
Proposal to remove cats suspected of killing endangered owls prompts controversy at Fla Atlantic U 17:A5; cats win out 21:A4
Regents to review U of S Fla's handling of rape complaint against basketball star 19:A37; U accused of coverup 22:A40; vice-pres for student affairs resigns 23:A39
U of Fla penalized for hazardous waste 21:A5
State's 10th U to be located near Fort Myers 25:A24
U of Fla pres urges supporters to lobby lawmakers in favor of Gov's tax-reform proposal (Ways & Means) 40:A19
U of Fla protests gun-shop owner's use of student mailing list 48:A5

**FLORIDA SOUTHERN COLLEGE**
Echoes of Jefferson in campus designed by Frank Lloyd Wright 32:B4

**FOOD & DRUG ADMINISTRATION** (See HEALTH)

**FOOD & NUTRITION**
Scientists isolate anti-cancer chemical in broccoli 29:A8

**FOOD SERVICE** (See also HOTEL & RESTAURANT MGMT)
Cook arrested for poisoning food at U of Fla barbecue 11:A4
Cal State U students vote down fast-food outlet because of founder's allegedly conservative views (Note Book) 12:A39
Sterling C provides Thanksgiving feast for students & parents (Note Book) 14:A31
Rockland CC food bank serves needy students 20:A5
Swarthmore course focuses on C's use & disposal of food & waste products (Note Book) 25:A35
U of Tex at Austin approves opening of tower coffee shop 26 years after shootings 26:A6
Electronic-access system bars unauthorized students from U of Ga dining halls 49:A16

**FOREIGN AFFAIRS** (See POLITICAL SCI)

**FOREIGN STUDENTS & SCHOLARS** (See also IMMIGRATION)
C's seek to delay new immigration law 9:A26; new visa rules could make it harder for foreign students to find off-campus jobs 11:A34; US to revise proposed regulations 26:A41
Polish woman leaps from Mercy C dorm window 5:A4
U of Iowa's computerized foreign-student handbook seen as model for other insts (On Line) 7:A24
Surge of students from Asia & E Europe pushes foreign enrollment in US to record high (story & Fact File) 9:A39
C's oppose plan to tax scholarships students receive from home 9:A40; 43:A35; letter 48:B6
U of Okla prof forms Assn of Intl Alumni of American U's & C's (Dispatch Case) 12:A43
Ohio U's intl programs enhance its reputation among foreign students 13:A43
Unaccredited seminary sued by foreign-student couple for breach of contract 14:A4
Enrollment of students from China up 18.6% 19:A38
Mexican students excel at U of Tex at El Paso 25:A36; letter 29:B8
U's said to favor foreign students over members of minority groups in awarding PhD aid money 27:A1; letters 33:B6
Chinese applicant to Princeton foreign-affairs sch charged with making death threats 29:A4
38% of 1991 sci & engineering PhD's earned by foreign students 35:A21
1973 tax treaty between US & USSR remains in effect for Commonwealth of Independent States (Dispatch Case) 35:A43


## Key to Abbreviations

**AAUP**—American Association of University Professors
**Acad**—Academic, academy
**ACE**—American Council on Education
**Bd**—Board
**Bldg**—Building
**C**—College
**CASE**—Council for Advancement & Support of Education
**CC**—Community college
**CFA**—College Football Association
**Comm**—Commission, committee
**CREF**—College Retirement Equities Fund
**Ctr**—Center
**Dept**—Department
**Ed**—Edited, editor, education
**EEOC**—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
**EC**—European Community
**EPA**—Environmental Protection Agency
**ETS**—Educational Testing Service
**Fed**—Federal
**FDA**—Food & Drug Administration
**Fdn**—Foundation
**FIPSE**—Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education
**GAO**—General Accounting Office
**Gov**—Governor
**Govt**—Government
**Grad**—Graduate
**Inst**—Institute, institution
**Intl**—International
**IRS**—Internal Revenue Service
**Med**—Medical, medicine
**Mgmt**—Management
**MLA**—Modern Language Association
**Mtg**—Meeting
**NAFEO**—National Association for Equal Opportunity in Education
**NAIA**—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
**Natl**—National
**NCAA**—National Collegiate Athletic Association
**NEA**—National Education Association
**NEH**—National Endowment for the Humanities
**NIH**—National Institutes of Health
**NJCAA**—National Junior College Athletic Association
**NLRB**—National Labor Relations Board
**NSF**—National Science Foundation
**OCLC**—Online Computer Library Center
**OMB**—Office of Management & Budget
**PC**—Political correctness
**Pres**—President
**Prof**—Professor
**R&D**—Research & development
**Sch**—School
**Sci**—Science
**SDI**—Strategic Defense Initiative (Star Wars)
**Sec'y**—Secretary
**SHEEO**—State Higher Education Executive Officers Association
**SSC**—Superconducting Supercollider
**Tech**—Technical, technological, technology
**TIAA**—Teachers Insurance & Annuity Association
**U**—University

## How to Use This Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the issue in Volume XXXVIII in which the item appears; the letter and number following the colon refer to the section and page where it appears. Hence 2:A5 indicates Issue No. 2, Section 1, Page 5; 2:B2 indicates Issue No. 2, Section 2, Page 2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXVIII.

**1991**
1—August 28
2—September 4
3—September 11
4—September 18
5—September 25
6—October 2
7—October 9
8—October 16
9—October 23
10—October 30
11—November 6
12—November 13
13—November 20
14—November 27
15—December 4
16—December 11
17—December 18

**1992**
18—January 8
19—January 15
20—January 22
21—January 29
22—February 5
23—February 12
24—February 19
25—February 26
26—March 4
27—March 11
28—March 18
29—March 25
30—April 1
31—April 8
32—April 15
33—April 22
34—April 29
35—May 6
36—May 13
37—May 20
38—May 27
39—June 3
40—June 10
41—June 17
42—June 24
43—July 1
44—July 8
45—July 15
46—July 22
47—July 29
48—August 5
49—August 12

Senate bill would help Chinese students get permanent-resident status in US 39:A34
Harvard to provide "affiliate housing" for Danish prince (Note Book) 45:A29
U of Iowa holds bone-marrow drive for Chinese grad student suffering from leukemia 47:A5

**FORESTRY** (See BIOLOGICAL SCI)

**FOSSILS** (See Prehistoric life under BIOLOGICAL SCI)

**FOUNDATIONS** (See PHILANTHROPY)

**FOX-GENOVESE, ELIZABETH** (See WOMEN & WOMEN'S STUDIES)

**FRANCE** (See INTL HIGHER ED)

**FRANCIONE, GARY L.**
Rutgers prof's legal clinic becomes key player in animal-welfare battles 4:A32

**FRANCIS MARION COLLEGE** (See SC)

**FRATERNITIES & OTHER SOCIAL GROUPS**
2 of 3 U of Va fraternity houses seized in drug raid returned to owners (Note Book) 2:A45
U of Houston fraternity temporarily shut down after scuffle 5:A4
"Understanding Self-Segregation on Campus" (Opinion) 5:B1; letter 11:B3
Stetson U bars fraternities from recruiting members until spring (Note Book) 5:A41; clarification 8:A4
U of S Cal stiffens regulation of fraternities & sororities 6:A5
Tex to require non-profit social clubs to pay sales tax on fees for "amusement services" 17:A30
Crowded fraternity dance sparks riot in Berkeley 28:A4
Injured Wash State fraternity member settles $150,000 suit 29:A4
2 die in violence at picnic sponsored by UCLA chapter of Natl Pan-Hellenic Council 33:A4; correction 36:A4

**Discrimination & harassment:**
Judge overturns suspension of George Mason U fraternity for sponsoring "ugly woman" contest 2:A45
Princeton eating club to reopen fed lawsuit challenging state-court order to admit women 3:A5; last 2 holdouts end fight for men-only membership 41:A5
8 Skull & Bones alumni move to block admission of Yale women 4:A4; alumni reportedly vote to end men-only rule 11:A4
Cal State at Long Beach fraternity suspended for hiring stripteaser (Note Book) 8:A47
U of Va fraternity on probation for hiring 2 female strippers (Note Book) 10:A35
Black-face costumes at sorority party protested at U of Ala 11:A4
UCLA investigates fraternity's use of songs advocating violence against women & homosexuals (Note Book) 28:A34
Kappa Alpha's "Old South" parade prompts protest at Auburn U 35:A4
Black fraternity & sorority members protest police presence at annual party 46:A4

**Hazing & other abuses:**
U of Tex at Austin fraternity members plead no contest to forgery charges; another UT fraternity pays $1.9-million to settle lawsuit over hazing death 4:A4
Police arrest rape suspects at Temple U 5:A5; gang-rape charges dropped, fraternity put on probation 8:A4
Charter of U of Houston SAE chapter revoked (Note Book) 20:A33
Black fraternities & sororities found flouting anti-hazing rules (Note Book) 34:A29

**FRAUD** (See RESEARCH FRAUD)

**FUKUYAMA, FRANCIS**
Author returns to disputed theory about "end of history" 23:B5; letter 23:B5

**FULD (HELENE) HEALTH TRUST**
Trust supports innovative nursing programs 10:A33

**FUND FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION** (See ED DEPT)

**FUND RAISING**
C's increasingly tap fund raisers for presidency 3:A35
Response to July 31, 1991, article on sexual harassment of fund raisers by prospective donors (Letters) 4:B4
Fund raisers accuse 17 Berkeley profs of trying to suppress free speech 6:A21
Critics call Georgetown U's joint venture with cruise line "questionable fund raising masquerading as education" 7:A37
U of Cal criticized for changing name of Berkeley museum to honor longtime benefactor (Give & Take) 8:A45
C of Boca Raton changes name to Lynn U in honor of donor couple (Give & Take) 8:A45
Harvard student group to auction off car donated by former Pres Bok (In Box) 10:A17
CASE considers new accounting standards for C fund raising 14:A30; correction 18:A4
U of Miss scrimps on Christmas cards (Give & Take) 15:A45
Hate calls clog lines to United Negro C Fund telethon in Fla (Give & Take) 18:A39
Public C's score big in fund raising 21:A31
C fund raisers see female grads as untapped donors 30:A31
Balloon displaying Miss State U mascot flies high to attract donors 37:A5
Joint venture with Pepsi-Cola expected to earn Penn State $14-million (Give & Take) 39:A26
U of Mass at Amherst library turns to "bizarre" methods to raise funds (Give & Take) 41:A27
CASE to offer regional workshops for CC's & smaller insts (Give & Take) 43:A27
Glassboro State to rename C after donors of $100-million 45:A27
CASE recognizes 20 insts for outstanding fund-raising efforts (story & list) 46:A30
New La law allows public-C fund raisers not to release records on private donations (Give & Take) 47:A23
Wright State to get percentage from bungee jump 48:A4
Bd agrees to soften some accounting standards for non-profit organizations 48:A26
U of Miami fund raisers hope former coach brings gold home from Barcelona 49:A26
Monroe (NY) CC spelling bee attracts corporate donors 49:A26

**Capital campaigns:**
Harvard postpones $2-billion campaign (Give & Take) 6:A33
Dartmouth, Tuskegee, & U of NC at Chapel Hill kick off major drives (Give & Take) 12:A37
Wellesley exceeds $150-million goal (Give & Take) 24:A28
Recession takes toll on annual funds 26:A33
Brown U begins campaign to raise $450-million 34:A28
Yale begins 5-year campaign to raise $1.5-billion 36:A32
Wichita State U abandons foundering campaign, adopts new accounting guidelines (Give & Take) 40:A25; letter 45:B6
W Mich U falls $6.7-million short in drive for a nursing sch 44:A28
CASE pres criticizes big capital campaigns 46:A30
U of Cal at Berkeley makes chancellor star of fund-raising appeal (Give & Take) 48:A25

**FURMAN UNIVERSITY**
U to share selection of trustees with SC Baptist Convention 2:A5
SC convention votes to sever all ties with U 38:A5; $1.1-million slated for U will go to 3 other Baptist insts 44:A28


# G


**GABRYNOWICZ, JOANNE IRENE**
Political novice pushes to get space research in Democratic platform 46:A27

**GAMES & TOYS**
"Ethnic Images in Toys & Games" at Museums at Stony Brook 5:B5
U of Cal prof tries to teach computer to play chess like a person 27:A22
Computer-game players found to "choke" less when watched if game requires high level of skill (Footnotes) 46:A7
Muhlenberg prof teams up with alumna to create vocabulary-building board game (In Box) 47:A11

**GATES, HENRY LOUIS, JR.**
Chairman of black studies at Harvard puts dept on track 45:A13

**GAYS** (See HOMOSEXUALS)

**GENERAL EDUCATION** (See CURRICULUM)

**GENETICS** (See also Genes & gene therapy under MED SCI)
Researchers seeking to develop new synthetic materials study spiders' silk-producing process 5:A8
Analysis of DNA supports theory tracing human ancestry back to one African woman (Footnotes) 7:A8
Scientists see NIH attempt to patent human genes as threat to scientific collaboration & to industry support for U research 10:A26; controversial plan to patent genes attracts attention of Congress & NIH's counterpart in Britain 14:A29; NIH files application to patent 2,375 more human genes 26:A23
Ohio State ctr will oversee intl distribution of genetic material of short-lived weed (Footnotes) 11:A8
Kyoto U scientists find gene responsible for brain chemical crucial to learning 12:A11
Twin study suggests "strong genetic effect for homosexuality" 17:A11; studies linking homosexuality to genes criticized by researchers 22:A7 (letter 28:B4)
New cattle-cloning technique creates unusually large calves (Footnotes) 19:A8
NIH researcher uses computer power to speed up identification of human genes 25:A6
Director of NIH human-genome project expected to resign 32:A30; NIH chief names acting director (Footnotes) 36:A8
Researchers discover genetic flaw partly responsible for common form of diabetes 34:A10
Unisexual salamander found to survive despite extra chromosomes 35:A12
Genetically altered plant produces biodegradable plastic 35:A13
Report urges study of ethical implications of genome project 35:A33
Researchers identify sequence of nucleotides in yeast chromosome 36:A11
Debate intensifies over research linking genes to behavior 42:A7; letter 45:B6

**GEOGRAPHY**
Computer analysis leads geographer to ascribe 16th-century decline of Mexican Basin population to series of epidemics 6:A13

**GEOLOGY**
Colo Sch of Mines applies expertise in earth resources to environmental concerns 2:A5
Ohio State supercomputer creates model to predict soil erosion 8:A38
Study suggests Sphinx dates back much further than generally thought 12:A9; letters 16:B4, 19:B5
Computerized image allows researcher to study Sphinx as it appeared thousands of years ago 19:A21
Geological studies of submerged islands support theory of evolution of species on nearby Galápagos archipelago 21:A10
Portable satellite receivers to track movement of Philippine Sea Plate (Footnotes) 28:A8

**Honors & awards:**
American Geophysical Union awards 18:A10, 49:A9
Crafoord Prize 49:A9

**GEORGE MASON UNIVERSITY** (See VA)

**GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY**
Archdiocese petitioned to revoke U's Catholic status for recognizing pro-choice student group 7:A4; U withdraws recognition (Note Book) 35:A39
Critics call joint venture with cruise line "questionable fund raising masquerading as education" 7:A37

**GEORGIA**
Almanac 1:30
Gov asks regents to cut $75-million from U-system budget 2:A38
Gov seeks more funds for higher ed (Ways & Means) 13:A26
1992 financial outlook for higher ed 18:A27
State creates telecommunications network for distance learning & "telemedicine" 30:A29
Gov vetoes bill making Bible-C students eligible for tuition subsidies 37:A24
Students burn state flag 42:A4

**Augusta C:**
Student volunteers help compensate for cut in state appropriation (Note Book) 5:A41

**DeKalb C:**
Transfer of inst from county to state control said to violate Voting Rights Act 9:A24

**Ga Tech:**
Inst opens teaching & research ctr in France (Dispatch Case) 12:A43

**U of Ga:**
Pres's lobbying on behalf of bottled-water company raises eyebrows (Ways & Means) 30:A25

**GERMANY** (See INTL HIGHER ED)

**GI BILL** (See MILITARY)

**GIFTS** (See PHILANTHROPY)

**GLASSBORO STATE COLLEGE** (See NJ)

**GLOBAL WARMING** (See ATMOSPHERIC SCI)

**GONZAGA UNIVERSITY**
U celebrates largest freshman class in 21 years 6:A4

**GOVERNANCE** (See ADMINISTRATION, FACULTY, TRUSTEES, & entries under individual states)

**GRADES & GRADING**
*Acing College* advises students to dress neatly, sit in front, & butter up profs 2:A49
Prof challenges NJ law requiring her to give pre-exam grade to called-up reservist 10:A5
Temple Jr C student holds prof hostage over grade 12:A5
U of Alaska at Fairbanks dismisses prof's charges of favoritism in grading Alaska-Native students 14:A4
U of Wis at Eau Claire panel to study potential for abuse of computerized student records 16:A21
U of Me prof fired for scheme to give student unearned credits 19:A4
Irvine Valley prof sues C for changing student's grade 21:A19
U of Colo employee pleads guilty to falsifying grades 22:A4
Computer tracks acad progress of students at 35 C's in Okla & Tex 27:A22
Hunter C students disciplined for grade fixing 32:A4
San Jose State & 4 CC's experiment with network for student transcripts 37:A17
Stanford students get electronic access to registrar's records 39:A18
Central Mich U fires 2 profs for awarding students unearned credits 45:A4

**GRADUATE & PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION** (See also entries under individual disciplines)
GRE Locater Services allow grad schs to find promising students 7:A26
Recipients of doctorates from US U's, 1990 (Fact File) 8:A20
Natl Research Council updates assessment of doctoral programs (In Box) 16:A15
Natl study finds master's degrees "tremendously valued" by recipients & their employers 16:A31
*In Pursuit of the PhD* takes comprehensive look at doctoral programs in arts & sci 21:A33
U's said to favor foreign students over members of minority groups in awarding PhD aid money 27:A1; letters 33:B6
Cal State program encourages minority students to attend grad sch 27:A14
Connexion data base helps grad schs identify potential applicants 33:A25
38% of 1991 sci & engineering PhD's earned by foreign students 35:A21
Number of black PhD's up after 10 years of decline (story & table) 36:A1; correction 39:A4
Students with fellowships found more likely to complete PhD than those with other forms of aid 38:A27

**Teaching assistants:**
NY State gives grad asstts bargaining rights 9:A4
Strike by grad-student employees at U Mass at Amherst forces cancellation of classes 13:A4; correction 14:A4
Yale grad students press for union status 16:A4
C's strengthen programs that teach TA's to teach 26:A17; letter 31:B8

**GRADUATION** (See CAMPUS EVENTS)

**GRADUATION RATE** (See ATHLETICS, ENROLLMENT)

**GRANTS** (See FED APPROPRIATIONS, FELLOWSHIPS, PHILANTHROPY, STUDENT AID)

**GREENHOUSE EFFECT** (See ATMOSPHERIC SCI)

**GUIDES TO COLLEGES** (See C GUIDES)

**GULF COAST COMMUNITY COLLEGE** (See FLA)


# H


**HALBERSTAM, JOSHUA**
His *Acing College* advises students to dress neatly, sit in front, & butter up profs 2:A49

**HAMILTON COLLEGE**
Campus windmill generates electricity & sparks energy-conservation campaign 30:A4

**HANDICAPS**
"Campuses & the Disabled" (Opinion) 2:B3; letter 4:B4
Substitute phrase for "handicapped" wins $50,000 (Give & Take) 3:A35
Researchers locate defect in brains of people with dyslexia 5:A10; dyslexia said not to be neurological disorder 20:A10 (letter 26:B7)
Electronic "news column" at Rochester Inst of Tech offers information on access for disabled students (On Line) 6:A23
LSAT available on audiocassette for students with reading disabilities 6:A27
Engineering & neuroscience combine to produce "neural prostheses" for handicapped 7:A8
La State U installs telephone device to aid hard of hearing (On Line) 15:A30
Special device gives visually impaired Boston C students access to library data bases 16:A21
U of Ore profs establish natl ctr to improve electronic educational materials for handicapped 17:A23
NIH to add funds for grant recipients working with disabled researchers 20:A30
New fed regulations on rights of handicapped could compel C's to make campus computers more accessible 21:A1 (letters 27:B6); videoconferences focus on effect of disabilities act on bldg design (On Line) 24:A17
ETS develops tech to help deaf students take standardized tests (On Line) 21:A21
Cal State at Northridge's Universal Access System allows anyone to use computers 21:A22
Computer keyboard wins nationwide competition for tech to aid handicapped 24:A19
St Norbert C prof adapts computers to help disabled express themselves artistically 27:A22
Canadian U's talking computer program helps severely disabled students learn basic skills 33:A2
Breakthroughs in computer tech enable deaf students to participate more fully in classroom 45:A15
Blind prof's discovery of computers transforms his teaching 45:A18

**HARASSMENT** (See DISCRIMINATION)

**HART, MICHAEL S.**
Project Gutenberg's electronic versions of public-domain works draw praise & criticism 49:A15

**HARVARD UNIVERSITY** (See also LEGAL ED)
$2-billion campaign postponed (Give & Take) 6:A33
U writes down value of high-risk assets in endowment portfolio 8:A45
Kennedy Sch examines its mission 25:A20
Fiscal year closes with $42-million deficit 25:A33; letter 32:B3
U reaches $23.5-million research agreement with Bristol-Myers-Squibb (Give & Take) 25:A33
Dutch elm disease threatens trees in Harvard Yard 45:A4

**HATE SPEECH** (See DISCRIMINATION)

**HAWAII**
Almanac 1:30; letter 9:B3
1992 financial outlook for higher ed 18:A27

**U of Hawaii:**
Supreme Court ruling appears to back principle that C officials cannot be sued for dismissing a student 8:A44

**HAWTHORNE COLLEGE**
Japanese abandon plan to convert C into aviation sch 47:A4

**HAZARDOUS WASTE** (See WASTE MGMT)

**HAZING** (See FRATERNITIES, US SERVICE INSTS)

**HEALTH & HEALTH CARE**
Bacteria in aging pipes contaminate water at U of Idaho 2:A4
Gov asks U of Wis to re-evaluate sex-education audiotapes 7:A5
"Student Health in the 1990's" (Opinion) 7:B1; letter 12:B7
Campus clinics educate students about variety of health & social issues 11:A45
Jails said to be turning into hospitals for mentally ill 15:A16
Students' sexual behavior seen unchanged by AIDS-ed programs 17:A33
Student athletes found more likely than non-athletes to take health risks 19:A11
Meningitis scare prompts U of Ill to offer free vaccinations 26:A7
Health survey of American-Indian teen-agers finds high rates of physical & emotional problems 30:A11
3rd U of Ill student dies of blood infection 36:A4
Discovery of magnetite crystals in human brain tissue could rekindle debate on health effects of electromagnetic fields 38:A10

**Health care:**
Biographer's use of Anne Sexton's psychiatric records sparks furor 4:A8
Monroe CC tightens security on student-health data 4:A30
Hospital care of babies born to cocaine-using mothers found to cost $5.04-million extra per year 5:A10
2nd-year Columbia U med students produce video on health care for homeless (On Line) 5:A18
St Louis U debate revives questions about procedures med students should be required to perform for AIDS patients 6:A4
Carnegie Mellon develops data base of medication instructions for geriatric patients 6:A27
Bill earmarking money for George Washington U hospital stalled in Congress 7:A35
Significant changes in health-professions schs called for to address problems in US health care 10:A19
Nashville General Hospital to merge with Meharry Med C hospital 12:A4
Study recommends against emergency-room resuscitation of patients with cardiopulmonary arrest 13:A10
Study suggests little risk of getting AIDS from infected health-care workers 14:A10
U of Colo researchers develop 3-dimensional computerized images of human body for use in teaching & diagnosis 15:A35
Pharmacist who refuses to dispense "morning-after pill" resigns from U of Fla student health ctr 18:A4
SUNY State C of Optometry clinic offers eye exams for heavy users of computers 18:A23
U of Pittsburgh Med Ctr substitutes bedside computer screens for patient-information charts 20:A23
Temple U hospital prevails in dispute with state over Medicaid payments 20:A30
Computerized telephone network helps health-care workers keep tabs on patients (On Line) 21:A21
Physicians found to worry about personal inadequacy 24:A11
Temple U link to Worldwide Information Network will allow music therapists to exchange research findings & clinical data (On Line) 26:A22
Ga creates network for "telemedicine" 30:A29
Bryn Mawr & Haverford clinics offer self-help instructions for students (Note Book) 31:A35
Fuller Theological Seminary severs ties with psychologist accused of having sex with client 36:A4; correction 38:A4
Study challenges accuracy of drug ads in med journals (Footnotes) 40:A7
U of Minn students pass referendum in favor of abortion services on campus (Note Book) 44:A29
U of Fla develops X-ray data base 49:A16

**Insurance:**
Ky court blocks enforcement of law requiring students to buy health insurance 2:A38
Nearly 50% of C students lack adequate health insurance 11:A45
Many insts revise employee benefit programs to meet surge in health-insurance costs 21:A1; Stanford employees protest plan to charge them for health coverage 21:A18
U's offer disability insurance to med students afraid of contracting AIDS 39:A31

**HEALTH INSURANCE** (See HEALTH)

**HEALY, BERNADINE P.** (See NIH)

**HEILBRUN, CAROLYN G.** (See WOMEN & WOMEN'S STUDIES)

**HIGH SCHOOLS** (See ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY ED)

**HIGHER EDUCATION ACT** (See FED LEGISLATION)

# Index


**HIGHER EDUCATION RESEARCH** (See ED RESEARCH)

**HILL, ANITA** (See also Thomas hearings under CONGRESS)
Senate panel's handling of her allegations against Supreme Court nominee provokes angry response from women in academe 8:A17
State legislator calls on U of Okla law sch to fire her (Ways & Means) 9:A23
U of Okla ad cut to eliminate glimpse of Anita Hill (Sidelines) 10:A37
Minn legislator seeks funds to endow U of Okla law professorship in her honor (Give & Take) 41:A27
She cancels speaking engagement at Old Dominion U 49:A5

**HISPANIC ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES** (See MINORITY GROUPS)

**HISPANICS** (See ETHNIC STUDIES, MINORITY GROUPS)

**HISTORICAL SOCIETIES** (See LIBRARIES)

**HISTORY** (See also BIOGRAPHY)
Congress votes to expand scholars' access to foreign-policy documents 3:A29
Oral history of Gulag opens window on life of women in Soviet labor camps 10:A8
Pearl Harbor called political not military disaster 12:A9 "Pearl Harbor Was Relatively Insignificant" (Point of View), 15:A64
Study suggests Sphinx dates back much further than generally thought 12:A9; letter 16:B4
"The West & the Heroic Ideal: Using Images to Interpret History" (Opinion) 13:B1; letters 17:B6
Library of Congress's primary source material on America from 1880-1920 to be available in electronic form (story & list) 14:A18
Cemeteries said to reflect changes in urban culture 15:A4; correction 17:A4
50 years after Pearl Harbor, historians eye new perspectives for research on World War II 15:A10
Historians grapple with question of how to respond to assertions that Holocaust never occurred 16:A8; letters 18:B4, 19:B3
Yale archive holds 2,200 videotaped accounts from Holocaust survivors 16:A9
Columbus quincentennial prompts new research on early encounters between American-Indian & European cultures 17:A8; letters 22:B3, 28:B4; correction 25:A4
New book expands earlier essay positing "end of history" 18:A1; letter 23:B5
Vice-mayor of Moscow scheduled to speak at history-assn mtg sends regrets (Footnotes) 18:A6
U of Fla puts records of 10 Spanish noble families on optical disks 20:A23
Govt considers releasing more Kennedy-assassination & CIA records (Ways & Means) 20:A25
Assassination Archives & Research Ctr founder sees conspiracy behind killing of Pres Kennedy 21:A5
Cuba said to have had nuclear warheads at time of 1962 missile crisis 21:A9
Late 19th-century retailers saw commercial potential of holidays 21:A10
"Improving the Quality of American-History Studies in the Post-Soviet Era" (Point of View) 24:A40
S Ill U Press & Abraham Lincoln Assn announce annual competition for scholarly work on Lincoln & his era (Footnotes) 23:A6
Scholars protest Energy Dept's handling of historical & scientific records 27:A6; history assn urges dept to make nuclear-energy documents more accessible (Footnotes) 32:A7
Studies of Holocaust memorials contribute to research on construction & use of memory (Footnotes) 27:A6
Study of Spanish settlers captured by Indians in Colonial Argentina fills gap in historical record 28:A9
Scholars in US & former Soviet-bloc countries rethink history of the cold war 32:A7
Debate among historians signals waning influence of "discourse theory" outside literary studies 33:A6
Evolution of US Labor Day holiday said to reflect labor movement's history 33:A8
2 history scholars praise *JFK*, I is neutral (Footnotes) 34:A8
Soviet anti-Americanism linked to writings by 19th-century "Slavophiles" 34:A10
Newly opened Soviet archives provide unprecedented opportunities for research 38:A1; Yale U Press to publish records from Central Party archive (Hot Type) 48:A10
Roots of Italian Fascism traced to early 20th-century opposition movements 38:A10
"Eds of Historical Papers Should Avoid Bloated Volumes That Take Ages to Produce" (Point of View) 38:A40; letters 45:B5
Bryant C prof develops data-base program for records of RI cemetery (On Line) 39:A17
Scholars complete 12-year project to document life of Emma Goldman (Footnotes) 43:A8
U of Va history dept plans conference to commemorate Jefferson's 250th birthday (Footnotes) 46:A7

**Education:**
"Liberal Historians: a Unitary Vision" (Opinion) 3:B1
Carnegie Mellon prof develops computer program to help students "think like historians" 5:A20
7,000 students protest Mich State U decision to use videotapes to teach American-history course 8:A47
Multiculturalism controversy prompts debates over standard version of American history 21:A6
"Afrocentrism Poses a Threat to the Rationalist Tradition" (Point of View) 35:A52; letters 38:B3, 40:B6

**Honors & awards:**
Lincoln Prize (Footnotes) 23:A6
Organization of American Historians honors 13 researchers 49:A9

**Publications:**
*The End of History & the Last Man* 18:A1; letter 23:B5
*In Fitting Memory: The Art & Politics of Holocaust Memorials* (Footnotes) 27:A6
*The Last Great Necessity: Cemeteries in American History* 15:A5
*The Texture of Memory: Holocaust Memorials & Meaning in Europe, Israel, & America* (Footnotes) 27:A6
*The Transformation of Early American History: Society, Authority & Ideology* 5:A15

**HISTORY OF SCIENCE** (See SCI & TECH)

**HOBART & WILLIAM SMITH COLLEGES**
Trustees anger faculty by presenting award to Margaret Thatcher 6:A5

**HOLOCAUST** (See HISTORY)

**HOMECOMING** (See CAMPUS EVENTS)

**HOMELESSNESS** (See POVERTY)

**HOMOSEXUALS** (See also DISCRIMINATION)
Brain researcher finds indication of biological basis for homosexuality 2:A9; twin study suggests "strong genetic effect for homosexuality" 17:A11; studies linking homosexuality to genes criticized by researchers 22:A7 (letter 28:B4)
Noel Coward's plays said to have encouraged homosexual subculture in Britain 17:A9
U of Cal dean is also Laguna Beach mayor & gay activist 41:A5
Studies of homosexual life move from margin to mainstream 46:A8
2-book set pairs Roland Barthes's journals with essay discussing his homosexuality 46:A9
Occidental C student group offers financial safety net for homosexual students 48:A28

**Publications:**
*Bringing Out Roland Barthes* 46:A9
*Gay Ideas: Outing & Other Controversies* (Hot Type) 41:A9
*GLQ: A Journal of Gay & Lesbian Studies* 46:A8

**HONG KONG** (See INTL HIGHER ED)

**HONORS** (See AWARDS & PRIZES & entries under individual disciplines)

**HOOD COLLEGE**
C marks centennial with tuition lottery (Note Book) 3:A37
New library opens 22:A4

**HOOVER INSTITUTION ON WAR, REVOLUTION, & PEACE**
After Soviet collapse, inst finds new role abroad & new interests at home 42:A31
Inst gets archives of Socialist Workers Party (Footnotes) 47:A6

**HOSPITALS** (See HEALTH)

**HOT TYPE** (See BOOKS, JOURNALS, U PRESSES)

**HOTEL & RESTAURANT MANAGEMENT**
U of Houston students team up with top US chefs 6:A5
Johnson & Wales U scholarships go to winners in cooking competition 31:A5

**HOUSING** (See FACILITIES)

**HOUSTON, UNIVERSITY OF** (See TEX)

**HUGHES (HOWARD) MEDICAL INSTITUTE** (See PHILANTHROPY)

**HUMAN GENOME** (See GENETICS)

**HUMANITIES** (See also entries under individual disciplines)
Discussion of press coverage of new humanities scholarship on agenda for MLA annual mtg (In Box) 3:A19
Ariz State humanities lecture course restructured around collaborative-learning computer program 12:A22
Politics seen in U of Minn plan to close humanities dept 21:A20
Bush expected to appoint Carol Iannone to bd of Woodrow Wilson Intl Ctr for Scholars (Ways & Means) 21:A25
Humanities scholars seen as key users of future Natl Research & Ed Network 31:A22
Independent & campus-based ctrs said to provide majority of fellowships for humanities research 34:A16

**NEH:**
Response to August 14, 1991, Opinion on state councils (Letters) 3:B4; responses to letter 5:B4
Blocking controversial appointment to Natl Council on the Humanities seen as Pyrrhic victory for scholars 4:A31; letter 6:B4
NEH chairman blasts campuses for "using classroom to advance political causes" 6:A30
New member of NEH advisory council plans to "sound the guns" against threats to intellectual tradition 8:A5; correction 10:A4; letters 13:B7
Clark U philosophy prof rumored to be next White House nominee for advisory council (Ways & Means) 9:A23
Scholars applaud nomination of Kenny J. Williams to advisory council 14:A24; Senate confirms her 22:A34
Natl Humanities Alliance calls for diversity on advisory council (Ways & Means) 18:A24
Humanities scholars fear cancellation of Challenge Grant Program 21:A27 (correction 27:A4; letter 27:B5); NEH chairman denies plan to cancel program 25:A26
Bush asks for 6.3% increase in 1993 spending for NEH 22:A27
Another political fight possible over new nominations to advisory bd 24:A21; correction 26:A6; letters 26:B6
Advisory-bd member objects to provision in Dissertation Fellowship Grant Program 26:A29
Bush names 8 scholars to advisory council 31:A25 (letter 35:B3); Administration charged with packing council 32:A30; Senate review of nominations still pending (Ways & Means) 42:A20; Senate panel's approval of nominees said to be part of deal on abortion bill 44:A15; Senate confirms nominees 45:A22
NEH chairman criticized for "politicizing" grants process 33:A1; letters 36:B3, 38:B4, 40:B6
2 groups formed to organize acad left against current direction of NEH 33:A15; letter 37:B5
NEH seeks grant applications for projects on democracy 35:A33
Lawmaker questions role of peer-review panels in grant-making process 37:A21
Rift grows between scholars & govt officials over award of fed grants 47:A18

**HUNGARY** (See INTL HIGHER ED)

**HURRICANES** (See WEATHER)

# I

**IANNONE, CAROL**
Blocking her appointment to Natl Council on the Humanities seen as Pyrrhic victory for scholars 4:A31; letter 6:B4
Bush expected to appoint her to bd of Woodrow Wilson Intl Ctr for Scholars (Ways & Means) 21:A25

**IDAHO**
Almanac 1:54
Gov asks state agencies to reduce spending 3:A30
Students boycott classes to protest state budget cuts 5:A38
1992 financial outlook for higher ed 18:A28
State cuts number of non-resident students charged reduced tuition under Western Undergrad Exchange program 29:A27
Church-related schs to be included in U's volunteer teaching program 41:A5

**U of Idaho:**
Bacteria in U's aging water pipes contaminate water 2:A4

**IDAHO, COLLEGE OF**
Name changed to Albertson C 16:A5

**ILLINOIS**
Almanac 1:54; letter 9:B3
Legislature votes to prohibit state U's from barring ROTC & military recruiters (Ways & Means) 2:A34
Gov vetoes prepaid-tuition plan 7:A33
Public C's to be prohibited from extending credit to students 9:A24
New law says public insts must include human-relations course in general-ed requirements 10:A32
1992 financial outlook for higher ed 18:A28
Chicago flood forces campuses to cancel classes 33:A4
State Supreme Court upholds constitutionality of 1901 anti-hazing law 35:A29
Higher-ed task force recommends restructuring state system of governing bds 46:A29

**Bd of Govs U's:**
New pres turns Chicago State U around 3:A5

**Bd of Regents, Regency U System:**
N Ill U students protest ed-budget cuts with mock funeral for acad excellence 17:A4
N Ill U erects statue to honor Martin Luther King 20:A4

**City C's of Chicago:**
Chancellor fired by trustees 32:A4

**Lewis & Clark CC:**
Historic chapel moved to campus 3:A5

**U of Ill:**
U gets $18.7-million for engineering library 11:A44
Meningitis scare prompts U to offer free vaccinations 26:A7

**ILLITERACY** (See LITERACY)

**IMMIGRANTS & IMMIGRATION**
C's seek to delay new immigration law 9:A26; new visa rules could make it harder for foreign students to find off-campus jobs 11:A34; US to revise proposed regulations 26:A41
Cal Gov vetoes bill providing money for educating 1.6 million new immigrants 13:A28
Cornell U students survey Korean shop owners in NY City 21:A5
Senate bill would help Chinese students get permanent-resident status in US 39:A34

**INDIA** (See INTL HIGHER ED)

**INDIAN INSTITUTIONS** (See AMERICAN INDIAN INSTS)

**INDIANA**
Almanac 1:56; correction 9:A4
Court rules divorced parents liable for children's C costs 6:A32
1992 financial outlook for higher ed 18:A28
State to expand training programs in aviation mechanics (Ways & Means) 29:A23

**Purdue U:**
Plan to raze historic bldg prompts criticism 42:A4

**INDIANS** (See American Indians under MINORITY GROUPS)

**INDIRECT COSTS** (See OVERHEAD CHARGES)

**INDONESIA** (See INTL HIGHER ED)

**INSECTS** (See BIOLOGICAL SCI)

**INSTITUTE OF MEDICINE** (See MED SCI)

**INSURANCE** (See HEALTH, PENSIONS)

**INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE** (See TAXES)

**INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS**
US said to subsidize sci progress in Japan through Japanese access to high-tech research at American U's 16:A1
US trade deficit said to be overstated 22:A7
House panel calls on research U's not to share tech with foreign-owned corporations (Ways & Means) 28:A25; pressure on C's to reconsider ties to foreign students & companies prompts fears of xenophobia 35:A27; Senator proposes barring U's from licensing foreign companies to use results of US-supported research (Ways & Means) 47:A15
Russians found divided on merits of foreign investment 35:A13

**INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT**
Translation of textbook on Western economics snapped up in former Communist countries 25:A39
World leaders warned not to expect sci to solve problems of poverty & degradation of environment (Dispatch Case) 26:A41
U of Mich gets $30-million to help countries making transition to market economy 34:A28

**INTERNATIONAL HIGHER EDUCATION & SCHOLARSHIP** (See also INTL PROGRAMS)
EC program for higher ed delayed by debate over political issues


## Key to Abbreviations

**AAUP**—American Association of University Professors
**Acad**—Academic, academy
**ACE**—American Council on Education
**Bd**—Board
**Bldg**—Building
**C**—College
**CASE**—Council for Advancement & Support of Education
**CC**—Community college
**CFA**—College Football Association
**Comm**—Commission, committee
**CREF**—College Retirement Equities Fund
**Ctr**—Center
**Dept**—Department
**Ed**—Edited, editor, education
**EEOC**—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
**EC**—European Community
**EPA**—Environmental Protection Agency
**ETS**—Educational Testing Service
**Fed**—Federal
**FDA**—Food & Drug Administration
**Fdn**—Foundation
**FIPSE**—Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education
**GAO**—General Accounting Office
**Gov**—Governor
**Govt**—Government
**Grad**—Graduate
**Inst**—Institute, institution
**Intl**—International
**IRS**—Internal Revenue Service
**Med**—Medical, medicine
**Mgmt**—Management
**MLA**—Modern Language Association
**Mtg**—Meeting
**NAFEO**—National Association for Equal Opportunity in Education
**NAIA**—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
**Natl**—National
**NCAA**—National Collegiate Athletic Association
**NEA**—National Education Association
**NEH**—National Endowment for the Humanities
**NIH**—National Institutes of Health
**NJCAA**—National Junior College Athletic Association
**NLRB**—National Labor Relations Board
**NSF**—National Science Foundation
**OCLC**—Online Computer Library Center
**OMB**—Office of Management & Budget
**PC**—Political correctness
**Pres**—President
**Prof**—Professor
**R&D**—Research & development
**Sch**—School
**Sci**—Science
**SDI**—Strategic Defense Initiative (Star Wars)
**Sec'y**—Secretary
**SHEEO**—State Higher Education Executive Officers Association
**SSC**—Superconducting Supercollider
**Tech**—Technical, technological, technology
**TIAA**—Teachers Insurance & Annuity Association
**U**—University

## *How to Use This Index*

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the issue in Volume XXXVIII in which the item appears; the letter and number following the colon refer to the section and page where it appears. Hence 2:A5 indicates Issue No. 2, Section 1, Page 5; 2:B2 indicates Issue No. 2, Section 2, Page 2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXVIII.

**1991**
1—August 28
2—September 4
3—September 11
4—September 18
5—September 25
6—October 2
7—October 9
8—October 16
9—October 23
10—October 30
11—November 6
12—November 13
13—November 20
14—November 27
15—December 4
16—December 11
17—December 18

**1992**
18—January 8
19—January 15
20—January 22
21—January 29
22—February 5
23—February 12
24—February 19
25—February 26
26—March 4
27—March 11
28—March 18
29—March 25
30—April 1
31—April 8
32—April 15
33—April 22
34—April 29
35—May 6
36—May 13
37—May 20
38—May 27
39—June 3
40—June 10
41—June 17
42—June 24
43—July 1
44—July 8
45—July 15
46—July 22
47—July 29
48—August 5
49—August 12

4:A43; EC backs away from plan to establish common acad system 16:A35
European & Latin American U's agree to cooperate on research 5:A46
Agency for Intl Development supports collaboration between U's in US & developing countries (Dispatch Case) 7:A43
Comm for Intl Acad Freedom established to protect rights of students & scholars worldwide 15:A55
Scholars in E Europe gain access to official historical documents 23:A1
U's from former Eastern bloc seek more links with West at Unesco conference 38:A31
Changes at Unesco prompt interest in US's rejoining agency 42:A31
Asian & Pacific ed ministers meet with US Ed Sec'y to discuss ed standards for next century (Dispatch Case) 49:A31

**Afghanistan:**
Kabul U remains dormant even as city begins to revive 38:A31

**Algeria:**
Student protests disrupt classes, prompt shutdowns (Dispatch Case) 28:A47

**Australia:**
Student to stand trial on 47 counts of computer hacking (Dispatch Case) 4:A43
"Day of natl action" planned to protest campus overcrowding 5:A46
Govt authorizes enrollment cuts 9:A40
Academics angered by rise of "corporate culture" on campuses 16:A37
Japanese creditors force Bond U to cut spending & fire administrators 18:A46
Faculty members denounce raise granted to vice-chancellors (Dispatch Case) 21:A38
Economic squeeze prompts renewed focus on job training 22:A41
Govt to expand vocational training programs 27:A37
Students clash with police in protest over change in govt financial-aid policies 31:A44
U's forced to turn away qualified applicants 32:A46; 50,000 applicants rejected this year 42:A33
Govt grants residency to 20,000 Chinese students 36:A40
Job prospects dim for recent grads (Dispatch Case) 43:A33
Govt sets up fund to help Russian scientists immigrate 48:A33

**Baltic region:**
U's in Baltic states move to shore up positions 2:A54
Ed officials in newly independent republics find overcoming Soviet legacy harder than expected 10:A40
Baltics dismantle Soviet-style sci acads in move to return research to U's 10:A41
Freedom for Baltics prompts flurry of contacts from US campuses 12:A43
US-style campus in Lithuania seen as model for region 12:A43
Ctr for scholarly information opens at Riga Tech U (Dispatch Case) 16:A35
Scholar leads effort to save Lithuania's Jewish history 17:A37
Fraternities & sororities reborn in Estonia after 50-year absence 20:A42
Estonian govt to increase size of student-aid grants (Dispatch Case) 22:A41

**Brazil:**
New Ed Minister faces crisis over faculty strike 4:A43; strike ends (Dispatch Case) 6:A41
Over 10% of veteran profs retire prematurely to beat reduction in pension & other benefits 17:A39; govt offers fellowships to encourage experienced profs to stay on (Dispatch Case) 19:A38
U's come to aid of deteriorating public schs 36:A39
Brazilian scientists critical of UN Earth Summit hold own meeting in Rio 42:A33
U of São Paulo bd challenges constitution in vote to hire foreign academics on equal footing with nationals 48:A32
Ed Minister resigns in anger over govt corruption 49:A32

**Britain:**
Female profs found to earn less than male colleagues 5:A46
Campuses faced with rush of students, officials consider ways to cut costs 8:A51
Govt plan to restrict research grants to depts with outstanding scholarship record causes furor 11:A51
Students slow to use govt-backed loans 15:A54
Prince Charles to establish architecture inst (Dispatch Case) 23:A41
Students predict new protests over "bread & butter" issues 24:A37
British Library joins Research Libraries Group (On Line) 27:A18
U's fend off effort to give Ed Sec'y more power 27:A37
General election puts spotlight on higher ed 30:A36
57% of profs surveyed support Labor in coming election (Dispatch Case) 31:A41
Conservatives expected to move ahead with plans to overhaul teacher ed (Dispatch Case) 33:A41
Fundamentalist Christian named to top ed post 35:A44
Polytechnics renamed to mark new status as U's 37:A31
Expected increase in U enrollment attributed to high unemployment rate (Dispatch Case) 43:A33
3-term acad calendar under review 48:A33
Govt refuses to help pay for faculty raise 49:A32

**Cambodia:**
U's face problems as refugee students return 33:A41

**Canada:**
U's decry lack of public understanding & political support 3:A43
Report on higher ed calls for more emphasis on teaching 9:A39
Recession & shrinking state support could mean bleak future for higher ed 14:A37; budget squeeze forces U's to economize 22:A41
Foreign-student enrollment up 20% (Dispatch Case) 17:A37
Holdings of research libraries in US & Canada, 1990-91 (Fact File) 35:A14
U's take new steps to improve teaching 44:A33

**Chile:**
Students protest financial-aid policies with boycotts, takeovers nationwide 41:A38

**China:**
Opposition to military-service requirement widespread at Beijing U (Dispatch Case) 8:A51
Enrollment of Chinese students in US insts up 18.6% despite govt restrictions on study abroad 19:A38
7 dissidents convicted of opposing Communist system 26:A43
Govt offers incentives to encourage émigré scholars to come home 31:A44

**Colombia:**
U's in Medellín join effort to solve problems confronting city 5:A45

**Commonwealth of Independent States:**
Newly formed Russian Acad of Sci struggles to salvage former Soviet sci enterprise 18:A1; governing council has same members as Soviet acad (Dispatch Case) 20:A41; acad founds US corporation to solicit commercial research contracts 40:A32
Interactive video teleconferencing system to link US & Russian academics 18:A23
Economic plight of former Soviet scholars prompts new US efforts to help 20:A1
Fraternities & sororities reborn in Estonia after 50-year absence 20:A42
U's in Tashkent shut down after clashes with police leave 2 dead & dozens injured 21:A39
Estonian govt to increase size of student-aid grants (Dispatch Case) 22:A41
US proposes hiring Russian scientists to dismantle nuclear warheads in former USSR (Dispatch Case) 22:A41; delegation of sci leaders from commonwealth meets with US officials (Dispatch Case) 26:A41
"Filling the Vacuum Left by the Collapse of Soviet Ideology" (Point of View) 22:A48
Scholars in E Europe gain access to official historical documents 23:A1
"The Fate of Scientists From the Soviet Union" (Opinion) 23:B1; letters 27:B6
Congressman proposes 2 fdns to promote joint research by scientists from US & former USSR (Dispatch Case) 24:A8
US-backed intl ctr in Moscow to employ nuclear scientists from former USSR 25:A39
Exodus of researchers stirs fear over fate of sci in former USSR 26:A41
Sci leaders discuss provision of intl assistance to non-nuclear scientists from former USSR (Dispatch Case) 26:A41; Natl Acad of Sci report urges US to act to revitalize research & stem brain drain 28:A47; US aid plan could shore up research enterprise 31:A41
Hoover Inst to preserve Soviet archives on microfilm (Dispatch Case) 28:A47
New Ed Minister in Kyrgyzstan proposes ambitious blueprint for reform 29:A35
US nuclear-engineering prof touring weapons labs finds "gold mine of technology" 33:A5
Personal accounts of 1991 coup available on Internet (On Line) 33:A23
Scientists inundate US fdns with grant applications (Give & Take) 35:A37
US sci-assn newsletter focuses on efforts to help scientists in former USSR (Dispatch Case) 36:A39
Newly opened Soviet archives provide unprecedented opportunities for research 38:A1; Yale U Press to publish records from Central Party archive (Hot Type) 48:A10
US insts' rush to recruit researchers prompts fear of brain drain 39:A1
US astronomers contribute $45,000 to assist colleagues in former Soviet Union (Dispatch Case) 41:A36
Moscow ctr aims to "professionalize" Russian journalism 45:A40
US sci acad condemns Steklov Inst mathematician for anti-Semitism (Dispatch Case) 48:A31

**Cuba:**
U's turn away thousands of students from developing countries (Dispatch Case) 35:A43

**Czechoslovakia:**
Students support Pres's efforts to keep country together (Dispatch Case) 14:A35
Credentials of rectors & deans to be scrutinized under new law aimed at former Communist officials 14:A36; Masaryk U law sch challenges law aimed at identifying informers 36:A39
Scholars gain access to official historical documents 23:A1
Govt agrees with Hungary & Poland on plan to integrate U's 31:A43

**Egypt:**
Response to June 12, 1991, article on problems facing higher ed (Letters) 2:B5

**El Salvador:**
Endowment established at U of Central America in memory of murdered Jesuits (Dispatch Case) 30:A36

**Estonia** (See Baltic region, above)

**France:**
Ga Tech opens teaching & research ctr in Metz (Dispatch Case) 12:A43
Acad union protests background check on U prof by US officials (Dispatch Case) 13:A43
European Islamic Inst opens in Burgundy (Dispatch Case) 22:A41
Students protest govt proposal to reform higher ed 26:A43; new ed chief seeks consensus on reform package 33:A42; ed chief shelves most of predecessor's controversial reform proposals 35:A44
Colloquium on "le PC" to be held at Sorbonne (Dispatch Case) 38:A31; scholars see PC as symptom of social breakdown in US 41:A37
Ouster of 2 teaching unions from natl federation rocks ed establishment (Dispatch Case) 39:A33
Ed Minister discusses natl ed policy in TV interview (Dispatch Case) 40:A32
Govt accused of trying to replace French with English as principal language (Dispatch Case) 45:A39
Academics & intellectuals organize to improve higher ed (Dispatch Case) 47:A28

**Germany:**
Bonn seeks to become "sci metropolis" as govt offices move to Berlin 8:A51
Increase in racist & neo-Nazi violence alarms educators 15:A53
Humboldt U struggles to sweep away influences of Communist past; rector dismissed 17:A37; rector steps down (Dispatch Case) 32:A46
Students protest poor conditions at U of Rostock (Dispatch Case) 44:A33
Govt sends 1,500 research scientists in eastern states back to sch 46:A39

**Hong Kong:**
Govt to double higher-ed enrollment, create up to 3,000 new acad posts 40:A32

**Hungary:**
Official pledges "free & open" competition for Fulbright fellowships 28:A47
Financial woes hamper U reform 28:A50
Govt agrees with Czechoslovakia & Poland on plan to integrate U's 31:A43
Racist attacks force foreign students to flee 32:A48

**India:**
Protests over proposal to lift ban on *Satanic Verses* force Jamia Millia Islamia U to shut down (Dispatch Case) 37:A31

**Indonesia:**
5 students to be tried on charges of subversion 31:A44

**Iraq:**
Military-service requirement reduced for holders of advanced degrees (Dispatch Case) 9:A39

**Irish Republic:**
Students step up campaign against anti-abortion laws 27:A35
Trinity C in Dublin seeks more students from Northern Ireland (Dispatch Case) 30:A36
U of Dublin accused of age discrimination in search for medieval-history lecturer (Dispatch Case) 31:A41

**Israel & West Bank:**
An-Najah U reopens 3:A45
Increase in student population from Soviet immigration smaller than expected (Dispatch Case) 9:A39
Bir Zeit U well represented at Madrid peace talks (Dispatch Case) 11:A50
Animal-welfare activists attack U labs (Dispatch Case) 12:A43
New student leaders challenge political apathy at Tel Aviv & Hebrew U's 14:A35
Bir Zeit U to remain closed (Dispatch Case) 17:A37; Israelis to allow U to reopen 34:A34; classes resume without fanfare (Dispatch Case) 35:A43; students return after 4 years "underground" 41:A36
Israeli profs strike over salaries (Dispatch Case) 20:A41
Murder of Bir Zeit U prof condemned (Dispatch Case) 21:A38
3 Israeli U's ordered to step up efforts to prevent illegal use of software 23:A43
Scientists from Weizmann Inst & Tel Aviv U to work on project linked to SDI (Dispatch Case) 25:A39
Reopened Palestinian U's face financial crisis & ill-prepared students 29:A35
Scholars from former USSR face long job search 34:A1
Faculty strike shuts down country's 7 U's (Dispatch Case) 38:A31
Technion-Israel Inst awards peace prize to Gorbachev (Dispatch Case) 40:A32; U's & govt officials compete for his attention (Dispatch Case) 42:A31
Ben Gurion U gets $5-million gift from former Czech police official (Dispatch Case) 41:A36
Israeli troops pursuing Palestinian gunmen surround An-Najah U (Dispatch Case) 46:A39; blockade ends (Dispatch Case) 47:A28
New govt to consider establishing Arab-language U 48:A33

**Italy:**
Law giving U's more autonomy awaits election of new Parliament 30:A37
Govt plan to improve research & economic competitiveness meets with mixed reviews 32:A47

**Japan:**
Decline in number of sci-PhD candidates worries educators 13:A43
Chukyo U pres murdered in Boston 25:A4
Okla State's Old Central replicated on sister campus in Kameoka 32:A5

**Kenya:**
Riot police arrest students at Nairobi U (Dispatch Case) 42:A31

**Kuwait:**
Pre-invasion tensions ignite as Kuwait U tries to return to normal 35:A43

**Kyrgyzstan** (See Commonwealth of Independent States, above)

**Latvia** (See Baltic region, above)

**Lebanon:**
Sense of optimism develops at American U of Beirut & Beirut U College after suspension of civil war 6:A41; letter 12:B6
Former American U official discusses his 17 months in captivity 6:A41
Beirut U College math prof released after 5 years in captivity 10:A43
American U & Beirut U College keep hostages on payroll during captivity (Dispatch Case) 11:A50
American U reopens 3 days after car bomb destroys administration bldg 13:A44
American U agriculture dean heads home to US after 6 years in captivity 14:A36
2 released academics bear permanent scars from hostage ordeal 16:A36
American U of Beirut prof named Economy Minister (Dispatch Case) 38:A31
US pledges $3-million to help rebuild American U bldg demolished by bomb (Dispatch Case) 42:A31

**Lithuania** (See Baltic region, above)

**Mexico:**
Panel seeks closer acad ties with US 7:A43
Natl Autonomous U to increase tuition 18:A45; students threaten to shut down U if tuition goes up 40:A33; U stands firm 42:A32; students close U 44:A35; officials scrap proposed increase 45:A40
Ed Sec'y Bartlett Diaz resigns (Dispatch Case) 20:A41
Salary agreement averts faculty strike at Natl Autonomous U (Dispatch Case) 27:A35

**New Zealand:**
Natl faculty union & U administrators at impasse in salary talks 37:A33

**Nicaragua:**
Students battle against economic odds to keep U's open to everyone 47:A28

**Nigeria:**
Economic crisis sparks campus protests 38:A33; letter 42:B6
Natl student-assn leader faces treason charge 43:A35

**Norway:**
Surge in U enrollment prompts call for increased govt aid; drive to close small insts gains momentum 19:A39

**Pakistan:**
New village named in honor of Cornell U (Dispatch Case) 23:A41

**Peru:**
Anti-terrorism law limits U autonomy (Dispatch Case) 15:A53
Natl Agrarian U of the Jungle thrives amid perils of cocaine trade 21:A38
Emergency govt aims to make U's less hospitable to leftist politics 35:A43
Fear of guerrilla warfare leads many foreign archaeologists to abandon promising research projects here 45:A6
Rectors'-assn pres proposes consolidating U's 49:A32

**Poland:**
Govt seeks US academics to help train English teachers (Dispatch Case) 19:A38
Scholars gain access to official historical documents 23:A1
Govt agrees with Czechoslovakia & Hungary on plan to integrate U's 31:A43

**Romania:**
Scholars gain limited access to official historical documents 23:A1
Unesco intl conference on intellectual freedom held at Sinaia 38:A31

**Russia** (See Commonwealth of Independent States, above, Soviet Union, below)

**South Africa:**
2 student groups merge to form non-racial organization; blacks win campus posts 4:A45
Strike by non-acad workers paralyzes U of Cape Town 7:A44
ANC leaders meet with Americans to discuss investment in post-apartheid S Africa (Dispatch Case) 8:A51
British Commonwealth nations agree to end acad boycott 10:A43
1st black vice-chancellor aims to transform U College of Fort Hare into non-racial inst 11:A50
U of Pittsburgh's floating campus docks at Cape Town (Dispatch Case) 14:A35
Black teacher-ed insts overcrowded, vacancies abound at insts for whites 16:A35
ANC & other groups seek talks with govt on future of ed 20:A41; correction 27:A4
Anti-apartheid groups convene natl summit to map future of ed 23:A43
Students urged to participate in referendum on dismantling apartheid 27:A35
Right-wing students attack Pres de Klerk with tear gas 28:A50
De Klerk landslide opens way for renewal of contacts with U's abroad 29:A38
Black & Afrikaner U's form partnerships with higher-ed insts abroad 30:A37
U of Cape Town honors retiring chairman of its US fund-raising fdn (Dispatch Case) 31:A41
Student protests disrupt operations on campuses nationwide 31:A42
American Physical Society backs cooperation with S African scientists (Dispatch Case) 32:A46
Govt to reopen investigation into 1989 assassination of U of Witwatersrand prof 36:A40
Nelson Mandela named honorary chancellor of U of the North; protests prompt U of Natal to postpone awarding him honorary degree 37:A31
Racial inequality persists in C enrollment 43:A33
Anti-apartheid groups consider calling for renewal of acad boycott after breakdown in ANC-govt talks 45:A39; ANC & staff-assn group vote not to seek renewal of boycott; student group to campaign for selective action 48:A32

**South Korea:**
Ed Minister resigns after theft of entrance exams (Dispatch Case) 21:A38
New head of radical student assn calls for protest campaign against govt (Dispatch Case) 34:A33

**Soviet Union** (See also Baltic region, Commonwealth of Independent States, above):
Upheavals expected to affect ed system, exchange programs, & collaborative research 2:A1; ed-comm official sees "unique opportunity to boost reforms" 2:A55; disintegration of bureaucracy could threaten US-Soviet research agreements 2:A55; 5 US experts foresee both benefits & dangers for Soviet ed & research 2:A57
Few students join crowds outside Russian parliament during coup 2:A54
U's in Baltic states move to shore up positions 2:A54
Scientists appeal to US colleagues at Tenn Tech U (Dispatch Case) 2:A54
Response to August 14, 1991, article on survey of Soviet students (Letters) 2:B10
Radical changes foreseen in conduct & financing of scientific research 3:A1; plans proliferate for reshaping or even dismantling Acad of Sci 7:A43; members endorse restructuring proposals (Dispatch Case) 10:A40
"Day of Knowledge" observed with new spirit at start of acad year 3:A43
28 Defense Ministry officials attend course at Harvard's Kennedy Sch (Dispatch Case) 4:A43
Start of acad year in Georgia postponed after protests; rector of Tbilisi U fired 5:A45
Many students from developing countries sent home (Dispatch Case) 5:A45
Copies of Russian Republic's archives to be available for study there & in US (Dispatch Case) 9:A39
Oral history of Gulag opens window on life of women in forced-labor camps 10:A8
Survey finds 75% of citizens see perestroika as failure 10:A9
Translation agreement signed between 17 physics journals & American Inst of Physics (Dispatch Case) 15:A43
Ukrainian independence not expected to result in immediate overhaul of higher-ed system (Dispatch Case) 16:A35
Ctr for scholarly information to open in Ukraine in February (Dispatch Case) 16:A35
3rd-world students lose scholarships as Soviet Union dissolves; Cubans & Vietnamese among most affected (Dispatch Case) 18:A45
Political changes in former Eastern bloc cuts foreign-student population in Moscow (Dispatch Case) 18:A45

**Spain:**
Ed spending to increase 7.5% in 1992 (Dispatch Case) 7:A43
Govt moves to revitalize vocational-training insts 9:A40
Strike by non-acad workers at Complutense U turns violent (Dispatch Case) 23:A41
Top civil servant named Minister of Ed (Dispatch Case) 44:A33

**Sweden:**
Actions of new coalition govt raise hopes for revitalization of higher ed 15:A53
Stanford prof named chief of higher-ed system (Dispatch Case) 48:A31

**Switzerland:**
Voters reject ban on scientific research using animals (Dispatch Case) 27:A35

**Ukraine** (See Commonwealth of Independent States, Soviet Union, above)

**Uzbekistan** (See Commonwealth of Independent States, above)

**West Bank** (See Israel, above)

**Yugoslavia:**
Students in Belgrade rally to oust head of Serbian govt 28:A48; student protesters seize U bldgs, call on Serbian Pres to resign 42:A32; govt threatens to revoke U charter 43:A35; students call for solution to political impasse 44:A35; protest ends (Dispatch Case) 45:A39
U of Sarajevo assailed by ethnic rivalries 31:A41; U forced to close by sectarian strife faces bleak future 38:A31

# Index


**Zaire:**
UN reports widespread use of killing & terror to stifle opposition to govt 28:A48

**Zimbabwe:**
U of Zimbabwe expels entire student bo after weeks of protests over tuit increase 41:A37

**INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMS & EXCHANGES**
Disintegration of bureaucracy after coup could threaten US-Soviet research agreements 2:A55; student exchanges between US & Soviet Union proceed as planned 2:A56; strong interest in continuing programs reported on both sides (Dispatch Case) 3:A43
Colombian foreign-study program reopens (Dispatch Case) 3:A43
"Unfulfilled Promise of Exchanges" (Point of View) 3:A52
Wilberforce U invites other black insts to participate in student-exchange program with Israel (Dispatch Case) 6:A41; summer in Israel helps students see beyond stereotypes 49:A31
"Debt for ed" swaps expected to spur US-Mexico exchanges 7:A43; US Fund for Culture announces $1-million program to support cultural exchanges with Mexico 7:A44
Agency for Intl Development supports collaboration between U's in US & developing countries (Dispatch Case) 7:A43
"The New Europe: Replace US Indifference With Collaboration" (Opinion) 8:B1
Civil war in Yugoslavia hampers acad exchange with US 9:A39
Ga Tech opens teaching & research ctr in France (Dispatch Case) 12:A43
Congress expected to approve new trust fund for intl ed 13:A32; Natl Security Ed Act of 1991 approved 15:A53 (letter 18:B4); program criticized for perceived links with intelligence agencies (Dispatch Case) 29:A35
U of Pittsburgh's floating campus docks at Cape Town (Dispatch Case) 14:A35
US helps organize ctrs for scholarly information in Kiev & Riga (Dispatch Case) 16:A35
ACE pres urges C's not to cut back intl programs 21:A38
European Islamic Inst opens in France (Dispatch Case) 22:A41
US to offer 160 Benjamin Franklin fellowships for grad students from former USSR 27:A35
End of cold war & dissolution of Soviet Union require new ways of conducting scholarly exchanges 29:A35
Consortium of US insts signs exchange accord with 4 former Soviet republics 34:A33
US & 22 Pacific Rim & Asian countries plan to improve links & exchanges among higher-ed insts (Dispatch Case) 34:A33
Intl Research & Exchange Bd gets new executive director (Dispatch Case) 36:A39
Alexander von Humboldt Fdn opens US office (Dispatch Case) 36:A39
U of Neb at Omaha reaffirms ties to Afghanistan (Dispatch Case) 37:A31
Senator Bradley proposes "unprecedented" program of exchanges with former USSR (Ways & Means) 38:A20
Australian U's to establish Washington office to promote links with US & Canadian insts (Dispatch Case) 39:A33
Inst of Intl Ed compiles directory of acad exchanges between insts in US & E Central Europe (Dispatch Case) 49:A31

**Fulbright program:**
Fulbright graduate-student awards for 1991-92 15:A20
1991-92 Fulbright Scholars named 25:A12
Official pledges "free & open" competition in Hungary for Fulbright fellowships 28:A47
US sanctions will bar Serbia & Montenegro from 1992-93 program 40:A32

**INTERNATIONAL STUDIES** (See LANGUAGES, POLITICAL SCI)

**INTERNATIONAL TRADE** (See INTL BUSINESS)

**INVESTMENTS** (See also PENSIONS)
Harvard writes down value of high-risk assets in endowment portfolio 8:A45
Average endowment return down to 7.4% in fiscal 1991 14:A30
C endowments up modest 7.2% in 1990-91 (story & Fact File) 23:A31
U of Cal employee embezzles thousands from endowment fund (Give & Take) 25:A33
Investor Responsibility Research Ctr offers information about tobacco companies (Give & Take) 26:A33
Decline in endowment earnings forces U's to rethink investment strategies 32:A37
Many endowment mgrs see real-estate slump as temporary 32:A39
Stanford bookstore said to have lost $2-million in stock market 32:A40
Financial brain trust manages Claremont McKenna C's investments 39:A26
Profit from Drake U's sale of residential properties to be added to endowment 44:A28
Aetna Capital Mgmt to evaluate performance of endowments at 325 small C's (Give & Take) 49:A25

**S Africa:**
"It's Time to Reinvest in S Africa" (Point of View) 4:A52; letters 8:B3
ANC leaders meet with Americans to discuss investment in post-apartheid S Africa (Dispatch Case) 8:A51
TIAA & CREF relax stand on S Africa investment 16:A4; letter 18:B4
Some U's review divestment policies in light of changes in S Africa 17:A1
Tufts & U of Wis delay reversing divestment policies (Give & Take) 21:A31
Clark U trustees vote to reinvest in companies doing business in S Africa (Give & Take) 37:A25

**IOWA**
Almanac 1:58
Court exempts faculty promotion panels from state open-mtgs law 6:A32
1992 financial outlook for higher ed 18:A28

**Iowa State U:**
U sues Murata Manufacturing & NEC Corporation for non-payment of royalties on fax-machine device (Give & Take) 20:A31
Regents to sell U-owned commercial TV station 40:A4

**U of Iowa:**
U mourns victims of former grad student's shooting rampage 12:A4; library renamed in victims' memory (Note Book) 13:A37; children stage memorial dance at U 45:A4

**IRAQ** (See INTL HIGHER ED)

**IRISH REPUBLIC** (See INTL HIGHER ED)

**IRVINE VALLEY COLLEGE** (See Saddleback CC District under CAL)

**ISRAEL** (See INTL HIGHER ED)

**ITALY** (See INTL HIGHER ED)

# J

**JAPAN** (See INTL HIGHER ED)

**JEFFERSON LECTURE**
Bernard Knox to speak on "oldest dead white European males" (Footnotes) 32:A7

**JEFFRIES, LEONARD, JR.** (See City U under NY)

**JEWISH STUDIES** (See ETHNIC STUDIES)

**JOB MARKET** (See EMPLOYMENT)

**JOB TRAINING** (See also PROPRIETARY INSTS, VOCATIONAL ED)
Pace U offers free 2-year program in office tech for single mothers on welfare (On Line) 6:A23
Mass Gov urged to reconsider plan to cut benefits to welfare mothers seeking bachelor's degree (Ways & Means) 19:A26
Portland CC (Ore) skills ctr offers unemployed chance to work restoring impoverished neighborhoods 19:A27
Bush's job-training plan seen leading to more regulation of CC's 21:A28
Welfare reforms said to discourage recipients from attending C 28:A30
Free-tuition plan approved by Me legislators faces November vote 32:A28
Tenn legislator proposes scholarships for welfare recipients who agree to have vasectomies or contraceptive implants (Ways & Means) 34:A22
Govs urge 2-year C's to strengthen job-training programs 49:A21

**JOHN F. KENNEDY UNIVERSITY**
Non-traditional trail blazer in adult ed looks at tradition 20:A5

**JOHN JAY COLLEGE OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE** (See City U under NY)

**JOURNALISM** (See also JOURNALS & MAGAZINES)
Political-communication study finds people reinterpret news they read or hear 3:A16
Discussion of press coverage of new humanities scholarship on agenda for MLA annual mtg (In Box) 3:A19
Forbes Fdn gives Brown U $2-million for media ctr (Give & Take) 3:A35
*Mississippi Monographs* to focus on Southern journalism 4:A5
*Chronicle* articles available on U of S Cal network 7:A26
"Talking Heads From Academe" (Opinion) 24:B1; letter 29:B8
Lafayette C issues electronic directory of faculty experts (On Line) 30:A19
U of Mo inst helps journalists with computer-assisted reporting 30:A21
U of Cal replaces printed press releases with electronic news service (On Line) 39:A17

**Education:**
U of Wis at Madison journalism sch to withdraw from accrediting process 16:A18; decision sparks curriculum debate 17:A19
Computer tech puts U of Mo on leading edge of journalism ed 30:A19

**JOURNALS & MAGAZINES** (See also STUDENT PRESS)
*American Scholar* editor draws fire for remarks about feminists 2:A14; letters 12:B5
"Slings & Errors of a New Publication" (Opinion) 3:B3; letter 6:B5
Magazines publish C rankings to attract young readers 8:A1; letters 11:B3, 13:B7
Art from *Mad* magazine on exhibit at Ohio State 8:B5
Popular-press coverage of journal articles found to increase citation by other scientists 10:A13
George Mason law profs & students protest decision to replace student-edited law review with 2 faculty-edited journals 10:A35
*Art Journal*'s special censorship issue includes Mapplethorpe's "X Portfolio" (Footnotes) 11:A8
Study finds *Time* tends to describe US presidents in psychological rather than political terms 11:A10
*The Atlantic* publishes excerpt from *MLA, or Mythmaking in America* (Footnotes) 14:A6
Libraries cancel journal subscriptions as budgets shrink & prices rise 16:A29 (letter 22:B6); U librarians promise to fight high journal prices 31:A33
Referees said to be more critical of scholarly papers by unidentified authors 19:A11
Magazines carrying cigarette ads found to publish few articles on hazards of smoking 22:A8
Bernice Sandler edits *About Women on Campus* (In Box) 24:A15
*Natl Geographic* said to reinforce Americans' view of US primacy 25:A7
Glossy paper found to emit low-level gamma rays (Footnotes) 31:A8
Russian ed of *Nationalities Papers* gets off to rocky start (Footnotes) 35:A7
Editor disputes U of Idaho's claim that budget cuts forced it to eliminate alumni magazine 37:A25
*Children's Literature* to move from U of Conn to Hollins C (Footnotes) 38:A6
"Scholarly Articles: Valuable Commodities for U's" (Opinion) 38:B1; letters 43:B3, 48:B3; authors respond 48:B3
Study challenges accuracy of drug ads in med journals (Footnotes) 40:A7
Philosophy assn's *Proceedings* runs 30 pages of letters for & against Christina Sommers's critique of acad feminism (Hot Type) 41:A9
"A 'Factory' for Scholarly Journals" (Opinion) 41:B1
Radcliffe to be US home of *Gender & History* (Hot Type) 42:A9
Phi Beta Kappa to review operation of *American Scholar* "from soup to nuts" (Hot Type) 45:A10
*Nature* adopts conventional definition of "billion" (Hot Type) 46:A10
*Black Sacred Music: A Journal of Theomusicology* devotes issue to rap music (Hot Type) 47:A10

**Electronic publications** (See also New publications, below):
New periodicals in math & sci seen as test of market for electronic journals 3:A22; correction 6:A4
Continuing-ed journal *Catalyst* available free on Bitnet & Internet (On Line) 27:A18
Electronic version of *Journal of Tech Ed* includes experimental graphic (On Line) 32:A21
Text of selected engineering journals to be available on Stevens Inst's campus network (On Line) 36:A21
Cornell U to test data base containing text & graphics from chemical journals 36:A23
Elsevier to test electronic distribution of sci journals on Internet 39:A17
CUPID project will print out journals on demand over Internet 39:A18
Video version of *Astrophysical Journal* announced (Hot Type) 44:A9

**New publications:**
New scholarly journals (list) 11:A13; 17:A14; 28:A12; 36:A14
*Common Knowledge* aims to build bridges in fractured acad world 21:A10
*Directory of Electronic Journals, Newsletters, & Scholarly Discussion Lists* 2:A33
*Diversity: A Critical Journal of Race & Culture* (Note Book) 7:A39
*Electronic Networking: Research, Applications & Policy* 17:A23
*Gates* to cover issues of interest to students & recent grads in Va (Note Book) 24:A31
*Gender & History* to focus on role of sex differences 42:A9
*GLQ: A Journal of Gay & Lesbian Studies* 46:A8
*Heterodoxy* to fight political correctness in academe (In Box) 40:A11
*Interpersonal Computing Tech: An Electronic Journal for the 21st Century* (On Line) 49:A15
*Journal of African American Male Studies* (Footnotes) 3:A8
*Journal of Educational Multimedia & Hypermedia* 22:A22
*Journal of Men's Studies* to include broad spectrum of scholarly work in field (Hot Type) 45:A10
*Mississippi Monographs* to focus on Southern journalism 4:A5
*Natl Jurist* aims to amuse & instruct law students (Note Book) 13:A37
*Off the Page* presents poetry as performance art (On Line) 12:A22
*Online Journal of Current Clinical Trials* to focus on research on med treatments 6:A27
*Samir Husni's Guide to New Consumer Magazines* 26:A7
*TECHNOS: Quarterly for Ed & Technology* 26:A25

**JUDAISM** (See RELIGION)

**JUILLIARD SCHOOL**
Sch gets gifts totaling $15-million 23:A32

**JUNIATA COLLEGE**
Campus volunteers tap trees, trustees get syrup 30:A4

**JUNIOR COLLEGES** (See COMMUNITY & 2-YEAR C's)


# K


**KANSAS**
Almanac 1:58
1992 financial outlook for higher ed 18:A28
Gov proposes sharing fed windfall with state U's 32:A28

**Wichita State U:**
U abandons foundering capital campaign, adopts new accounting guidelines (Give & Take) 40:A25; letter 45:B6

**KENTUCKY**
Almanac 1:60
State court blocks enforcement of law requiring students to buy health insurance 2:A38
Acad issues at stake in gubernatorial election 8:A42
Gov orders $31.7-million cut in state-C budgets 12:A32
1992 financial outlook for higher ed 18:A29

**Ky State U:**
3 regents resign rather than approve reappointment of top U officials 2:A24
Students fight to retain U's historically black status 9:A4
U pres resigns under fire 10:A4

**U of Ky:**
Program to acquaint new arrivals with state could also be open to long-time employees (In Box) 9:A13
Outgoing Gov appoints himself to 6-year term as U trustee (Ways & Means) 17:A25
State to change process for selecting members of U governing bds 25:A24

**KENYA** (See INTL HIGHER ED)

**KING, MARTIN LUTHER, JR.**
Boston U investigation supports plagiarism charges 8:A21
N III U erects statue in his honor 20:A4
Volume 1 of his papers to be published (Footnotes) 20:A7

**KING, RODNEY G.** (See COURTS & COURT CASES)

**KINGSBOROUGH COMMUNITY COLLEGE** (See City U under NY)

**KOSS, GENE**
Tulane U art prof works in glass to represent 3-dimensional contradictions 39:B6

**KUWAIT** (See INTL HIGHER ED)


## Key to Abbreviations

**AAUP**—American Association of University Professors
**Acad**—Academic, academy
**ACE**—American Council on Education
**Bd**—Board
**Bldg**—Building
**C**—College
**CASE**—Council for Advancement & Support of Education
**CC**—Community college
**CFA**—College Football Association
**Comm**—Commission, committee
**CREF**—College Retirement Equities Fund
**Ctr**—Center
**Dept**—Department
**Ed**—Edited, editor, education
**EEOC**—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
**EC**—European Community
**EPA**—Environmental Protection Agency
**ETS**—Educational Testing Service
**Fed**—Federal
**FDA**—Food & Drug Administration
**Fdn**—Foundation
**FIPSE**—Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education
**GAO**—General Accounting Office
**Gov**—Governor
**Govt**—Government
**Grad**—Graduate
**Inst**—Institute, institution
**Intl**—International
**IRS**—Internal Revenue Service
**Med**—Medical, medicine
**Mgmt**—Management
**MLA**—Modern Language Association
**Mtg**—Meeting
**NAFEO**—National Association for Equal Opportunity in Education
**NAIA**—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
**Natl**—National
**NCAA**—National Collegiate Athletic Association
**NEA**—National Education Association
**NEH**—National Endowment for the Humanities
**NIH**—National Institutes of Health
**NJCAA**—National Junior College Athletic Association
**NLRB**—National Labor Relations Board
**NSF**—National Science Foundation
**OCLC**—Online Computer Library Center
**OMB**—Office of Management & Budget
**PC**—Political correctness
**Pres**—President
**Prof**—Professor
**R&D**—Research & development
**Sch**—School
**Sci**—Science
**SDI**—Strategic Defense Initiative (Star Wars)
**Sec'y**—Secretary
**SHEEO**—State Higher Education Executive Officers Association
**SSC**—Superconducting Supercollider
**Tech**—Technical, technological, technology
**TIAA**—Teachers Insurance & Annuity Association
**U**—University

## *How to Use This Index*

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the issue in Volume XXXVIII in which the item appears; the letter and number following the colon refer to the section and page where it appears. Hence 2:A5 indicates Issue No. 2, Section 1, Page 5; 2:B2 indicates Issue No. 2, Section 2, Page 2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXVIII.

**1991**
1—August 28
2—September 4
3—September 11
4—September 18
5—September 25
6—October 2
7—October 9
8—October 16
9—October 23
10—October 30
11—November 6
12—November 13
13—November 20
14—November 27
15—December 4
16—December 11
17—December 18

**1992**
18—January 8
19—January 15
20—January 22
21—January 29
22—February 5
23—February 12
24—February 19
25—February 26
26—March 4
27—March 11
28—March 18
29—March 25
30—April 1
31—April 8
32—April 15
33—April 22
34—April 29
35—May 6
36—May 13
37—May 20
38—May 27
39—June 3
40—June 10
41—June 17
42—June 24
43—July 1
44—July 8
45—July 15
46—July 22
47—July 29
48—August 5
49—August 12

# L


**LABOR UNIONS** (See COLLECTIVE BARGAINING)

**LAFAYETTE COLLEGE**
New curriculum stresses common experiences, small classes 22:A19
C & Boston museum settle dispute over ownership of Egyptian tomb ornament 33:A5

**LAND-GRANT INSTITUTIONS** (See STATE INSTS & insts by name under individual states)

**LANGUAGE**
Italian study provides new evidence that brain makes fine distinctions in representing words 6:A13
Right side of brain shown to be used in language tasks 13:A10
Verbal fluency linked to size of splenium in brain 26:A12
"Pavarobotti" teaches physics of human speech 35:A25

**LANGUAGES & INTERNATIONAL STUDIES** (See also ENGLISH)
"Key Questions for Soviet Studies" (Point of View) 2:A72; letter 10:B6
Data base of ancient Greek literature revolutionizes classics research 4:A24
Ore researchers seek native speakers to teach computer to recognize words in 10 foreign languages (On Line) 4:A24
Arabic added to non-Roman scripts available on Research Library Group's bibliographic network (On Line) 8:A25
San Diego State researcher develops computer-based Mandarin dictionary 8:A38
Joint venture between Yale U Press & Chinese publisher expected to revolutionize Chinese studies (Footnotes) 9:A7
Nationwide data base for Latin American studies nears completion 9:A21
Ohio U's strong intl programs enhance its reputation among foreign students 13:A43
Salzburg Seminar moves to Vt, former Middlebury pres named new head (Dispatch Case) 13:A43
Research on Palestinian history & culture on the rise 24:A8; letter 29:B8
Newly opened Soviet archives provide unprecedented opportunities for research 38:A1; Yale U Press to publish records from Central Party archive (Hot Type) 48:A10
Electronic primer planned to preserve Ute language 43:A18
New head of East-West Ctr aims to make Americans more "Pacific-minded" 48:A31

**Education:**
Software links computer & videodisk to teach French language & culture 2:A32
"Perseus" enables students to call up Greek text from CD-ROM & view maps & other materials from videodisk 4:A26
Machine allows Russian-language students to see changes in pitch 5:A21
Gov protests showing of sexually explicit German film in U of Iowa language class 7:A5
Interactive videodisk changes foreign-language teaching 9:A18
Computer program for voice students proves useful in foreign-language instruction 11:A29
1990 enrollment in foreign-language courses up 18% over 1986 (Note Book) 11:A45
Congress expected to approve new trust fund for intl ed 13:A32
Soviet-studies programs face identity crisis (Footnotes) 18:A6
Berkeley changes name of dept of Oriental languages to dept of East Asian languages (In Box) 19:A16
Jewish Theological Seminary to offer courses in Yiddish language & literature 20:A20
Lehigh language students watch live foreign broadcasts in "World View" TV lounge (On Line) 39:A17
Foreign-language fluency a key requirement at Monterey Inst of Intl Studies 43:A33

**LATIN AMERICAN STUDIES** (See LANGUAGES & INTL STUDIES)

**LATVIA** (See INTL HIGHER ED)

**LAW SCHOOLS** (See LEGAL ED)

**LAWRENCE LIVERMORE NATIONAL LABORATORY** (See MILITARY RESEARCH)

**LAYOFFS** (See Finances under ADMINISTRATION)

**LEADERSHIP**
Prof uses videotapes of Challenger disaster in decision-making course 44:A13

**LEAGUE FOR INNOVATION IN THE COMMUNITY COLLEGE** (See COMMUNITY & 2-YEAR C's)

**LEARNING** (See TEACHING & LEARNING)

**LEARNING DISABILITIES** (See HANDICAPS)

**LEBANON** (See INTL HIGHER ED)

**LEES COLLEGE**
Pres gets new contract despite faculty's no-confidence votes (In Box) 20:A17; letter 27:B5
AAUP investigator barred from campus (In Box) 26:A17
Faculty-administration battle over acad freedom continues 37:A13
Pres resigns (In Box) 41:A13
Accreditors to revisit C in fall (In Box) 44:A11

**LEGAL EDUCATION & SCHOLARSHIP**
Rutgers prof's legal clinic becomes key player in animal-welfare battles 4:A32
Chicago-Kent C of Law gets data base of Chinese statutory law in English (On Line) 9:A18
George Mason law profs & students protest decision to replace student-edited law review with 2 faculty-edited journals 10:A35
*Natl Jurist* aims to amuse & instruct law students (Note Book) 13:A37
1st female law dean in Tex brings sweeping changes to St Mary's U law sch 18:A5
NYU students in Supreme Court seminar render opinions on major cases before Justices do so 18:A41; letter 21:B4
"The Trials of Reforming Legal Ed" (Opinion) 20:B1; letters 25:B5
Majority of law students surveyed feel constrained to agree with profs' political views (Note Book) 21:A33; letter 27:B5
3 of 4 U of Cal law schs to have female deans (In Box) 29:A14
Clarence Thomas hearings subject of 25 articles in *S Cal Law Review* (Footnotes) 37:A8
Law schs criticized for slighting clinical ed & ethics 49:A14

**Harvard:**
Black prof charges law sch with discriminatory hiring practices 27:A4; U's refusal to extend leave of absence costs prof his post 44:A4
Law sch establishes fellowship to "enhance diversity in legal teaching" (In Box) 32:A15
Law students apologize for parodying work of murdered feminist legal scholar 33:A5; U to take no disciplinary action (Note Book) 39:A30; scholar's essays to be published posthumously 42:A9
Law students protesting hiring practices disrupt commencement 41:A4
Court dismisses law students' 1990 suit against U over hiring practices 46:A5

**Publications:**
*The Alchemy of Race & Rights* 35:A7
*Postmodern Legal Feminism* 42:A9

**LESBIANS** (See HOMOSEXUALS)

**LEVIN, MICHAEL** (See City U under NY)

**LEWIS & CLARK COLLEGE (ORE)**
C library gets $1-million from donor who challenged fund raisers to physical tests 40:A5

**LEWIS & CLARK COMMUNITY COLLEGE** (See ILL)

**LIBERAL ARTS** (See CURRICULUM, HUMANITIES)

**LIBERTY UNIVERSITY**
U dismisses 3 students for advocating non-Baptist beliefs 6:A4
2-week shutdown expected to help U tackle debt 45:A4

**LIBRARIES** (See also LIBRARY SCI, SPECIAL COLLECTION)
Highlights of 1991 White House Conference on Library & Information Services available on videocassette 9:A21
Govt considers releasing more Kennedy-assassination & CIA records (Ways & Means) 20:A25; Assassination Archives & Research Ctr founder sees conspiracy behind killing 21:A5

**Acad & research libraries** (See also Losses, Technology, below):
New Cal sales tax on newspapers & periodicals to cost C's $5-million a year (Footnotes) 9:A7
Copies of Russian Republic's archives to be available for study in US (Dispatch Case) 9:A39
1990 research-library-assn minutes available 9:A21
Roanoke C dedicates newly renovated library 12:A5
Libraries cancel journal subscriptions as budgets shrink & prices rise 16:A29 (letter 22:B6); U librarians promise to fight high journal prices 31:A33
Loyola Marymount U has unique collection of old picture postcards (Special Collection) 16:B5
3 U libraries in NC to collaborate on major collection of Southern Americana 19:A22
Hood C inaugurates new library 22:A4
Yale grad students protest cuts in library hours 22:A4
Recession forces C libraries to reduce collections & services 24:A1 (letters 29:B6); libraries cut back on acquisitions of literary archives & manuscripts 24:A29; many insts charge companies for research services, others call practice inappropriate 24:A29
Displacement of children's-literature collection from reading room sparks dispute at U of Minn 24:A5; collection returned 27:A4
U of Cal & Stanford agree to exchange library privileges 28:A22
Hoover Inst to preserve Soviet archives on microfilm (Dispatch Case) 28:A47
Original 1890's drawings for first comic-book character uncovered at Syracuse U library 34:A5
Holdings of research libraries in US & Canada, 1990-91 (Fact File) 35:A14
Newly opened Soviet archives provide unprecedented opportunities for research 38:A1
Berkeley library project helps Cal Indians regain lost culture 40:A5
U of Mass at Amherst library turns to "bizarre" methods to raise funds (Give & Take) 41:A27
Hoover Inst gets archives of Socialist Workers Party (Footnotes) 47:A6
Minutes of 118th mtg available from Assn of Research Libraries 48:A13
Everett CC gets 3,000-volume library from Seattle bank 49:A4

**Conservation:**
Absence of electronic-copying provision in copyright law hinders preservation of deteriorating books (On Line) 23:A19
*Public Historian* puts out special issue on preservation tech 24:A18
*RLG Preservation Microfilming Handbook* available 48:A13

**Losses & thefts:**
Deadline set for searching data base of stolen library books (On Line) 3:A22
Former Stanford security guard charged with theft of rare books & artifacts 38:A4

**Publications:**
*Directory of Electronic Journals, Newsletters, & Scholarly Discussion Lists* 2:A33
*Electronic Information Systems in Sci-Tech Libraries* 19:A23

**Technology:**
OCLC's bibliographic data base marks 20th anniversary (On Line) 2:A26
GovLine provides current information on legislation & regulations affecting libraries (On Line) 2:A26
Research Libraries Group develops image-transmission system using scanner & laser printer 3:A27
U of Tenn at Knoxville library uses computer-based program to train new employees 3:A27
Dartmouth & Middlebury to share MLA's bibliographic data base over Internet 3:A27
Carnegie Mellon libraries install bibliographic index to full-text data bases for business & humanities 3:A27
Senate approves new Natl Research & Ed Network linking U's, labs, & libraries 4:A1; high cost could keep some C's from taking advantage of future network 15:A1; computing companies urge White House to include individuals & offices in NREN (On Line) 16:A19; danger seen that companies could control or restrict network access 26:A22; humanities scholars expected to be key users 31:A22; questions about access, expense, & mgmt beset proponents of NREN 32:A21; visions of future network differ dramatically 32:A25
MOREnet links 12 Mo U's to libraries, natl data bases 4:A30
Davidson C names new computerized automation system after librarian (On Line) 4:A24
"MacBeth" to link Bethany C with libraries nationwide (On Line) 5:A18
FirstSearch offers researchers direct access to OCLC's bibliographic data base 7:A24
Computerized list of faculty-recommended titles available at U of Dayton library (On Line) 7:A24
OCLC pres's flinty mgmt style credited with reducing costs & improving efficiency 7:A29
Arabic added to non-Roman scripts available on Research Library Group's bibliographic network (On Line) 8:A25
Nationwide data base for Latin American studies nears completion 9:A21
U of Mich library linked to 8 community libraries 9:A21
U of Cal on-line catalog expanded 9:A21
"Information Access: Our Elitist System Must Be Reformed" (Point of View) 9:A48; letters 13:B4, 16:B4
Ohio network will provide access to state's principal acad libraries (On Line) 11:A24
Model proposed for mgmt of scholarly & scientific information 11:A28
Natl teleconference to be open to acad librarians via satellite (On Line) 12:A22
Syracuse U to convert audio archives into digital form 12:A27
Boston C library's interactive system helps students conduct research 12:A27
"Clipper" enables Vanderbilt U librarians to create electronic file for clippings 12:A27
U of S Cal computerization project teaches historical societies to organize collections in accordance with accepted library standards 13:A22
Library of Congress's primary source material on America from 1880-1920 to be available in electronic form (story & list) 14:A18
Improved communication urged among scholars, librarians, & acad-computing specialists 14:A21
3 Va insts test use of facsimiles for interlibrary loans 16:A21
Research Libraries Group to provide intl on-line catalog of rare Chinese books 16:A21
Special device gives visually impaired Boston C students access to library data bases 16:A21
Paper said to be preferred over tech devices for dealing with material longer than 40 lines (On Line) 17:A20
Subject headings to be added to OCLC's fiction data base 19:A22; letter 25:B5
Patent office offers 14 patent-depository libraries on-line access to its main data bank 19:A22
"Crystal Ball" helps Yale students locate electronic information about chemistry 19:A23
Library of Congress updates "USMARC Format for Holdings Data" 19:A23
Research Libraries Group seeks new focus & new members 20:A21; British Library joins RLG; London to be European hub for information network (On Line) 27:A18
OCLC's new telecommunications network serves 14,000 libraries in 46 countries (On Line) 20:A21
Videos available for training library employees (On Line) 22:A20
Movement to put books into electronic form said to be unstoppable (On Line) 23:A19
7 black C's in Tenn to introduce computer-based information-retrieval systems 23:A20
Special software corrects subject-heading mistakes in Online Union Catalog 23:A20
1,100 keyword mistakes found in Adelphi U's online catalog 23:A20
Access to "universal workstation" seen as essential for libraries of the future 25:A30
Majority of items in Library of Congress still on paper (On Line) 26:A22
Rutgers ctr plans intl inventory of texts in machine-readable form 26:A25
New criteria needed to measure effectiveness of electronic libraries (On Line) 28:A20
Interactive video teaches York C students library-research skills 28:A22
Mich State library has collection of instructional software 28:A22
Emory & Henry C library offers reference services by fax to 15 area high schs 28:A22
Tex A&M puts bibliographic record of state documents on magnetic tape 28:A22
Library-assn group discusses standards for electronic-publishing formats 28:A22
Librarians told information tech is still in early stages of evolution (On Line) 29:A18
Library of Congress ctr to educate public on uses of multimedia 31:A23
Columbia C (SC) creates on-line bibliographic data base of materials on women 31:A23
Research Libraries Group provides access to commercial & scholarly data bases 31:A23
Oral history of development of machine-readable cataloging completed 31:A23
U of Iowa health-sci library offers tutorial on searching "Medline" data base 31:A23
Computer system allows students at Bryn Mawr, Haverford, & Swarthmore to search catalogs on all 3 campuses 31:A23
"Issues in Sci & Tech Librarianship" available free on Internet 31:A23
Librarians said to use Internet mainly for electronic mail 36:A23
3 C's in Ill share library catalogs on single compact disk 36:A23
Increased use of materials at C of Wooster library attributed to keyword-search capability (On Line) 41:A17
Library of Congress offers electronic access to exhibit of once-secret Soviet documents 42:A17
Research-library project to train librarians to use geographic-information systems (On Line) 43:A15
Fees charged to use new tech services said to threaten traditional mission of libraries (On Line) 45:A16
U of Cal's electronic catalog "transforms" research on 18th century 46:A15
State U of NY at Albany to construct electronic library serving system's 64 campuses 46:A17
FCC decision to allow TV signals on phone lines paves way for new & expanded educational services 47:A13
U library directors & acad officers found to differ on importance of electronic libraries 48:A13

**LIBRARY OF CONGRESS**
Library unveils computer-enhanced replica of L'Enfant's plan for nation's capital 3:A28
Library's primary source material on America from 1880-1920 to be available in electronic form (story & list) 14:A18
"USMARC Format for Holdings Data" updated 19:A23
Majority of items in library's collections still on paper (On Line) 26:A22
Library offers electronic access to exhibit of once-secret Soviet documents 42:A17

**LIBRARY SCIENCE**
Collection of papers on data-base mgmt available 7:A26
Model proposed for mgmt of scholarly & scientific information 11:A28
Library-sch accreditation process called overly prescriptive 14:A15
U of Ariz offers video-based MLS program 16:A21
Access to "universal workstation" seen as essential for libraries of the future 25:A30
New ctr to educate public on uses of multimedia 31:A23
Academics interested in history of printed word can communicate on Bitnet & Internet (On Line) 33:A23; correction 40:A4
Rutgers sets up laboratory for research on library technology 48:A13
Columbia U program for library conservators moves to U of Tex at Austin 48:A26

**LINCOLN UNIVERSITY** (See PA)

**LINDSEY WILSON COLLEGE**
High faculty turnover prompts student protest (In Box) 25:A18

**LITERACY**
James Madison U uses computer-equipped van to combat adult illiteracy 13:A22

**LITERATURE** (See also BIOGRAPHY)
Many aphorisms attributed to Mark Twain said to have other origins 2:A8; letter 7:B4
Darwin's theory of sexual selection said to have influenced 19th-century woman writer 4:A11
Data base of ancient Greek literature revolutionizes classics research 4:A24
Melville Society to mark 100th anniversary of author's death (Footnotes) 5:A8
"Novels for Nabokov Were Specific Worlds" (Opinion) 6:B5
Southern poet seeks to fathom racial prejudice 12:B4
Irish writers' images of peasant examined 14:A7
U of Ga library has 60,000 items about *Gone With the Wind* & Margaret Mitchell (Special Collection) 17:B3
Poe's crime stories said to explore use of insanity defense 18:A8; letter 21:B5
NY Public Library examines universal appeal of King Arthur legend 18:B7; letter 21:B5
Request for information for study of 2-year C's in American fiction (Letters) 19:B5
U of Okla Press to publish series on American Indian literature & criticism (Footnotes) 23:A6
Financial problems jeopardize future of Mark Twain Project 23:A7; letter 27:B5; letter 45:B5
John Ladd fires latest volley in textual war over James Joyce's *Ulysses* (Footnotes) 26:A8
Harriet Beecher Stowe's fiction said to be in tradition of "parlor literature" 26:A12
Forgiveness said to be key theme in Eugene O'Neill's works 28:A9
Victorian novels said to show wives maintained family's social status 29:A8; correction 31:A4
Dublin symposium to sponsor session on latest trove of Joyce papers (Footnotes) 32:A7
Soviet anti-Americanism traced to writings by 19th-century Russian "Slavophiles" 34:A10
New allegations surface against Paul de Man (Footnotes) 39:A7
Scholar says model for Huckleberry Finn could have been black 44:A6

**Education:**
"Perseus" enables students to call up Greek text from CD-ROM & view maps & other materials from videodisk 4:A26
Classics prof requires students to create their own imaginary world 7:A19
C of Wooster students use computer modeling to test theories about literature 10:A21
Jewish Theological Seminary to offer courses in Yiddish literature 20:A20
Duke prof gives voice to tragedy of oppression 31:A5
MLA & FIPSE sponsor project to update undergrad English curriculum 31:A18
U of Minn warns grad students about cuts in comparative-literature dept (In Box) 33:A15
Harvard's once-stagnant English dept now said to be "crackling" with vitality 45:A15
Hollins to offer master's program in children's literature 46:A14

**"New" scholarship:**
Specter of PC hangs over 50th mtg of English Inst at Harvard 3:A9
Discussion of press coverage of new scholarship on agenda for MLA annual mtg (In Box) 3:A19
"In a Country of Real Readers the Debate Over the Canon Would Not Take Place" (Opinion) 9:B4
MLA survey finds profs still teaching classics but often in new ways 11:A1; "The MLA Is Misleading the Public" (Opinion) 14:B3 (letters 17:B4; author responds 18:B4)
Separate assn proposed for profs with more traditional approach than that of MLA (Give & Take) 14:A15
Prof signs contract for book enumerating "authentic Western canon" (Footnotes) 17:A8
Literary scholars at MLA mtg mount counteroffensive against conservative critics 19:A9; letter 26:B7
"What Has Literary Theory Wrought?" (Point of View) 23:A48; letters 27:B4
Debate among historians signals waning influence of "discourse theory" outside literary studies 33:A6
"Academe's Leftists Are Something of a Fraud" (Point of View) 34:A40; letters 37:B4, 38:B5
Feminist literary critic quits Columbia U post citing "impossible" atmosphere 37:A13; letters 41:B4

**Publications:**
*An Alchemy of Genres: Cross-Genre Writing by American-Feminist Poet-Critics* 35:A7
*Harlem Renaissance Stories by Women* (Hot Type) 44:A9
*Playing in the Dark: Whiteness & the Literary Imagination* (Footnotes) 33:A6
*Technoculture* 3:A10
*Was Huck Black? Mark Twain & African-American Voices* 44:A6
*West of Everything: The Inner Life of Westerns* 35:A7

**LITHUANIA** (See INTL HIGHER ED)

**LIVINGSTONE COLLEGE**
Tough fiscal policies turn deficit to surplus 39:A28

# Index


**LOBBYING**

Ohio Tech & CC Assn said to have repeatedly violated campaign finance laws 3:A30; former pres reimburses Southern State CC $1,900 for political contributions 7:A33; panel drops charges against presidents of 24 other CC's 34:A26; prosecutors offer plea bargains to 18 C presidents 36:A26; 4 presidents & 1 assn head indicted 42:A25

Washington lobbyists continue to sign up U's as clients 7:A31

New SC ethics law prompts Clemson U to close lobbying office in state capital (Ways & Means) 13:A26

Black-C leaders work to improve NAFEO's lobbying efforts (Ways & Means) 14:A24; NAFEO pres accuses ACE of racism 18:A1 (letters 20:B4, 25:B3) criticism of group prompts "summit mtg" of black-C presidents 19:A1 (clarification 20:A4; letters 24:B4, 25:B3); despite vote of confidence by NAFEO membership, criticism from black-C leaders continues (Ways & Means) 31:A25

"C's Need Some 19th-Century Savvy in Dealing With Washington" (Opinion) 15:B2

U of Wis prof sues to overturn 1987 law prohibiting lobbying by state employees (Ways & Means) 16:A23

How aggressively should public C's lobby recession-plagued states for money? 24:A1

Court rules SUNY at Albany student fees may not be used to lobby legislators 25:A5

U of Ga pres's lobbying on behalf of bottled-water company raises eyebrows (Ways & Means) 30:A25

Saginaw Valley State U sets lobbying appeal to music (Ways & Means) 30:A25

Banks & trade schs increase campaign gifts to lawmakers as Congress debates reauthorization proposals (story & table) 37:A19; letter 42:B5

**LOMAX, ALAN**

Folklorist's extensive collection of ethnographic films & tapes to be available on multimedia "Global Jukebox" 36:A21

**LOS ALAMOS NATIONAL LABORATORY** (See MILITARY RESEARCH)

**LOS ANGELES RIOTS** (See PROTESTS)

**LOUISIANA**

Almanac 1:61

Gubernatorial contest provides distinct choices for future of state higher ed 8:A1; prospect of former Klansman as next Gov chills state higher-ed officials 11:A31; C officials pleased at outcome of election 14:A26

Voters approve fund to provide additional support to public & private C's 10:A32

New priorities seen in defeat of pro-ed Gov Roemer 13:A28

State student-aid comm votes to award executive director 1-year contract (Ways & Means) 16:A23

1992 financial outlook for higher ed 18:A29

Livingston to be site for NSF gravitational-wave project 25:A8

Prof enlists help of 2 lifers to compile textbook on state corrections system 39:A5

91 C's may have to help pay to clean up 2 hazardous-waste sites in La 40:A25

New law allows public-C fund raisers not to release records on private donations (Give & Take) 47:A23

Higher Ed Commissioner's prescription for desegregation condemned by Southern U alumni 48:A16

**La Tech U:**

Campus statue beheaded 42:A5

**Nicholls State U:**

Court grants state Inspector General partial access to financial records of C fdn 17:A30

**LURLEEN B. WALLACE STATE JUNIOR COLLEGE** (See ALA)

**LYNCHBURG COLLEGE**

Partnership with Va Union U aims to promote racial harmony & understanding (Note Book) 20:A33

# M

**MAGAZINES** (See JOURNALS & MAGAZINES)

**MAIL** (See US POSTAL SERVICE)

**MAINE**

Almanac 1:62

1992 financial outlook for higher ed 18:A29

State to cut pay of 150 U administrators 19:A32

State to offer no-interest loans to needy students (Ways & Means) 22:A25

Free-tuition plan for unemployed faces November vote 32:A28

State Financial Authority cuts student-loan application fees 45:A25

**U of Me:**

U could face 11% reduction in 1992 budget 13:A28

U cuts costs by selling herd of Jerseys 26:A7

**MARINE & OCEAN SCIENCE**

Mysterious increase in toxic algae blooms prompts intl study 12:A8

1st of new class of research ships goes to U of Wash Sch of Oceanography (Footnotes) 12:A8

Scientific explanation found for biblical parting of Red Sea 29:A8

Ore State oceanographers use high-performance computing to study earth's ecosystems (On Line) 41:A17

U of NH marine biologist wins award for music video about barnacles (In Box) 42:A12

**MARKETING** (See BUSINESS ED)

**MARKEY (LUCILLE P.) CHARITABLE TRUST**

Trust expects to award $450-million for biomed research by 1997 2:A41

$28.5-million awarded to 8 med schs & research U's to encourage collaboration between physicians & biomed scientists 2:A42

**MARQUETTE UNIVERSITY**

U pres leads battle to rid neighborhood of crime 12:A5

**MARYLAND**

Almanac 1:63

High-sch teachers "work to rule" to protest state budget cuts (Note Book) 13:A37

1992 financial outlook for higher ed 18:A29

Md Assn of CC's established 25:A24

**St Mary's C of Md:**

C proposes taking "state related" status in exchange for more autonomy 15:A37

**Salisbury State U:**

Planned athletic field turned into "victory garden" 37:A4

**U of Md:**

Request for recollections & memorabilia for history of University C program for military personnel overseas (Letters) 2:B10

Budget cuts prompt U system to increase spring-semester tuition 2:A38; students arrested in protest over cuts 13:A28

Regents accuse state coordinating bd of insensitivity to historically black C's 11:A42

Fed appeals court questions College Park's justification for earmarking scholarships for minorities 23:A23; "Race-Based Policies: a Court's Guidelines" (Point of View) 31:A52; court refuses to hear appeal of decision making it difficult for public insts to offer restricted scholarships 34:A23; U decides not to appeal to Supreme Court 45:A25

U to compensate unsuccessful black applicants for clerical jobs 28:A4

Lawmakers fail to pass bill to merge 2 Baltimore branches 40:A24

Acad-program cuts at College Park expected to save $6-million 41:A26; cuts free up millions to strengthen remaining depts 47:A22

**MARYLAND INSTITUTE COLLEGE OF ART**

Students' exhibit in Japan seeks to bridge cultural barriers 18:B7

**MASSACHUSETTS**

Almanac 1:64

State C-savings plan falters 3:A30

Law restricting use of state aid to state insts prompts other states to consider retaliating (Ways & Means) 6:A29

1992 financial outlook for higher ed 18:A29

Gov urged to reconsider plan to cut benefits to welfare mothers seeking bachelor's degree (Ways & Means) 19:A26

State Ed Sec'y gets no-confidence vote from public-C faculty unions 29:A27

$2-million in fed funds lost because of severity of state cuts in financial aid 30:A29

Panel recommends requiring state CC's to have clearly defined missions 32:A28

State returns to line-item budgeting for higher-ed appropriations 46:A29

**North Adams State C:**

C offers free classes for unemployed Mass residents (Note Book) 31:A35

**U of Mass:**

Strike by grad-student employees forces cancellation of classes at Amherst campus 13:A4; correction 14:A4

Amherst campus closes loophole allowing regular students to choose lower-cost continuing-ed courses (Note Book) 34:A29

Amherst campus's graduation rate found to be above natl average (story & table) 45:A30

Plan to close Boston campus's downtown ctr opposed by community leaders 49:A20

Campus becomes safe haven for inner-city blacks & Hispanics 49:A27; Queens (NY) teen-ager nearly killed in shooting seeks better life at U at Amherst 49:A28

**MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY**

NSF grant to MIT raises questions about decision to award natl magnet lab to Fla State 2:A40

Inst sued by prof alleging "political harassment" by colleagues opposed to her traditional approach to scholarship 32:A15

Govt's antitrust case against inst comes to trial (Ways & Means) 43:A19; govt wraps up its case (Ways & Means) 44:A15; both sides appear to score points (Ways & Means) 45:A21

**MATERIALS SCIENCE** (See ENGINEERING)

**MATHEMATICS** (See also SCI & TECH)

Mathematicians develop tools to tackle environmental problems 20:A7

Head of math research at National Security Agency invites colleagues to visit his long-secretive office 21:A17

Lehigh prof calls math "the loveliest subject" 47:A6

**Education:**

Carnegie Comm says govt spends too little on math & sci ed 5:A34; letter 10:B6

American Mathematical Society reports on doctorates awarded to women (Footnotes) 6:A6

Computer program allows students to skip peripheral calculations & focus on concepts 13:A21

Project promotes use of interactive math texts 15:A35

Sophisticated workstations help Rensselaer freshmen grasp principles of calculus 25:A28

"Myths That Undermine the Teaching of Mathematics" (Opinion) 27:B3

Tufts designs software program to make statistics less mind-boggling for beginners 40:A16

System for teaching calculus to minority students also helps them stay in C 41:A15

Prof's work in computer animation revolutionizes teaching of mathematical concepts 41:A17

NIH & NSF to support programs encouraging minority students to pursue careers in sci & math 42:A23

Follow-up report describes laboratory & classroom space best suited to curricular changes recommended by Project Kaleidoscope (In Box) 45:A13

**Honors & awards:**

Society for Industrial & Applied Mathematics large-scale computation award (On Line) 15:A30

**Publications:**

*The Art of Mathematics* 47:A6

**MAYER, JEAN**

Tufts U pres prepares to become chancellor & chief fund raiser 20:A17

**McKENDREE COLLEGE**

Ban on plays containing racist or vulgar language seen as latest in series of threats to acad freedom 12:A19; letter 13:B4

**MEDICAL & OTHER HEALTH-PROFESSIONS EDUCATION**

SUNY at Stony Brook's Health Sci Ctr establishes musicians-in-residence program (In Box) 4:A19

Computer creates & scores exams at Miami-Dade CC Med Ctr Campus 8:A25

Significant changes in health-professions schs called for 10:A19

Major changes in health-ed loan program advance in Congress 15:A41

"Educating Leaders Who Can Resolve the Health-Care Crisis" (Opinion) 39:B1

**Dentistry:**

U of Tex med ctr notifies dental patients of AIDS threat 9:A4

Loyola U of Chicago to close dental sch 42:A26

**Medicine:**

Interactive tech enables Georgetown U med students to conduct simulated dialogues with patients 3:A22

2nd-year Columbia U med students produce video on health care for the homeless (On Line) 5:A18

St Louis U debate revives questions about procedures med students should be required to perform for AIDS patients 6:A4

U of Wash med sch gets $12-million for molecular-biotech dept 9:A29

NY teen-ager believed to be youngest med student in US (Note Book) 14:A31

SUNY at Buffalo med sch requires course on use of computers in medicine (On Line) 15:A30

U of Colo researchers develop 3-dimensional computerized images of human body for use in teaching & diagnosis 15:A35

GAO favors allowing med students to delay loan repayments 17:A26

Robert Wood Johnson Fdn gives $33-million to support training of general practitioners 22:A36; correction 26:A6

Med schs in NC get $500,000 to develop test to measure clinical competence (Note Book) 30:A33

Survey finds decline in residency programs teaching abortion procedures 35:A39

AIDS-era med students study legal & ethical issues, learn safety techniques 39:A30

U's offer disability insurance to med students afraid of contracting AIDS 39:A31

Multimedia videodisk helps U of Wash med students study neurological speech disorders 40:A16

U of Colo med sch commemorates donors of bodies 40:A4

Former Surgeon General seeks to return medicine to roots as healing profession 43:A5

Med student sues U of Tex for diploma 46:A4

**Nursing:**

Helene Fuld Health Trust supports innovative nursing programs 10:A33

SUNY at Binghamton nursing sch creates network for AIDS patients seeking information 12:A26

Hospitals offer to supervise U of S Me nursing students forced out by state budget cuts (Note Book) 18:A41

Transsexual barred from Tenn State U nursing program 19:A4

Interactive computer system takes student nurses step by step through simulated emergency situations 25:A30

W Mich U falls short in drive for money to open nursing sch 44:A28

Information about all accredited US nursing schs to be in new data base (On Line) 46:A15

**Pharmacy:**

3 pharmacy groups support single doctoral standard for entry into profession 16:A15; correction 17:A4; letter 21:B5

**Publications:**

*Into the Valley: Death & the Socialization of Med Students* (Note Book) 23:A35

**Veterinary med:**

Purdue's new multidisciplinary curriculum focuses on animal welfare 12:A21

Judge upholds Ohio State's right to set curriculum 30:A34

**MEDICAL SCIENCES** (See also GENETICS, HEALTH, OVERHEAD CHARGES, RESEARCH FRAUD)

Research confirms theory that stress reduces resistance to cold viruses 2:A9

Scientists find key to immune system's "memory" 3:A16

Senate approves spending increase of 6% for NIH (story & tables) 4:A31; House & Senate deadlocked on budget 10:A31; House-Senate compromise avoids big cuts in health research 11:A30; Bush signs bill raising spending for NIH by 8.9% 15:A41; 1992 appropriations for health research (table) 16:A27; NIH abandons delayed-payment plan designed to deal with Congressional time restrictions on 1992 grant funds 17:A26

Psychiatrist reviews literature on "body dysmorphic disorder" (Footnotes) 5:A8

*Online Journal of Current Clinical Trials* to focus on med-treatment research 6:A27

Court rules Stanford researchers cannot be required to submit research results to NIH for prepublication approval 7:A1

Panel recommends broadening scope of malaria research 9:A7

New measurement may upset traditional theories about molecular changes in vision process 9:A8

Popular-press coverage of journal articles found to increase citation by other scientists 10:A13

Critics question "informed consent" in research using human subjects 15:A14; letter 21:B4

Disease-specific lobbying said to hinder equitable division of US funds among NIH research projects 19:A26; NIH to set long-term priorities for research programs 19:A30

Fed financing of TB research criticized 19:A31


## Key to Abbreviations

**AAUP**—American Association of University Professors
**Acad**—Academic, academy
**ACE**—American Council on Education
**Bd**—Board
**Bldg**—Building
**C**—College
**CASE**—Council for Advancement & Support of Education
**CC**—Community college
**CFA**—College Football Association
**Comm**—Commission, committee
**CREF**—College Retirement Equities Fund
**Ctr**—Center
**Dept**—Department
**Ed**—Edited, editor, education
**EEOC**—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
**EC**—European Community
**EPA**—Environmental Protection Agency
**ETS**—Educational Testing Service
**Fed**—Federal
**FDA**—Food & Drug Administration
**Fdn**—Foundation
**FIPSE**—Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education
**GAO**—General Accounting Office
**Gov**—Governor
**Govt**—Government
**Grad**—Graduate
**Inst**—Institute, institution
**Intl**—International
**IRS**—Internal Revenue Service
**Med**—Medical, medicine
**Mgmt**—Management
**MLA**—Modern Language Association
**Mtg**—Meeting
**NAFEO**—National Association for Equal Opportunity in Education
**NAIA**—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
**Natl**—National
**NCAA**—National Collegiate Athletic Association
**NEA**—National Education Association
**NEH**—National Endowment for the Humanities
**NIH**—National Institutes of Health
**NJCAA**—National Junior College Athletic Association
**NLRB**—National Labor Relations Board
**NSF**—National Science Foundation
**OCLC**—Online Computer Library Center
**OMB**—Office of Management & Budget
**PC**—Political correctness
**Pres**—President
**Prof**—Professor
**R&D**—Research & development
**Sch**—School
**Sci**—Science
**SDI**—Strategic Defense Initiative (Star Wars)
**Sec'y**—Secretary
**SHEEO**—State Higher Education Executive Officers Association
**SSC**—Superconducting Supercollider
**Tech**—Technical, technological, technology
**TIAA**—Teachers Insurance & Annuity Association
**U**—University

## How to Use This Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the issue in Volume XXXVIII in which the item appears; the letter and number following the colon refer to the section and page where it appears. Hence 2:A5 indicates Issue No. 2, Section 1, Page 5; 2:B2 indicates Issue No. 2, Section 2, Page 2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXVIII.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **1991** | 13—November 20 | 24—February 19 | 37—May 20 |
| 1—August 28 | 14—November 27 | 25—February 26 | 38—May 27 |
| 2—September 4 | 15—December 4 | 26—March 4 | 39—June 3 |
| 3—September 11 | 16—December 11 | 27—March 11 | 40—June 10 |
| 4—September 18 | 17—December 18 | 28—March 18 | 41—June 17 |
| 5—September 25 | | 29—March 25 | 42—June 24 |
| 6—October 2 | **1992** | 30—April 1 | 43—July 1 |
| 7—October 9 | 18—January 8 | 31—April 8 | 44—July 8 |
| 8—October 16 | 19—January 15 | 32—April 15 | 45—July 15 |
| 9—October 23 | 20—January 22 | 33—April 22 | 46—July 22 |
| 10—October 30 | 21—January 29 | 34—April 29 | 47—July 29 |
| 11—November 6 | 22—February 5 | 35—May 6 | 48—August 5 |
| 12—November 13 | 23—February 12 | 36—May 13 | 49—August 12 |

Markey Trust awards $19-million for med research at 6 insts 19:A34
NIH to add funds for grant recipients working with disabled researchers 20:A30
1993 budget proposal expected to include meager increase for biomed research 21:A25
NIH's share of total 1993 spending proposed for acad R&D disappoints scientists 22:A26
Primates & other animals found to use wild plants for medicinal purposes 24:A9
Computer reveals link between melanin & ability to see light 24:A18
Elimination of NIH grants for expensive research equipment called shortsighted 25:A23; letter 31:B8
NIH releases draft plan for future 22:A25; 75 top scientists have difficulty devising long-term plan for agency 23:A25; official warns plan may not lead to more fed funds for biomed research (Ways & Means) 35:A27
Harvard reaches $23.5-million research agreement with Bristol-Myers-Squibb (Give & Take) 25:A33
Panel calls for expanding fed support for R&D partnerships with business 30:A27
Natl Research Council finds meditation unlikely to enhance performance (Footnotes) 31:A8
NIH director moves swiftly on planning, but finds controversy unavoidable 31:A28
Crucial differences seen in House & Senate NIH reauthorization bills 34:A25; Congress expected to pass bill with possibly veto-proof majorities 38:A20
Fed commitment to drug-abuse research questioned 35:A33
Supercomputer helps scientists determine structure of gramicidin-A 36:A11
U of Miss develops drug that protects against poison ivy (Footnotes) 39:A7
Regional primate ctrs hope reauthorization of NIH will mean more money 39:A22; letters 42:B4, 48:B3
US team to examine supposed remains of Czar Nicholas II (Footnotes) 42:A7
Laparoscopic gallbladder surgery leads list of hot topics in med research (Footnotes) 44:A6
Ore Health Sci U gets NIH grant to study effect of aging on sleep cycles (Footnotes) 46:A7
Critics see political maneuvering in agreement by NIH & NASA to support research on human beings in space (Ways & Means) 47:A15; NIH director says claims for project create "unrealistic expectations" (Ways & Means) 49:A18
House votes to increase NIH spending (story & tables) 48:A18

**AIDS:**
Drug for treating eye infection in AIDS patients found also to extend their lives 10:A13
UCLA researchers retract claim about undetectable AIDS infections 12:A16
Debate intensifies over how much govt should spend on AIDS research 13:A26
U of Cal at San Francisco researchers retract published results of AIDS study 14:A7
40 scientists call for re-evaluation of HIV/AIDS hypothesis 15:A9; letter 19:B3
1920's zoonosis study could have exposed human beings to AIDS virus 16:A12
Women found more likely than men to get AIDS from heterosexual sex 17:A11
Govt reconsiders ban on research on needle-exchange programs 17:A27 (correction 19:A4); govt to support projects reviewing results of needle-exchange programs 42:A23
Experimental gene therapy approved for AIDS patient with cancer 24:A11
AIDS-infected mothers found to pass on only a few strains of virus to their infants 26:A11
House panel told proposed 1993 budget would slow effort to curb AIDS epidemic 26:A29
NIH to extend support for clinical trials of new AIDS drugs & therapies 27:A26
AZT said not to harm pregnant women or their fetuses 30:A11

**Cancer:**
Restricting calorie intake found to reduce incidence of tumors in rats & mice 9:A8
Need to provide awards for individual researchers could force Natl Cancer Inst to trim grant program for U's 12:A31
Genetic defect thought to be major cause of form of skin cancer 13:A10
Dramatic increase in fed funds for research on female cancers attributed to lobbying by women's groups 19:A26
Critics say cancer research should be re-focused on environmental causes 27:A25; letter 33:B7
Scientists isolate anti-cancer chemical in broccoli 29:A8
Scarce anti-cancer drug gets dramatic results in 2 clinical trials 37:A8; correction 44:A4

**Fetal-tissue research:**
Journal article prompts re-evaluation of House bill to overturn ban on fetal-tissue research 11:A30
Senate panel hears debate on bill to overturn ban (Ways & Means) 15:A37; panel supports lifting ban; Bush threatens veto 23:A23; Senate votes to lift ban 31:A25
Administration official calls benefits of fetal-tissue research "overstated" 30:A27
Congress expected to pass NIH reauthorization bill with possibly veto-proof majorities 38:A20
House votes to lift ban fall 12 short of number needed to override 39:A21; veto prevails 43:A20
New fetal-tissue banks ordered by Bush raise questions even among supporters of plan 41:A21
Congressional backers of fetal-tissue research move again to overturn ban 48:A16

**Genes & gene therapy:**
Results of gene therapy on mice said to hold promise for treatment of human muscular dystrophy 2:A12
Genetic mutation could be responsible for effects of Alzheimer's disease 7:A14
NIH approves U of Mich trial of gene therapy for liver disease 8:A10
Researchers identify 2 genes linked to high blood pressure 8:A12
Kyoto U scientists find gene responsible for brain chemical crucial to learning 12:A11
Genetic defect thought to be major cause of form of skin cancer 13:A10
2 research teams locate gene for rare neuromuscular disease 16:A12
Genetically altered mice develop major physical symptoms of Alzheimer's disease 17:A9
Genetic defect causing myotonic dystrophy found to produce increasingly severe symptoms in succeeding generations 23:A10
Experimental gene therapy approved for AIDS patient with cancer 24:A11
Researchers discover genetic flaw partly responsible for common form of diabetes 34:A10
Gene therapy tested on 2 patients at U of Mich Med Ctr (Footnotes) 41:A7
Debate intensifies over research linking genes to behavior 42:A7; letter 45:B6

**Heart & circulatory system:**
Estrogen therapy found to reduce risk of heart disease 5:A11
Researchers identify 2 genes linked to high blood pressure 8:A12
Study recommends against emergency-room resuscitation of patients with cardiopulmonary arrest 13:A10
Drug thought to reduce fatty deposits in arteries 14:A10
Discovery of old files revives 30-year-old SUNY at Buffalo project on blood pressure (Footnotes) 21:A6
Young blacks found to be more susceptible than young whites to spontaneous bleeding in brain 28:A10
Whites found more likely than blacks to have bypass surgery 29:A8

**Honors & awards:**
Dana Fdn awards in health 11:A44
Inst of Med elects 50 new members & 1 foreign associate 40:A9
Lasker Awards in med research 7:A15
Nobel Prize in Med 8:A9

**Nervous system:**
Researchers locate defect in brains of people with dyslexia 5:A10; dyslexia said not to be neurological disorder 20:A10 (letter 26:B7)
Italian study provides new evidence that brain makes fine distinctions in representing words 6:A13
Engineering & neuroscience combine to produce "neural prostheses" for handicapped 7:A8
Genetic mutation could be responsible for effects of Alzheimer's disease 7:A14
Neurosciences Inst & staff to move from Rockefeller U to Scripps (In Box) 8:A17
Research on neurological disease & mental illness hampered by short supply of brain tissue 12:A8
Kyoto U scientists find gene responsible for brain chemical crucial to learning 12:A11
Discovery of molecule that prevents nerve regeneration could lead to new treatments for spinal-cord injury 12:A11
Right side of brain shown to be used in language tasks 13:A10
Genetically altered mice develop major physical symptoms of Alzheimer's disease 17:A9
Trained mind found to use less energy than untrained one 25:A7
Verbal fluency linked to size of splenium in brain 26:A12
Discovery of way to make nerve cells divide could lead to treatment for brain damage 30:A11
High levels of vasopressin in brain linked to bulimia 32:A8
Discovery of magnetite crystals in human brain tissue could rekindle debate on health effects of electromagnetic fields 38:A10
Nerve-cell receptor found for abnormal protein produced in brains of victims of Alzheimer's disease 38:A10

**Sexual behavior:**
Scientists fear cancellation of survey of teen-age sexual behavior could signal increased political interference in research supported by NIH 6:A1; HHS to allow U of NC at Chapel Hill to keep money in canceled grant 15:A41
NIH official foresees continued opposition to surveys of sexual behavior 15:A41

**Women:**
Researchers find biomed marker for premature birth 3:A16
Howard U pathologist to head NIH Office of Research on Women's Health 3:A32
Signal from fetal brain found to trigger labor in sheep 4:A9; correction 8:A4
Scientists draft list of priorities for NIH research on women's health 4:A9
Estrogen therapy found to reduce risk of heart disease 5:A11
Dramatic increase in fed funds for research on female cancers attributed to lobbying by women's groups 19:A26
NIH director moves swiftly on women's health, but finds controversy unavoidable 31:A28
NIH director angers advocates of provisions on women's health in NIH reauthorization bill 40:A21

**Veterinary med:**
U of Pa's bloodmobile for dogs believed to be unique 15:A4

**MEDICARE** (See HEALTH)

**MÉLANGE** (See OPINION)

**MEN'S STUDIES**
New journal to include broad spectrum of scholarly work in field (Hot Type) 45:A10

**MENTAL HEALTH** (See HEALTH, MED SCI)

**MENTAL RETARDATION** (See MED SCI)

**MERGERS**
Natl Assn of Trade & Tech Schs & Assn of Independent C's & Schs merge to form Career C Assn 3:A32
C mergers on the rise; process painful for some insts 4:A1; wide interest in mergers provides brisk business for consultants 4:A37
Nashville General Hospital to merge with Meharry Med C hospital 12:A4
Conn higher-ed bd approves mergers of 2-year C's 35:A29
Churches sue to block merger of Hawaii Loa C & Hawaii Pacific U 44:A4
Delta State & Miss Valley State reject Supreme Court's suggestion that U's be merged 44:A17

**MERIT SCHOLARS** (See Scholarships under STUDENT AID)

**METEOROLOGY** (See ATMOSPHERIC SCI)

**MEXICO** (See INTL HIGHER ED)

**MICHIGAN**
Almanac 1:67
State halts sale of prepaid-tuition contracts pending re-examination of program 6:A27; suspension continued 16:A25; judge rules trust subject to fed tax 49:A20
1992 financial outlook for higher ed 18:A30
State to sell tax-free bonds to help families save for C 39:A25

**Central Mich U:**
Pres gets 3rd no-confidence vote 3:A21; pres to retire before contract expires 13:A5

**E Mich U:**
Change of nickname from Hurons to Eagles costs U alumni donations (Give & Take) 4:A37

**Ferris State U:**
Pres gets no-confidence vote (In Box) 37:A13

**Mich Tech U:**
U's for-profit tech-transfer corporation target of police investigation (Give & Take) 10:A33; 2 former corporation officials charged with embezzlement 45:A27

**N Mich U:**
Coalition fights to preserve historic campus bldg 8:A5
U faces huge water bill because of misread meter 45:A4

**Saginaw Valley State U:**
U sets lobbying appeal to music (Ways & Means) 30:A25

**U of Mich:**
HHS draft report cites questionable billings for research overhead 4:A33
Court rules regents violated state open-mtgs law in 1988 presidential search 24:A22
U gets $30-million from Detroit corporation to help countries making transition to market economy 34:A28

**MIDDLE STATES ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES & SCHOOLS** (See ACCREDITATION)

**MILITARY** (See also MILITARY TRAINING, US SERVICE INSTS)
Cal court ruling could strengthen case of C's challenging Army policy banning homosexuals (Ways & Means) 2:A34
Cal & Ill legislatures vote to prohibit state U's from barring recruiters (Ways & Means) 2:A34
SUNY at Buffalo law sch ordered to bar recruiting because of military's ban on homosexuals 6:A27; state human-rights commissioner reverses ruling 34:A26
Defense Sec'y questioned at Annapolis about military ban on homosexuals 9:A4
Belief that MIA's are alive in Vietnam said to be myth promoted by Richard Nixon (Footnotes) 14:A6
El Paso CC sued by instructor claiming participation in US Naval Reserve cost him his job 33:A16
C's help former members of military make transition to civilian life 44:A29

**MILITARY RESEARCH** (See also OVERHEAD CHARGES, SCI & TECH)
Senate efforts to shift money from Pentagon to NASA & NSF criticized in House 3:A32
Carnegie Comm urges Pentagon to integrate research support for military & commercial technology 5:A32
$135-million earmarked for specific insts in compromise version of 1992 military spending bill (Ways & Means) 15:A37
Research programs could survive planned cutbacks in military spending; debate continues on expanding commercial development 16:A23
Congress cuts $30-million from Pentagon funds for U research 18:A38
Energy Dept opens high-performance computing ctrs at Los Alamos & Oak Ridge Natl Labs (On Line) 19:A20
Bush expected to seek increase for Pentagon research budget 19:A28
US proposes hiring Russian scientists to dismantle nuclear warheads in former USSR (Dispatch Case) 22:A41; delegation of sci leaders from new commonwealth meets with US officials (Dispatch Case) 26:A41
Role of nuclear-weapons labs in post-cold-war era debated 25:A23; 48:A6
Israeli scientists to work on research project linked to SDI (Dispatch Case) 25:A39
Scholars protest Energy Dept's handling of historical & scientific records 27:A6
Nuclear-engineering prof touring Russian weapons labs finds "gold mine of technology" 33:A5
Pentagon defense strategy calls for increased spending on sci & tech 42:A23
"Scientists Must Help Deal With the Hazards of the Nuclear Era" (Point of View) 42:A40; letter 48:B3
Scientists look for ways to convert results of military research to civilian use 48:A9

**MILITARY TRAINING** (See also US SERVICE INSTS)
Justice Dept to appeal ruling upholding VMI's men-only policy 2:A39
Tex A&M disbands cavalry unit after male corps members allegedly attack female for wanting to join 7:A4; student admits to fabricating charge (Note Book) 10:A35
Military academies crack down on hazing of freshmen 12:A39
Ore Army Natl Guard works with 2 state U's to develop model officer-training programs 14:A31; letter 18:B5
2 women sue the Citadel to gain admission to program for veterans 42:A5

ROTC:
Cal ruling requiring Army to justify ban on homosexuals could strengthen case against ROTC (Ways & Means) 2:A34; Cal & Ill legislatures vote to prohibit state U's from barring ROTC (Ways & Means) 2:A34; U of Tampa establishes civilian section of leadership course because of ROTC ban on homosexuals (Note Book) 6:A37; state-U assn supports suit challenging ROTC ban on homosexuals 13:A32; ACLU invites 250 U presidents to join campaign to end ban (Note Book) 40:A27
Cadets from 14 military C's discuss sexual harassment & discrimination (Note Book) 27:A29

**MILLS COLLEGE**
Campus community works to meet trustees' terms for remaining a women's C 5:A39
Class of 1990 gives C sculpture symbolizing "power of woman" 16:A4

**MINNESOTA**
Almanac 1:68
Record snowfall forces campuses statewide to cancel classes 12:A5
1992 financial outlook for higher ed 18:A30; correction 21:A4
Supreme Court rules against St Paul ban on "fighting words" 43:A19; decision sows confusion 47:A26

**U of Minn:**
Question of politicization of Twin Cities & Duluth campuses debated at Natl Assn of Scholars mtg 10:A17; politics seen in plan to close Twin Cities humanities dept 21:A20
U drops plan to privatize computer operations 11:A26
Regents approve contract with Minn Supercomputer Ctr 25:A28; state auditors request report on U's role in establishing ctr (On Line) 35:A23
Death of a campus: Waseca to close 42:A13

**MINORITY GROUPS** (See also AFFIRMATIVE ACTION, DESEGREGATION, DISCRIMINATION, ENROLLMENT)
"Understanding Self-Segregation on Campus" (Opinion) 5:B1; letter 11:B3
Historian traces sociological use of term "minority" 8:A12
"Minority Status & the Stigma of 'Surplus Visibility' " (Point of View) 10:A52; letter 16:B4
Proportion of minority students taking Advanced Placement tests up 8% over 1986 (Note Book) 12:A39
Number of bachelor's degrees awarded to minorities up 5.4% in 1989-90 (story & tables) 36:A36

**American Indians:**
Cornell U opens American-Indian dormitory 4:A4
Change of nickname from Hurons to Eagles costs E Mich U alumni donations (Give & Take) 4:A37; controversy continues over symbols & nicknames beloved by alumni but offensive to some American Indians 18:A39 (letter 23:B5; correction 28:A4); Hartwick C considers changing sports mascot (Give & Take) 26:A33
Memoir published by U of NM Press called a hoax (Footnotes) 8:A8
"New Perspectives on Native Americans" (Opinion) 9:B1
Evidence of lead poisoning found in 200-year-old remains of Omaha Indians (Footnotes) 10:A8
Apaches & U of Ariz embroiled in dispute over Columbus telescope 17:A11; judge clears way for construction (Footnotes) 40:A7
"Powwow" at U of St Thomas draws contestants from around US & Canada to St Paul 18:A4
Recent scholarship on American Indians sheds new light on native cultures 19:A8
Health survey of American-Indian teen-agers finds high rates of physical & emotional problems 30:A11

**Blacks:**
Proportion of C-educated blacks reported up in 1980's (Note Book) 7:A39
Study finds dark-skinned blacks experience more economic disadvantages than those with lighter skin 18:A8
Anti-discrimination laws seen as key to improved economic status of blacks 22:A8
U of Mich prof studies relationship between black students' acad performance & feelings of racial vulnerability 30:A5
Number of black PhD's up after 10 years of decline (story & table) 36:A1; correction 39:A4
New book focuses on black working-class regulars at a Chicago cafeteria 47:A8

**Hispanics:**
Political-attitude survey finds differences among Hispanic groups 3:A11
Satellite network to link 11 insts with substantial Hispanic enrollment 45:A19

**Publications:**
*Diversity: A Critical Journal of Race & Culture* (Note Book) 7:A39
*Journal of African American Male Studies* (Footnotes) 3:A8
*Pathways to Success* 22:A22; correction 25:A4
*Slim's Table: Race, Respectability, & Masculinity* 47:A8

**MINORITY SCHOLARSHIPS** (See AFFIRMATIVE ACTION)

**MISSISSIPPI**
Almanac 1:70
Public black C's at watershed as Supreme Court takes up desegregation case 5:A1; assertive lawyer for black C's brings passion to key case 5:A32; new Justice Dept brief reaffirms fed support for historically black insts 8:A41; "The Supreme Court Must Act to Preserve & Strengthen Historically Black C's" (Point of View) 8:A60; "For the Supreme Court, a Stark Choice of Civil Rights" (Opinion) 11:B1 (letter 15:B4); Justices appear split as Court hears arguments 13:A27; Gov promises to call out Natl Guard if ruling means tax increase (Ways & Means) 21:A25; Court finds Miss insts still illegally segregated (story & text) 44:A16 (correction 46:A4); Delta State & Miss Valley State reject Court's suggestion that U's be merged 44:A17; decision puts new pressure on public black insts already beset by problems 45:A21; lawmaker cites Miss Valley State in proposal to close "unproductive" insts (Ways & Means) 46:A20
Acad issues at stake in gubernatorial election 8:A42
1st Republican Gov elected in 100 years calls for cuts in state-C acad programs 12:A30
New priorities seen in defeat of pro-ed Gov 13:A28
1992 financial outlook for higher ed 18:A30
Budget cuts force state to drop Teacher Corps program (Ways & Means) 30:A25
Legislature overrides veto of sales-tax increase 37:A24
State Senate refuses to confirm Gov's nominees to higher-ed bd 38:A22

**MISSOURI**
Almanac 1:71
MOREnet links 12 state U's to libraries, natl data bases 4:A30
Voters reject tax increase for ed 12:A30
1992 financial outlook for higher ed 18:A30
Voters support move to earmark lottery proceeds for education 49:A20

**NE Mo State:**
Memo sets out tongue-in-cheek rules for economizing on business travel (Give & Take) 13:A35

**MODERN LANGUAGE ASSOCIATION** (See entries under individual disciplines)

**MONTANA**
Almanac 1:72
Budget cuts could lead to public-C tuition increase 2:A38
1992 financial outlook for higher ed 18:A30

**U of Mont:**
40 administrators, profs, & undergrads tour rural areas to recruit students & build community relations 8:A47

**MONTEREY INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL STUDIES**
Foreign-language fluency a key requirement in inst's curriculum 43:A33

**MULTICULTURALISM** (See CURRICULUM, POLITICAL CORRECTNESS)

# Index


**MURDERS** (See CRIMES & CRIMINAL CHARGES)

**MUSEUMS** (See also END PAPER)
Hobart & William Smith indoor track serves as exhibition space for paintings 3:B5
Decision to change name of Berkeley anthropology museum to honor longtime benefactor angers U of Cal faculty members (Give & Take) 8:A45; profs protest change (Give & Take) 35:A37
Brandeis U's decision to sell 14 paintings called "dangerous precedent" (Give & Take) 10:A33
"The West & the Heroic Ideal: Using Images to Interpret History" (Opinion) 13:B1; letters 17:B6
Challenges to display of artwork raise issue of censorship at Cleveland State 14:A4
Colby C to share Payson collection with Portland Museum of Art 20:A4
"Revisionism Has Transformed Art History, but Not Museums" (Opinion) 20:B2; letters 24:B4, 29:B6
Yale adds wasp specimens to vast insect collection 21:A4
Boston museum & Lafayette C settle dispute over ownership of Egyptian tomb ornament 33:A5
U of Alaska displays X-rated art 36:A4; correction 40:A4
U of Wis exhibit of paintings by convicted killer called exploitative 37:A4
Computerized catalogs will broaden access to Berkeley museum's non-book resources 40:A15
UCLA to manage Armand Hammer Museum 48:A26

**Publications:**
*Shows of Force: Power, Politics & Ideology in Art Exhibitions* 26:A13

**Thefts:**
Chinese crystal ball returned to U of Pa 12:A4
World War II Japanese sword returned to US Merchant Marine Acad 15:A5
19th-century American-Indian pipe stolen from Mich State U 31:A5

**MUSIC**
Bell concerts to resume at U of Iowa 8:A4; correction 10:A4
Chamber opera based on poetry of Allen Ginsberg performed at UCLA 15:B5
Rock-&-roll seen as "cultural practice," not just music 16:A12; letter 18:B6
Del Mar C prof sets up prototype electronic network for percussionists 20:A23
1991 issue of *Computing in Musicology* available 22:A22
1925 Wurlitzer theater organ restored & installed at George Mason U 22:B4
Temple U link to Worldwide Information Network will allow music therapists to exchange research findings & clinical data (On Line) 26:A22
Intl Assn of Jazz Educators takes stock of jazz ed 27:A5
Choral music commemorates a decade of AIDS 36:B5
U of Fla completes 30-year repair of 1925 organ 39:A5
U of Mo composer creates music at keyboard of computer 40:A5
Ferrum C displays handmade instruments 46:A5
ND State U gets music & memorabilia left by late Lawrence Welk 47:A4
U of Md piano competition ends without winner 47:A4
Rap music is focus of forthcoming scholarly books & articles (Hot Type) 47:A10
Sacred-music journal devotes issue to rap (Hot Type) 47:A10

**Education:**
Peabody Inst students seal samples of electronic-music compositions in time capsule (On Line) 3:A22
Musicians-in-residence program established at SUNY at Stony Brook's Health Sci Ctr (In Box) 4:A19
Count Basie Orchestra Jazz Inst at Hampton U 5:B5
Carnegie Mellon offers bachelor's degree in bagpiping 8:B4
Juilliard Wind Ensemble makes debut in NY 8:B5
Annual Concordia C Christmas Concert taped by PBS 15:B5
70-year retrospective of Wabash C Glee Club on compact disc 15:B5
Case Western Reserve students study scores on computer screen while listening to music 21:A23
N III U steel band performs in Taiwan 29:A5
DePaul music students explore demands of opera 30:A33
Wash State U cancels student concerts at 2 churches 36:A4
Neb Wesleyan choir sings "Camptown Races" at intl festival in Russia 37:B6
SMU to offer dual program leading to BS in computer sci & BA in music 45:A19

**MYTHOLOGY** (See RELIGION & MYTHOLOGY)

# N

**NAME CHANGES** (See also MERGERS)
Berkeley's Lowie Museum of Anthropology to Phoebe Apperson Hearst Museum of Anthropology (Give & Take) 8:A45; profs protest change (Give & Take) 35:A37
C of Boca Raton to Lynn U (Give & Take) 8:A45
C of Idaho to Albertson C 16:A5
SC to allow 6 C's to become U's 27:A24; "Winthrop U" sign unveiled 47:A5
Glassboro State C to Rowan C of NJ, effective September 1 45:A27
Cal Aggie Fdn to UC Davis Fdn (Give & Take) 47:A23

**NASA** (See SPACE)

**NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES** (See also SCI & TECH)
Acad ensnared in overhead-cost controversy 18:A38
Russian associate member condemned by acad for anti-Semitism (Dispatch Case) 48:A31

**NATIONAL AERONAUTICS & SPACE ADMINISTRATION** (See SPACE)

**NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGE & UNIVERSITY BUSINESS OFFICERS** (See ADMINISTRATORS)

**NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGE STORES** (See CAMPUS BUSINESSES)

**NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STATE UNIVERSITIES & LAND-GRANT COLLEGES** (See STATE INSTS)

**NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STUDENT FINANCIAL AID ADMINISTRATORS** (See STUDENT AID)

**NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN HIGHER EDUCATION** (See LOBBYING)

**NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF ACADEMIC DEANS** (See ADMINISTRATORS)

**NATIONAL COUNCIL OF TEACHERS OF ENGLISH** (See ENGLISH, LITERATURE)

**NATIONAL COUNCIL ON THE HUMANITIES** (See HUMANITIES)

**NATIONAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATION** (See COLLECTIVE BARGAINING)

**NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS** (See ARTS)

**NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES** (See HUMANITIES)

**NATIONAL GOVERNORS' ASSOCIATION** (See STATE & LOCAL GOVTS)

**NATIONAL GUARD** (See MILITARY)

**NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH** (See GENETICS, MED SCI, RESEARCH FRAUD)

**NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD** (See COLLECTIVE BARGAINING)

**NATIONAL MERIT SCHOLARS** (See Scholarships under STUDENT AID)

**NATIONAL OPINION RESEARCH CENTER**
Debate on survey research continues as ctr marks 50th anniversary 13:A12

**NATIONAL ORGANIZATION FOR WOMEN** (See WOMEN)

**NATIONAL PARKS** (See PARKS)

**NATIONAL RESEARCH & EDUCATION NETWORK** (See TELECOMMUNICATIONS)

**NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION** (See also SCI & TECH, SOCIAL SCI)
Director expected to announce reorganization including separate office for social & behavioral sciences 8:A44; social & biological sciences could benefit from reorganization 9:A23; U of Wis prof to head new office 25:A26
New director praised by many academics; critics await his 1st budget 21:A29
Lawmakers criticize fdn's spending priorities 27:A26
Fdn criticized for 1987 report predicting shortage of scientists 32:A30

**NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY**
Long-secretive agency begins to come in from cold 21:A17

**NATIONAL SERVICE** (See VOLUNTEERS)

**NATIVE AMERICANS** (See American Indians under MINORITY GROUPS)

**NAVY** (See MILITARY, US SERVICE INSTS)

**NEBRASKA**
Almanac 1:73
State cuts budgets for 1991-92 & 1992-93 3:A30
1992 financial outlook for higher ed 18:A31; correction 21:A4
New rules aim to reduce duplication of acad programs at state C's 29:A27

**U of Neb:**
Regents turn down proposal to remove space capsule from campus 18:A5
U's Ctr for Great Plains Studies serves as clearinghouse for scholarship on region 37:A5
U reaffirms ties to Afghanistan (Dispatch Case) 37:A31

**NEVADA**
Almanac 1:74
1992 financial outlook for higher ed 18:A31

**U of Nev:**
UNLV proposes offering in-state tuition rate to Navajos from Ariz, NM, & Utah (Ways & Means) 33:A29

**NEW ENGLAND COLLEGE**
Campus covered bridge is unique 37:A1

**NEW HAMPSHIRE**
Almanac 1:75
1992 financial outlook for higher ed 18:A31

**NEW JERSEY**
Almanac 1:76
State creates aid program for middle-income students 3:A30
Prof challenges state law requiring her to give pre-exam grade to called-up reservist 10:A5
Bank ads attack state & fed C-savings-bond programs 17:A25
1992 financial outlook for higher ed 18:A31

**Glassboro State C:**
$100-million gift from NJ couple prompts decision to rename C 45:A27

**Rutgers U:**
U sued for violating privacy rights by listing student Social Security numbers 34:A4; court orders U not to post numbers but affirms use for administrative purposes 48:A5

**NEW MEXICO**
Almanac 1:77
1992 financial outlook for higher ed 18:A31
Head of state student-loan agency quits after audit 39:A25

**U of NM:**
U faces legislative pressure to recruit Hispanic students & faculty members 14:A26
U develops new programs to improve graduation rate (story & table) 45:A32

**NEW YORK**
Almanac 1:78
State gives grad assts bargaining rights 9:A4
Shortfall in state budget could mean more cuts for public-C systems 11:A42
Gov proposes major cuts for state U systems 15:A38
1992 financial outlook for higher ed 18:A31
Proposed state anti-crime bill would permit campus distribution of Mace (Ways & Means) 19:A26
State to finance low-interest loans for students at 6 private C's 19:A32
Liberty Partnership & Liberty Scholarship programs appear headed for oblivion (Ways & Means) 26:A27
Gov & Legislature sued over unequal financing of state's 2 U systems 26:A28
State required to resume payments to private pension plans 30:A29
Gov proposes establishing "a great natl U" (Ways & Means) 31:A25; letter 36:B4
Long Island Research Inst formed to speed up flow of new tech to industry 39:A4

**City U of NY:**
CCNY urged to punish Prof Leonard Jeffries for inflammatory remarks about Jews 2:A19; judge rules C violated Prof Michael Levin's right to free speech in punishing him for controversial views on blacks 3:A20; investigation of Jeffries on hold as lawyers study ruling in Levin case (In Box) 4:A19; C to appeal Levin ruling 5:A4; all sides angered by C's decision to limit Jeffries's term as dept chairman 11:A19; C tries to get on with business amid furor 17:A17 (letter 20:B4); "Dealing With Intolerance for Intolerant Views" (Point of View) 17:A44 (letter 20:B4); Jeffries to be replaced as black-studies chairman 22:A19; Jeffries sues; lower-court ruling upheld in Levin case 41:A14
City to give U $19-million for associate-degree programs at NY Tech C & John Jay C of Criminal Justice 2:A38
City budget cuts take additional toll on urban insts 15:A38
Gov proposes major cuts in U-system budget 15:A38
9 die in stampede to see rap stars play basketball in CCNY gym 18:A4; tragedy prompts other insts to review policies on use of campus facilities by outside groups 19:A33; security procedures called inadequate 20:A4; 2 administrators resign, 3rd faces disciplinary action 22:A4
Kingsborough CC's Family College serves both parents & children 28:A5
New tuition plan angers legislators, fails to win over students 33:A30
U adopts rules to strengthen acad preparation of students 36:A26
CCNY pres to resign 43:A4

**Rockland CC:**
C food bank serves needy students 20:A5
C ordered to repay millions in improperly distributed aid funds 47:A5

**State U of NY:**
SUNY at Buffalo law sch ordered to bar military recruiting because of ban on homosexuals 6:A27; state human-rights commissioner reverses ruling 34:A26
Gov proposes major cuts in U-system budget 15:A38
Chancellor calls options for dealing with budget crisis "all bad" (Ways & Means) 17:A25
PCB contamination forces C at New Paltz to postpone classes 19:A4; students question PCB cleanup in dormitories 22:A4
Court rules SUNY at Albany student fees may not be used to lobby legislators 25:A5
All SUNY graduation ceremonies must include Pledge of Allegiance & national anthem (Ways & Means) 37:A19

**NEW ZEALAND** (See INTL HIGHER ED)

**NEWS MEDIA** (See JOURNALISM, JOURNALS & MAGAZINES, STUDENT PRESS, TELEVISION & RADIO)

**NEWSLETTERS** (See JOURNALS & MAGAZINES)

**NEWSPAPERS** (See JOURNALISM, STUDENT PRESS)

**NICARAGUA** (See INTL HIGHER ED)

**NICHOLLS STATE UNIVERSITY** (See LA)

**NOBEL PRIZES**
Prize in Med goes to 2 German scientists for work on cell-to-cell communication 8:A9
Prizes awarded in chemistry, economics, peace, & physics 9:A7

**NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS** (See PHILANTHROPY & organizations by name)

**NON-TRADITIONAL EDUCATION** (See ADULT ED, DISTANCE ED, JOB TRAINING, PRISON PROGRAMS)

**NORTH CAROLINA**
Almanac 1:80
1992 financial outlook for higher ed 18:A31
Gov proposes to split fed overhead receipts 50-50 with U's 38:A22
State efforts to regulate Bible C's said to infringe on freedom of religion 39:A21; leading opponent of regulation arrested (Ways & Means) 43:A19
State may tap student-loan fund for air-cargo facility 40:A24

**Appalachian State U:**
Feud erupts over proposed construction of student ctr & arena 38:A29 (letter 42:B5); ctr project dropped (Sidelines) 41:A30

**NC CC System:**
System considers plan to recruit minority administrators 27:A14

**U of NC system:**
Incoming freshmen jam phone-registration lines at Chapel Hill (On Line) 3:A22
Chapel Hill kicks off drive to raise $320-million (Give & Take) 12:A37
Chapel Hill inst seeks to bridge gap between computer industry & academe 18:A19
NC State U arboretum named nation's best public garden 43:A5


## Key to Abbreviations

**AAUP**—American Association of University Professors
**Acad**—Academic, academy
**ACE**—American Council on Education
**Bd**—Board
**Bldg**—Building
**C**—College
**CASE**—Council for Advancement & Support of Education
**CC**—Community college
**CFA**—College Football Association
**Comm**—Commission, committee
**CREF**—College Retirement Equities Fund
**Ctr**—Center
**Dept**—Department
**Ed**—Edited, editor, education
**EEOC**—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
**EC**—European Community
**EPA**—Environmental Protection Agency
**ETS**—Educational Testing Service
**Fed**—Federal
**FDA**—Food & Drug Administration
**Fdn**—Foundation
**FIPSE**—Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education
**GAO**—General Accounting Office
**Gov**—Governor
**Govt**—Government
**Grad**—Graduate
**Inst**—Institute, institution
**Intl**—International
**IRS**—Internal Revenue Service
**Med**—Medical, medicine
**Mgmt**—Management
**MLA**—Modern Language Association
**Mtg**—Meeting
**NAFEO**—National Association for Equal Opportunity in Education
**NAIA**—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
**Natl**—National
**NCAA**—National Collegiate Athletic Association
**NEA**—National Education Association
**NEH**—National Endowment for the Humanities
**NIH**—National Institutes of Health
**NJCAA**—National Junior College Athletic Association
**NLRB**—National Labor Relations Board
**NSF**—National Science Foundation
**OCLC**—Online Computer Library Center
**OMB**—Office of Management & Budget
**PC**—Political correctness
**Pres**—President
**Prof**—Professor
**R&D**—Research & development
**Sch**—School
**Sci**—Science
**SDI**—Strategic Defense Initiative (Star Wars)
**Sec'y**—Secretary
**SHEEO**—State Higher Education Executive Officers Association
**SSC**—Superconducting Supercollider
**Tech**—Technical, technological, technology
**TIAA**—Teachers Insurance & Annuity Association
**U**—University

## *How to Use This Index*

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the issue in Volume XXXVIII in which the item appears; the letter and number following the colon refer to the section and page where it appears. Hence 2:A5 indicates Issue No. 2, Section 1, Page 5; 2:B2 indicates Issue No. 2, Section 2, Page 2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXVIII.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **1991** | 13—November 20 | 24—February 19 | 37—May 20 |
| 1—August 28 | 14—November 27 | 25—February 26 | 38—May 27 |
| 2—September 4 | 15—December 4 | 26—March 4 | 39—June 3 |
| 3—September 11 | 16—December 11 | 27—March 11 | 40—June 10 |
| 4—September 18 | 17—December 18 | 28—March 18 | 41—June 17 |
| 5—September 25 | | 29—March 25 | 42—June 24 |
| 6—October 2 | **1992** | 30—April 1 | 43—July 1 |
| 7—October 9 | 18—January 8 | 31—April 8 | 44—July 8 |
| 8—October 16 | 19—January 15 | 32—April 15 | 45—July 15 |
| 9—October 23 | 20—January 22 | 33—April 22 | 46—July 22 |
| 10—October 30 | 21—January 29 | 34—April 29 | 47—July 29 |
| 11—November 6 | 22—February 5 | 35—May 6 | 48—August 5 |
| 12—November 13 | 23—February 12 | 36—May 13 | 49—August 12 |

Ctr for Study of the South established at Chapel Hill (Footnotes) 49:A6

**NORTH DAKOTA**

Almanac 1:81
1992 financial outlook for higher ed 18:A32

**NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY**

Probe into origin of suspicious parcel mailed to pres angers campus women 23:A4
Pres's conservative fiscal policy credited with reviving U 39:A29

**NORWAY** (See INTL HIGHER ED)

**NOTRE DAME, UNIVERSITY OF**

Vatican designates U church a basilica 25:A5

**NUCLEAR ISSUES**

Radioactive gas escapes from Reed C nuclear reactor 15:A4
US proposes hiring Russian scientists to dismantle nuclear warheads in former USSR (Dispatch Case) 22:A41; delegation of sci leaders from new commonwealth meets with US officials (Dispatch Case) 26:A41
Role of nuclear-weapons labs in post-cold-war era debated 25:A23; 48:A6
Radioactive cesium removed from site near Emory campus 28:A5
"Scientists Must Help Deal With the Hazards of the Nuclear Era" (Point of View) 42:A40; letter 48:B3
C's & industry scramble to find ways to deal with nuclear waste before new disposal law goes into effect 47:A23
Questions about campus nuclear reactors focus on safety 47:A24

**NUCLEAR POWER** (See ENERGY, PHYSICS)

**NURSING** (See MED ED)

**NUTRITION** (See FOOD)

# O

**OAK RIDGE NATIONAL LABORATORY** (See MILITARY RESEARCH)

**OCEANOGRAPHY** (See MARINE & OCEAN SCI)

**OFFICE OF TECHNOLOGY ASSESSMENT** (See SCI & TECH)

**OHIO**

Almanac 1:82
Ohio Tech & CC Assn said to have repeatedly violated campaign-finance laws 3:A30; former pres reimburses Southern State CC for political contributions 7:A33; panel drops charges against presidents of 24 other CC's 34:A26; prosecutors offer plea bargains to 18 C presidents 36:A26; 4 presidents & 1 assn head indicted 42:A25
New network will provide access to state's principal acad libraries (On Line) 11:A24
1992 financial outlook for higher ed 18:A32
Gov orders $57-million cut from public-C budgets 24:A22

**Ohio U:**

Strong intl programs enhance U's reputation among foreign students 13:A43

**Southern State CC:**

Former pres reimburses C for political contributions 7:A33
Audit finds mismanagement by C officials 25:A24

**U of Cincinnati:**

Court bars U from withholding union dues from paychecks of nonunion employees 4:A20
Pres gets no-confidence vote from faculty over budget 15:A25

**U of Toledo:**

Endowed professorship in Catholic thought said not to violate Constitution (Give & Take) 31:A33

**Wright State U:**

U to get percentage from bungee jump 48:A4

**OKLAHOMA**

Almanac 1:84
What state-C trustees say about their jobs 16:A24
State Supreme Court authorizes ban on liquor stores near campuses 17:A30
1992 financial outlook for higher ed 18:A32
Higher-ed officials criticize courses offered at Fort Sill by Colo inst 19:A32

**Cameron U:**

Authority over U shifted from Okla A&M to U of Okla 40:A24
Storm damages campus bldgs 46:A4

**Okla State U:**

Old Central replicated on sister campus in Japan 32:A5
Pistol Pete mascots cause trademark dispute with U of Wyo 41:A4; correction 43:A4

**U of Okla:**

State legislator calls on law sch to fire Anita Hill (Ways & Means) 9:A23
Radio station pays U for damages caused in treasure hunt 12:A4

**OKSENBERG, MICHEL**

New head of East-West Ctr aims to make Americans more "Pacific-minded" 48:A31

**OLIVET COLLEGE**

Black students leave C after racial brawl 32:A5; students may complete courses by mail (Note Book) 33:A27; 2 students suspended, 1 gets probation (Note Book) 35:A39; pres resigns 36:A4

**OLYMPICS**

Tufts ctr in France is home base for US Winter Olympics team 23:A37
N Mich U ctr strives to fulfill bod ed & training needs of Olympic-caliber athletes 24:A35
NCAA chief applauds US Olympic Comm's interest in supporting C teams in Olympic sports (Sidelines) 42:A29
Budget cuts & NCAA rules said to threaten Olympic sports on US campuses 48:A29

**ONLINE COMPUTER LIBRARY CENTER** (See also LIBRARIES)

K. Wayne Smith's flinty mgmt style credited with reducing costs & improving efficiency 7:A29

**OPEN-RECORDS LAWS** (See entries under individual states & subjects of regulation)

**OPINION & POINT OF VIEW**

Response to July 31, 1991, Opinion on executive-search firms 2:B4; author responds 5:B6; letter 8B6
Response to August 7, 1991, Point of View on teaching history 2:B5
Responses to August 7, 1991, Opinion on cultural diversity & the curriculum 2:B6
Artist's response to letters criticizing business-ethics cartoon 3:B4
Response to August 14, 1991, Opinion on state humanities councils 3:B4; responses to letter 5:B4
Responses to August 7, 1991, Opinion on date rape 3:B4, 4:B4
Responses to August 14, 1991, Point of View on library budgets in electronic era 4:B4

**Articles:**

Ahearne, John F.: "Scientists Must Help Deal With the Hazards of the Nuclear Era" 42:A40; letter 48:B3
Atwell, Robert H.: "The Dangers of US Intervention in Accreditation" 13:A52; letter 17:B5
Barlas, Asma: "Rules Are Rules? How the System Failed to Serve My Exceptionally Gifted Son" 39:B3; letters 45:B4
Barnett, Bryan: "Teaching & Research Are Inescapably Incompatible" 39:A40; letters 41:B4, 42:B6
Baron, Dennis: "Why Do Academics Continue to Insist on 'Proper' English?" 43:B1; letters 46:B3, 47:B3; author responds 49:B3
Bauer, Henry H.: "The Support of Pure Sci Cannot Come From Govt" 31:B7
Beck, James: "The Damaging Silence on Art Restoration" 26:B3
Bennett, Scott, & Matheson, Nina: "Scholarly Articles: Valuable Commodities for U's" 38:B1; letters 43:B3, 48:B3; authors respond 48:B3
Benoit, Philip G.: "Now the Overlap Group Must Compete" 6:B3; letter 12:B7
Berkin, Carol: " 'Dangerous Courtesies' Assault Women's History" 16:A44; letter 18:B6
Bernays, Anne: "Getting Students to Think Like Writers" 21:B3
Birkerts, Sven: "The Printed Word Is Part of a Vestigial Order" (Opinion) 5:B6; letter 10:B6
Birman, Joseph L.: "The Fate of Scientists From the Soviet Union" 23:B1; letters 27:B6
Blackhurst, Phillip: "How to Evaluate Faculty Artists" 18:B1; letter 22:B6
Blanchard, Fletcher A.: "Combating Intentional Bigotry & Inadvertently Racist Acts" 36:B1
Blenk, Rebecca M.: "Social Scientists & the Problem of Poverty" 48:B1
Bluestone, Barry, & Comcowich, Jerome M.: "The Time Has Come to Establish Income-Contingent Student Loans" 28:B1; letters 31:B6, 32:B3
Bolkhovitinov, Nikolai N.: "Improving the Quality of American Studies in the Post-Soviet Era" 24:A40
Borenstein, Nathaniel S.: "C's Need to Fix the Bugs in Computer-Sci Courses" 45:B3
Boutwell, Jeffrey: "Scholars Should Share Their Expertise on Key Natl Issues" 31:B3
Bowen, Roger: "A C That No Longer Puts Teaching First Pays a High Price for Its Exalted Reputation" 40:B3; letters 45:B5; author responds 47:B2
Boyd, Brian: "Novels for Nabokov Were Specific Worlds" 6:B5
Brown, George E., Jr.: "Reorienting Scientific & Technological Inquiry to Tackle the Global Crises Facing Humanity" 33:B1
Brown, Karen McCarthy: "Writing About 'the Other': New Approaches Can End Colonial Mindset of Anthropological Research" 32:A56
Burn, Barbara B.: "Unfulfilled Promise of Exchanges" 3:A52
Carter, Stephen L.: "I Find Myself Drawn to the Folders of Applicants Who Are Not White" 2:B5
Chait, Richard: "The Growing Hucksterism of C Admissions" 37:B1; letters 42:B4
Clayton, Cornell W.: "Politics & Liberal Ed" 31:B1; letter 36:B3
Clayton, John J.: "America Is Destroying Public Higher Ed" 21:A48; letters 25:B3
Colander, David: "Economists Don't Teach Students What They Need to Know" 12:A52
Connor, W. Robert: "Filling the Vacuum Left by the Collapse of Soviet Ideology" 22:A48
Darling-Hammond, Linda, & Lieberman, Ann: "The Shortcomings of Standardized Tests" 21:B1; letter 26:B6
Delgado, Richard: "Regulation of Hate Speech May Be Necessary to Guarantee Equal Protection to All Citizens" 4:B1; letters 9:B3; correction 12:A4
Dennis, Everette E.: "Mounting a Campaign Against Media Illiteracy" 44:B1
Dziech, Billie Wright: "C's Must Help Unravel the Bewildering Complexities of Sexual Harassment" 12:B1; letters 16:B3
Dong, Eugene: "Confronting Scientific Fraud" 7:A52; letters 11:B3
Dougherty, Richard M.: "A 'Factory' for Scholarly Journals" 41:B1
Duster, Troy: "Understanding Self-Segregation on Campus" 5:B1; letter 11:B3
Ellis, John M.: "The Origins of PC" 19:B1; letters 22:B3; author responds 27:B7
Etzioni, Amitai: "Slings & Errors of a New Publication" 3:B3; letter 6:B5
Feagin, Joe R.: "Blacks Still Face Malevolent Reality of White Racism" 14:A44
Fishkin, James: "A Voice for 'We the People' in the Electoral Process" 43:A40
Freedman, Estelle B.: "The Manipulation of History at the Clarence Thomas Hearings" 18:B2; letters 21:B5, 23:B5
Gaddis, John Lewis: "The Cold War's End Dramatizes the Failure of Political Theory" 46:A44; letters 49:B2
Gans, Herbert J.: "Fighting the Biases Embedded in Social Concepts of the Poor" 18:A56; letters 21:B4, 24:B4
Gardner, Howard: "The 2 Rhetorics of Sch Reform: Complex Theories vs the Quick Fix" 35:B1
Garment, Leonard: "Financing Private Art With Public Money: Troubled Truce Ends" 27:B1; letters 30:B3
Gaudiani, Claire L.: "The Cold War Is Over Between Generations" 37:B3; letter 41:B5
Giczkowski, William: "The Influx of Older Students Can Revitalize C Teaching" 29:B3
Gold, Joel J.: "Escaping From Cold-War Detroit: the Origins of an Acad Life" 41:B2
Good, Howard: "The Frustrations & Satisfactions of a Sabbatical" 42:B2
Gordon, James D., III: "The Trials of Reforming Legal Ed" 20:B1; letters 25:B5
Graff, Gerald: "What Has Literary Theory Wrought?" 23:A48; letters 27:B4
Gray, Mary: "Sexual Harassment: What C's Can Learn From the Thomas Case" 11:A60; letter 16:B3
Green, Madeleine F.: "The Accidental Pres: Views of Theory & Reality" 25:A48
Greenberg, Douglas: "Information Access: Our Elitist System Must Be Reformed" 9:A48; letters 13:B4, 16:B4
Greer, Darryl G.: "The Leadership Role of Today's C's" 7:B3
Hacker, Andrew: "Too Many Full Professors: a Top-Heavy Pyramid" 26:B1; letters 29:B4, 30:B4, 31:B8
Haro, Roberto P.: "So-Called Experts on Cultural Diversity Need to Be Subjected to Careful Scrutiny" 12:B2
Healy, Bernadine: "It's Astonishing That Women Pursue Careers in Sci & Med at All" 29:B5
Heubert, Jay: "For the Supreme Court, a Stark Choice of Civil Rights" 11:B1; letter 15:B4
Hollander, Patricia A.: "Evaluating Tenured Profs" 41:A44; letters 46:B3
Jay, Gregory S.: "The 1st Round of the Culture Wars" 25:B1; letters 29:B5
Jenifer, Franklyn G.: "The Supreme Court Must Act to Preserve & Strengthen Historically Black C's" 8:A60
Kaplan, Justin: "Biography: How Essential Is Unvarnished Knowledge of Private Behavior?" 14:B1
Karelis, Charles H.: "The New Europe: Replace US Indifference With Collaboration" 8:B1
Keeling, Richard P.: "Student Health in the 1990's" 7:B1; letter 12:B7
Kristol, Irving: "Secular Rationalism Has Been Unable to Produce a Moral Code" 33:B5; letters 39:B5
Kropp, Arthur J.: "C's Must Find Ways to Eradicate Racial Divisions" 33:B3
LaNoue, George R.: "Race-Based Policies: a Court's Guidelines" 31:A52
Larson, Charles R.: "Book Buying: A Luxury for the Rich?" 27:A44; letter 33:B7
Lauer, Andrea N.: "Coping With the Growing Problem of Rape on Campuses" 13:B3; letter 18:B5
Layzell, Daniel T.: "Tight Budgets Demand Studies of Faculty Productivity" 24:B2; letters 30:B3
Lefkowitz, Mary: "Afrocentrism Poses a Threat to the Rationalist Tradition" 35:A52; letters 38:B3, 40:B6
Limerick, Patricia Nelson: "Information Overload Is a Prime Factor in Our Culture Wars" 47:A32
Lowi, Theodore J.: "The Pernicious Effects of Economics on US Political Sci" 16:B1; letter 19:B3
Mackenzie, G. Calvin: "Fallacies of PC" 2:B1
Magrath, C. Peter: "C's Must Now Push Hard for State Aid" 10:B1
Marris, Peter: "How Social Research Could Inform Debate Over Urban Problems" 37:A40; letter 41:B5
Martin, Joel W.: "New Perspectives on Native Americans" 9:B1
Mayer, Jean: "It's Time to Reinvest in S Africa" 4:A52
McCaughey, Robert A.: "Why Research & Teaching Can Coexist" 48:A36
McCloskey, Donald N.: "A Small-C Aura for Large Institutions" 5:B3; letter 11:B3
Meštrović, Stjepan G.: "Why E Europe's Upheavals Caught Social Scientists Off Guard" 5:A56
Mellow, Gail O.: "Breaking Through the Barriers to Transfer" 6:A52
Meyer, Stephen M.: "Key Questions for Soviet Studies" 2:A72; letter 10:B6
Mohr, Richard D.: "When U Presses Give In to Bias, Acad Principle Will Be Disregarded" 45:A44; letters 49:B3
Naison, Mark: "Inner-City Teenage Drug Dealers Have Created Their Own Version of Corporate Raiding & Insider Trading" 40:B5
Neusner, Jacob: "Germans? I'd Rather Teach Americans" 4:B3; letters 7:B2, 8B6, 12:B5
Nyhan, Nicholas W.: "I Want Us to Be the Generation That Leads" 43:B6
O'Neil, Robert M.: "Dealing With Intolerance for Intolerant Views" 17:A44; letter 20:B4
——: "A Time to Re-Evaluate Campus Speech Codes" 44:A40
Orth, Ralph H.: "Eds of Historical Papers Should Avoid Bloated Volumes That Take Ages to Produce" 38:A40; letters 45:B5
Ortiz de Montellano, Bernard: "Avoiding Egyptocentric Pseudoscience: C's Must Help Set Standards for Schs" 29:B1
Palai, Daphne: "Minority Status & the Stigma of 'Surplus Visibility' " 10:A52; letter 16:B4
——: "The Struggle for Feminist Purity Threatens the Goals of Feminism" 22:B1
Pavela, Gary: "Today's C Students Need Both Freedom & Structure" 47:B1
Peller, Gary: "Espousing a Positive Vision of Affirmative-Action Policies" 17:B1
Perry, Richard J.: "Why Do Multiculturalists Ignore Anthropologists?" 26:A52; letter 31:B8
Pollitt, Katha: "In a Country of Real Readers the Debate Over the Canon Would Not Take Place" (Opinion) 9:B4
Pomper, Gerald M.: "Improving the Way We Elect Presidents" 40:B1
Post, Jerrold M.: "Talking Heads From Academe" 24:B1; letter 29:B8
Ramaley, William C.: "Myths That Undermine the Teaching of Mathematics" 27:B3
Richardson, William V.: "Educating Leaders Who Can Resolve the Health-Care Crisis" 39:B1
Robinson, Donald L.: "Make the Pres's War Powers a Key Issue in the Fall Campaign" 33:A48; letter 39:B4
Rodrigues, Raymond J.: "Rethinking the Cultures of Disciplines" 34:B1
Rogers, Jeffrey S.: "Needed: a Bd to Handle Ancient Documents" 10:B2; correction 11:B3
Rothstein, Laura F.: "Campuses & the Disabled" 2:B3; letter 4:B4
Schmotter, James W.: "Business Schs After the Cold War" 29:A44
Schuman, David: "Our Fixation on Rights is Dysfunctional & Deranged" 30:B1; letters 35:B4
Scott, Joan W.: "Liberal Historians: a Unitary Vision" 3:B1
Shanks, Hershel: "Why Transcripts of Dead Sea Scrolls Had to Be Released" 6:B1; letter 12:B6
Shaw, Peter: "The MLA Is Misleading the Public" 14:B3; letters 17:B4; author responds 18:B4
Skocpol, Theda: "The Narrow Vision of Today's Experts on Social Policy" 32:B1; letter 38:B5
Sollod, Robert N.: "The Hollow Curriculum" 28:A60; letters 33:B5
Stimpson, Catharine R.: "It Is Time to Rethink Affirmative Action" 19:A48
Sundquist, James L.: "A Govt Divided Against Itself" 42:B1; letter 47:B3
Tackett, Raymond: "Copyright Law Needs to Include 'Fair Use' for Course Materials" 23:B3; letters 28:B3, 33:B7
Teich, Albert H.: "Discussions of Setting Sci Priorities Are Filled With Misunderstandings" 20:A52; letter 25:B3
Thatcher, Sanford G.: "The Cutting Edge vs the Status Quo at U Presses" 49:A40
Thompson, Robert: "How To Watch a Sound Bite: Students Need to Study TV's Effect on Politics" 49:B1
Truettner, William H.: "The West & the Heroic Ideal: Using Images to Interpret History" 13:B1; letters 17:B6
Yudof, Mark G.: "The Burgeoning Privatization of State U's" 36:A48
Wallace, Thomas P.: "The Inequities of Low Public-C Tuition" 30:A48; letters 34:B3, 35:B4; author responds 40:B6
Wallach, Alan: "Revisionism Has Transformed Art History, but Not Museums" 20:B2; letters 24:B4, 29:B8
Watts, Steven: "Academe's Leftists Are Something of a Fraud" 34:A40; letters 37:B4, 38:B5
Weiner, Annette B.: "Anthropology's Lessons for Cultural Diversity" 46:B1
Williams, Roger L.: "C's Need Some 19th-Century Savvy in Dealing With Washington" 15:B2
Willie, Charles V.: "Universal Student-Aid Programs Are Unfair to Minority Groups" 15:B1
Wilson, James Q.: "Scholars Must Expand Our Understanding of Criminal Behavior" 40:A40
Winkler, Allan M.: "Pearl Harbor Was Relatively Insignificant" 15:A64
——: "Explaining What Profs Do With Their Time" 45:B1

**Mélange:**

Abudu, Maggie: "The Causes of Urban Revolts" 43:B2
Ackerman, Diane: "Role of Poets" 3:B2
Adams, Robert McC.: "The Challenge of Diversity for All Museums" 39:B2
Atwell, Robert H.: "A Resurgence of Isolationism" 23:B2
Atwood, Margaret: "Northrop Frye as Critic & Teacher" 12:B5
Barreca, Regina: "Ambitions Other Than Matrimony" 28:B2
Balaban, John: "Forgetting the War in Vietnam" 13:B7
Bellah, Robert N.: "The Traditional American View of Society" 8:B2
Berleant, Arnold: "Traditional Aesthetics" 16:B2
Bernstein, Michael André: "Tenured Ex-Nerds" 31:B4
Bickel, Robert D.: "C's Duty to Students" 37:B5
Billington, James H.: "An Endangered Species" 42:B5
Bogart, Lee: "TV & the Realities of the Human Condition" 8:B2
Bond, Julian: "Students & the Movement for Civil Rights" 20:B3
Borgmann, Albert: "Baseball as a Bastion Against Hypermodernism" 33:B2
Botstein, Leon: "Airing Prejudices on the Campus" 16:B2
Brownlee, Paula P.: "Loving Students as Learners" 41:B2
Calvin, William H.: "Discovering How Scientists Really Work" 19:B4
Chamberlain, John: "Words in Poetry & Sculpture" 24:B4
Chavez, Linda: Hispanics & Affirmative Action" 6:B2
Cohen, Stephen F.: "American Ideology & the New Russia" 28:B2
Collier, Peter, & Horowitz, David: "Ideology of Anger" 34:B2
Cronon, William, & Gitlin, Jay: "The Moral Ambiguity of America's Western Past" 32:B2
Currie, Elliott: "Neglected Youth" 38:B2
Davies, Paul: "The Mystery at the End of the Universe" 22:B2
Daye, Charles E.: "Lawyers With Diverse Perspectives" 45:B2
Diamond, Jared: "Apes & Humans" 44:B2
DiBiaggio, John: "Instant Gratification & Sound Public Policy" 6:B2
Digges, Deborah: "Silent Medium of Language" 34:B2
Diggins, John Patrick: "The Intellectual Staying Power of the American Left" 30:B2
Djerassi, Carl: "The Pill: A Woman's Panacea or Her Poison" 33:B2
Early, Gerald: "Ed & Racial Self-Consciousness" 39:B2
Eastland, Terry: "Bush's Presidency" 38:B2
Edwards, Audrey: "The Psychology of Black Achievement" 22:B2
Einstein, Albert: "On an 'Old Philistine' " 42:B5
Fleming, Thomas: "The Prospects for Fiction" 43:B2; letter 48:B3
Fox-Genovese, Elizabeth: "Women's Studies" 48:B5
Freedman, James O.: " 'Scribble, Scribble, Scribble' " 16:B2
Fromm, Harold: "The Acad Revolutionary, a Betrayer of Ideals" 29:B2
Fukuyama, Francis: "Fighting the Metaphorical Wars of Liberal Democracies" 25:B4
Fussell, Paul: "Living a Life Untroubled by Thought" 13:B7
Gates, Henry Louis, Jr.: "Bogus Theories & Invidious Scapegoating" 6:B2
——: "Literary Criticism & Social Identities" 16:B2
Gennart, John R.: "Jazz & Modernism" 3:B2
Gerety, Tom: "Learning From Our Cities" 41:B2
Goldfarb, Jeffrey C.: "Politics & Culture in a Cynical Age" 2:B2
Graham, Patricia Albjerg: "Developing Close Ties Between Our Schs & C's" 25:B4
Guillemin, Jeanne: "Death & Denial" 48:B5
Hacker, Andrew: "Test Bias & the Intellectual Processes of Blacks" 29:B2
Hamerow, Theodore S. "The Growing Isolation of Acad History" 19:B4
Hamilton-Paterson, James: "2-Dimensional Novels" 48:B5
Havlish, Sue: "The Business of Publishing" 45:B2
Herschbach, Dudley: "The Role of Guesswork in Sci" 17:B5
Hynes, H. Patricia: "Global Housekeeping" 37:B5
Jerome, Judson: "Poetry as Metrical Writing" 23:B2
Jones, Jacquetine: "The Self-Perpetuating Nature of Racial Politics" 32:B2
Kean, Orville: "Marketing Our Leadership Skills" 13:B7
Kimball, Roger: "Insights From Trollope" 31:B4
Kozol, Jonathan: "Pres Bush & the Emergency in American Ed" 12:B5
Kramer, Hilton: "Distractions at the Art Museum" 8:B2
Lane, Harlan: "The Interests of the Deaf" 48:B5
MacDonald, Heather: "Elevating Ignorance & Philistinism to a Moral Principle" 19:B4
Manuel, Frank E.: "A Requiem for Marx" 37:B5

# Index


McLaurin, Melton A.: "Lessons From the Life of a Slave" 20:B3
Mead, Lawrence M.: "The Problems of Poverty" 46:B2
Minatoya, Lydia: "Loss of Tenderness" 34:B2
Minnich, Elizabeth K.: "Dangerous Thinking" 34:B2
Monette, Paul: "Loving Well" 42:B5
Morita, Akio: "Cultural Differences of the Japanese" 24:B4
Morris, David B.: "The Questions Raised by Pain" 21:B2
Morrison, Toni: "The Contemplation of a Black Presence in Literature" 35:B2
Murray, Charles, & Herrnstein, R. J.: "An Educational Ideal" 31:B4
Neusner, Jacob: "Transmitting Knowledge" 3:B2
Nussbaum, Martha: "The Norm of Manliness" 45:B2
Obiechina, Emmanuel: "Africa & Western Tradition" 42:B5
O'Brien, George Dennis: "The Role of an Insider's Guide to C's" 12:B5
O'Connor, Sandra Day: "The 'New Feminism' & Victorian Myths" 17:B5
O'Gorman, Ned: "Giving Your Lives to the Service of the Oppressed" 40:B2
Paglia, Camille: "A Book Instead of a Sex Change" 43:B2
Pelikan, Jaroslav: "Wanted: Mystery Writer for Academic Whodunit" 30:B2
Perkins, Huel D.: "The Canon & New Voices" 24:B4
Perry, Marilyn: "The Role of Art Museums" 23:B2
Quinn, Kathleen: "Acad Writing" 37:B5
Raffel, Burton: "A Writer's Chief Enemy" 38:B2
Rawlings, Hunter R., III: "The Fragility of U's" 21:B2
Rockefeller, John D., IV: "The Screen Behind Which Our Nation Is Looted" 40:B2
Rodriguez, Luis: "Culture & the Marketplace" 44:B2
Rushdie, Salman: "A 'Fluid, Unstable, Metamorphic' View of the World" 18:B5
Rymer, Russ: "Linguistics" 33:B2
Sagan, Mark: "Making Nature Safe for Biotech" 28:B2
Sale, Edward: "Art & Evil Ideas" 20:B3
Schor, Juliet B.: "Inertia & Myopia at US Corporations" 21:B2
Schulman, Paul: "Political Precepts Tied to Personal Identity" 18:B6
Shanker, Albert: "Changing Things in Ed" 23:B2
Silber, John R.: "The Continuing Problem of Prolonging Adolescence" 35:B2
Smith, John M.: "Women's Health" 44:B2
Solomon, Andrew: "Soviet Artists' Concern for Truth" 2:B2
Stafford William: "A Living Element in the Development of Language" 2:B2
Steele, Claude M.: "Stigmatizing Blacks" 31:B4
Steele, Shelby: "Entitlements & Real Change" 45:B2
Stevenson, Harold W., & Stigler, James W.: "Asking Questions in Japan & the US" 46:B2
Stimpson, Catharine: Melodramatic, Belligerent, Self-Serving Hysteria" 37:B5
Tavris, Carol: "The Simplicity of Opposites" 39:B2
Thier, Samuel O.: "Intellectual Isolation" 38:B2
Toch, Thomas: "Staff Development" 3:B2; letter 6:B4
Tompkins, Jane: "Bloodless Violence in Academe" 34:B2
Totenberg, Nina: "Fostering Grown-Up Citizens" 41:B2
Weiss, Jason: "An Uncertain Career in Literature" 20:B3
White, Richard: "The Rural West" 46:B2
Wiesel, Elie: "The Dangers of Indifference" 41:B2
Will, George F.: "Producing Suitable Elites" 13:B7
Winton, Tim: "Writers With Nothing to Write About" 42:B5
Wood, Richard J.: "Providing Global Ed for Undergrads" 17:B5
Zanger, Mark: "The Barriers to Enjoying Rap Music" 18:B5

**Poems:**
Collier, Michael: "The Cold War" 27:B2
Perillo, Lucia Maria: "Scott Wonders if His Daughter Will Understand Tragedy if He Kills Rock-&-Roll" 17:B3

**OPINION POLLS** (See also subject of survey)
Debate on survey research continues as Natl Opinion Research Ctr marks 50th anniversary 13:A12

**OPTICAL DISKS** (See Software under COMPUTERS)

**ORAL HISTORY** (See HISTORY)

**OREGON**
Almanac 1:B4
State criminalizes vandalism of animal-research facilities 3:A30
Natl Guard works with 2 state U's to develop model officer-training programs 14:A31; letter 18:B5
1992 financial outlook for higher ed 18:A32
Public C's face 20% budget cuts after lawmakers kill tax plan 44:A15

**Ore State System:**
U of Ore pays $130,000 to settle software-copying suit 2:A27
Decision to move sculpture from sports complex sparks controversy at U of Ore 11:A5
Private donations save tree-lighting ceremony at W Ore State 17:A4
State drops inquiry into alleged ethics-law violation by U of Ore pres 23:A4
Historic cobblestones to be used for "interactive" sculpture in Portland State courtyard 27:A4
Blaze in Ore State bldg destroys printing equipment & outgoing mail 47:A4

**Portland CC:**
Skills ctr offers unemployed chance to work restoring impoverished neighborhoods 19:A27

**ORIENTATION** (See STUDENT SERVICES)

**OVERHEAD CHARGES**
HHS draft report cites more questionable billings for research overhead 4:A33; NIH advisory panel proposes new plan in response to HHS recommendations for curbing overhead 13:A26
Stanford asks Navy to remove auditor said to have filed personal lawsuit against U 5:A31; Congress asked to bar fed employees from collecting any part of money recovered in fraud suits 19:A28
NSF said to do little to monitor U spending on research 6:A27
White House imposes new limits on overhead-reimbursement rate for govt-financed U research 7:A31; fed limits alarm C officials 13:A33; Congress considers further cut in reimbursement rate 29:A26; fed limit on overhead rate takes effect 43:A20
Young America's Fdn poster calls on students to "report corruption on campus" (Ways & Means) 7:A31
Chief Congressional critic of U overhead charges found to have bounced checks at House bank (Ways & Means) 7:A31
Audits reveal 14 U's improperly charged govt $1.9- to $2.4-million for overhead 10:A26
1993 budget proposal may seek to change govt procedures for reimbursing overhead costs 12:A35
NIH director invites suggestions on curbing overhead costs 14:A29
OMB proposes HHS extend grants for researchers claiming below-average costs 17:A25
Defense Dept audit expected to show Stanford overcharged govt over $200-million 18:A37
Overhead-cost controversy leads to $30-million cut in Pentagon funds for U research 18:A38
Natl Acad of Sci ensnared in overhead-cost controversy 18:A38
Auditors report research U's overcharged govt by $350-million 22:A25
Govt considers shifting greater share of overhead cost to research insts 35:A27
NC Gov proposes to split fed overhead receipts 50-50 with U's 38:A22
Congressional earmarks for research facilities seen helping U's hold down overhead rate 39:A23
Columbia U threw out records related to fed audit 41:A25
U's found to pay significant portion of cost of govt-supported research 46:A23
Office of Naval Research centralizes control of overhead-rate negotiation 48:A17

**OVERLAP GROUP** (See PRIVATE INSTS)

**OZONE LAYER** (See ATMOSPHERIC SCI)

# P

**PACIFIC STUDIES** (See LANGUAGES & INTL STUDIES)

**PACS** (See LOBBYING)

**PAGLIA, CAMILLE** (See WOMEN & WOMEN'S STUDIES)

**PALEONTOLOGY** (See BIOLOGICAL SCI)

**PARENTS** (See STUDENTS)

**PARKER, DOUGLASS S.**
Classics prof requires students to create their own imaginary world 7:A19

**PARKING** (See FACILITIES)

**PARKS**
E Tenn U exhibit tells story of Blue Ridge Parkway 31:B4
NC State U arboretum named nation's best public garden 43:A5

**PATENTS**
Scientists see NIH attempt to patent human genes as threat to scientific collaboration & to industry support for U research 10:A26; controversial plan to patent genes attracts attention of Congress & NIH's counterpart in Britain 14:A29; NIH files application to patent 2,375 more human genes 24:A23
Patent office offers 14 patent-depository libraries on-line access to its main data bank 19:A22
Iowa State U sues Murata Manufacturing & NEC Corporation for non-payment of royalties on fax-machine device (Give & Take) 20:A31

**PATTERSON, ORLANDO**
Controversial Harvard sociologist relishes role of maverick 26:A8

**PAUL QUINN COLLEGE**
3 trustees resign 26:A7
Pres steps aside 30:A4
C ordered to repay fed govt $350,000 45:A4

**PEACE CORPS**
Retired Grinnell C pres accompanies wife to Africa as "special-assignment volunteer" 7:A5

**PEACE STUDIES**
Environmental degradation linked to civil conflict (Footnotes) 41:A7

**PEER REVIEW** (See entries under individual topics)

**PENNSYLVANIA**
Almanac 1:B6; correction 9:A4
Dick Thornburgh's criticism of Harris Wofford in race for US Senate called "not true" by Bryn Mawr C official (Ways & Means) 10:A26
1992 financial outlook for higher ed 18:A32
Temple U hospital prevails in dispute with state over Medicaid payments 20:A30
Gov offers flawed defense of proposed cut in state subsidies to private insts (Ways & Means) 26:A27; private C's lobby fiercely against proposed cut 38:A20; elimination of state aid costs Philadelphia-area private insts millions 45:A26
Gov seeks support for financial-disclosure bill (Ways & Means) 29:A23
State offers 2 programs to help families save for higher ed 32:A28
Black lawmakers say state C's fail to educate black students 43:A25

**CC of Philadelphia:**
City budget cuts take additional toll on urban insts 15:A38

**Lincoln U:**
Student demonstrations for tighter security force U to cancel classes 7:A4
Pres's testimony at Clarence Thomas hearings linked to $10-million donation 42:A4; letter 43:B3
U gets memorabilia formerly owned by Langston Hughes 44:A5

**Penn State:**
Electronic system for processing business forms saves U $850,000 a year 7:A26; computer-produced campus map should save U money (On Line) 8:A25
U workshops prepare minority employees for work in white environment 27:A14
Joint venture with Pepsi-Cola expected to earn U $14-million (Give & Take) 39:A26

**State System of Higher Ed:**
Clarion U prof's "Teaching at a 2nd-Rate U" discusses higher-ed caste system (story & excerpts) 6:A17
Arbitrator rules overloaded classes at Bloomsburg U violated faculty-union contract 9:A15

**U of Pittsburgh:**
Former pres to give up part of controversial multimillion-dollar retirement package 6:A4
$82,000 expenditure to redecorate presidential residence prompts tongue-in-cheek Ikea ad (In Box) 6:A17

**PENNSYLVANIA, UNIVERSITY OF**
U sued over alleged violation of scholarship agreement with City of Philadelphia 13:A4
U asks church accused of cult-like tactics to vacate campus property 31:A5
Landmark sex- & race-discrimination case against U settled out of court 48:A4

**PENSIONS & INSURANCE**
Pension money in stock market (graphs) 4:A22; 9:A15; 20:A18; 26:A18; 29:A16; 33:A16; 37:A14; 42:A14; 46:A14
Former U of Pittsburgh pres to give up part of controversial multimillion-dollar retirement package 6:A4
Last prof to collect pension check from Carnegie Fdn dies (In Box) 15:A23
C employees fight state efforts to cut pension-plan contributions 26:A27; letter 31:B6
NY State required to resume payments to private pension plans 30:A29
State lawmakers outraged at retirement package for outgoing U of Cal pres 32:A28; regents reaffirm deal 34:A26

TIAA & CREF:
AAUP chief questions companies' governance & salary policies 15:A24
Companies relax stand on S Africa investment 16:A4; letter 18:B4
Companies to sponsor Hesburgh Award for effective faculty development (In Box) 22:A14
New retirement fund to be pegged to investments in foreign securities 32:A15
Growing number of C's offer investment options, but TIAA & CREF still dominate pension market 36:A17
TIAA criticized for not disclosing more about its mortgage & real-estate holdings 36:A17; letter 41:B5
CREF to evaluate companies' environmental record (In Box) 43:A13
TIAA predicts stable interest rates on retirement savings 44:A11

**PEROT, H. ROSS** (See Campaigns & elections under POLITICS)

**PERU** (See INTL HIGHER ED)

**PERSIAN GULF WAR**
Social upheaval in Iraq called greater obstacle to archaeology research than war damage to antiquities 27:A7
Scholarly books examining war begin to appear 27:A8

**PHI BETA KAPPA**
Honor society rejects Brigham Young's membership application 39:A4
Operation of *American Scholar* to be reviewed "from soup to nuts" (Hot Type) 45:A10

**PHILANTHROPY** (See also FUND RAISING)
Arbitrator rules U of Del must allow researchers to apply for grants from fdn said to have "racist" agenda 2:A41 (letter 5:B4); U & 2 faculty members settle dispute over Pioneer Fund grants 35:A38
Grand jury investigates allegations against W Tex State U over mgmt of $825,000 gift from Boone Pickens (Give & Take) 2:A41
Change of nickname from Hurons to Eagles costs E Mich U alumni donations (Give & Take) 4:A37
South found to lag behind other regions in philanthropic activity (Give & Take) 5:A39
Name of Berkeley anthropology museum changed to honor major benefactor (Give & Take) 8:A45; profs protest change (Give & Take) 35:A37
Retired UPS executive gives $36-million to help students attend C 9:A29
Family donating $80-million to Yale keeps out of limelight 15:A47
Family Dollar Stores chairman who gave $10-million to Duke urged to donate comparable amount to black insts (Give & Take) 16:A29
Stanford junior uses trust fund to establish scholarships for students in China (Give & Take) 18:A39
Bush proposes restoration of tax break for gifts of appreciated property 22:A30
Wildlife-research ctr established in Kenya by trust managed by Princeton & 4 partner insts 26:A10
Stanford & Los Angeles museum challenge $98-million bequest to Christian Sci Church (Give & Take) 26:A33
Lynn U students help persuade Fla count & countess not to strike $22-million for charities from their wills (Give & Take) 28:A31
50 large fdns ranked by 1990 grant payments (Fact File) 31:A34
People's willingness to pay for public good found to be relatively "price inelastic" 32:A8
Fdns receive flood of grant applications from Russian scientists (Give & Take) 35:A37
Private gifts to C's up 4% in 1990-91 (story & tables) 37:A25
Proportion of earnings donated by millionaires dropped in 1980's 40:A25
6.2% increase in 1991 giving attributed to stock-market recovery; donations to ed up 7% 43:A27
Columbia journalism prof said to have solicited gift for professor-


## Key to Abbreviations

**AAUP**—American Association of University Professors
**Acad**—Academic, academy
**ACE**—American Council on Education
**Bd**—Board
**Bldg**—Building
**C**—College
**CASE**—Council for Advancement & Support of Education
**CC**—Community college
**CFA**—College Football Association
**Comm**—Commission, committee
**CREF**—College Retirement Equities Fund
**Ctr**—Center
**Dept**—Department
**Ed**—Edited, editor, education
**EEOC**—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
**EC**—European Community
**EPA**—Environmental Protection Agency
**ETS**—Educational Testing Service
**Fed**—Federal
**FDA**—Food & Drug Administration
**Fdn**—Foundation
**FIPSE**—Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education
**GAO**—General Accounting Office
**Gov**—Governor
**Govt**—Government
**Grad**—Graduate
**Inst**—Institute, institution
**Intl**—International
**IRS**—Internal Revenue Service
**Med**—Medical, medicine
**Mgmt**—Management
**MLA**—Modern Language Association
**Mtg**—Meeting
**NAFEO**—National Association for Equal Opportunity in Education
**NAIA**—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
**Natl**—National
**NCAA**—National Collegiate Athletic Association
**NEA**—National Education Association
**NEH**—National Endowment for the Humanities
**NIH**—National Institutes of Health
**NJCAA**—National Junior College Athletic Association
**NLRB**—National Labor Relations Board
**NSF**—National Science Foundation
**OCLC**—Online Computer Library Center
**OMB**—Office of Management & Budget
**PC**—Political correctness
**Pres**—President
**Prof**—Professor
**R&D**—Research & development
**Sch**—School
**Sci**—Science
**SDI**—Strategic Defense Initiative (Star Wars)
**Sec'y**—Secretary
**SHEEO**—State Higher Education Executive Officers Association
**SSC**—Superconducting Supercollider
**Tech**—Technical, technological, technology
**TIAA**—Teachers Insurance & Annuity Association
**U**—University

## *How to Use This Index*

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the issue in Volume XXXVIII in which the item appears; the letter and number following the colon refer to the section and page where it appears. Hence 2:A5 indicates Issue No. 2, Section 1, Page 5; 2:B2 indicates Issue No. 2, Section 2, Page 2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXVIII.

**1991**
1—August 28
2—September 4
3—September 11
4—September 18
5—September 25
6—October 2
7—October 9
8—October 16
9—October 23
10—October 30
11—November 6
12—November 13
13—November 20
14—November 27
15—December 4
16—December 11
17—December 18

**1992**
18—January 8
19—January 15
20—January 22
21—January 29
22—February 5
23—February 12
24—February 19
25—February 26
26—March 4
27—March 11
28—March 18
29—March 25
30—April 1
31—April 8
32—April 15
33—April 22
34—April 29
35—May 6
36—May 13
37—May 20
38—May 27
39—June 3
40—June 10
41—June 17
42—June 24
43—July 1
44—July 8
45—July 15
46—July 22
47—July 29
48—August 5
49—August 12

ship he now holds 44:A28; letter 48:B6
U of Ariz to name bldg for family of donor linked to notorious 1976 murder (Give & Take) 45:A27
SC businesswoman leaves $57-million to 14 C's 45:A28
Unsolicited-grant applicants advised to get to the point 48:A26

**Corporate giving** (See also Corporate gifts, below):
C's get lion's share of 1990 corporate gifts to ed 9:A27

**Corporate gifts:**
Ameritech: $1.5-million to Northwestern U engineering sch for chair in information tech 20:A23
AT&T: $3-million to improve teacher training 13:A37; $3.7-million to United Negro C Fund for campus libraries 18:A40
Enoch Fdn (Taiwan): $10-million pledge to MIT from group of Taiwanese companies 23:A34
Philip Morris: $500,000 to U of Tenn at Knoxville to restructure teacher-ed program 10:A20; $1-million to support innovation at 2-year insts 13:A37; $3-million challenge grant to Teach for America (Give & Take) 19:A33; $1-million to improve race relations on C campuses 25:A1
Tandy Corporation: $250,000 to Tex Christian U for professorship in ranch mgmt 42:A26
Tex Instruments Excellence in Ed Fdn: $30-million to U of Tex SW Med Ctr 17:A32
United Airlines: Jet plane to San Jose State U for aviation training 18:A5

**Fdns** (See also Grants, below):
Fuld (Helene) Health Trust supports innovative nursing programs 10:A33
Kenan (William R.) Charitable Trust creates 2 $20-million funds to support arts & sciences 31:A33
Lilly Endowment to end grant program for black-C faculty members completing PhD work (Give & Take) 2:A41; clarification 4:A5
Maravilla Fdn to get book profits from Geraldo Rivera for C scholarships for NY City Hispanics (Give & Take) 6:A33
Markey (Lucille P.) Charitable Trust expects to award $450-million for biomed research by 1997 2:A41
Mustard Seed Fdn creates fellowship program for Christian students (Give & Take) 49:A25
Olin (John M.) Fdn said by critics to have political agenda in supporting conservative causes 20:A31; letter 26:B7
RJR Nabisco to help pay C expenses of employees' children 27:A28
Spencer Fdn focuses support on ed research 41:A27; fdn expands definition of ed to include any learning situation 41:A29

**Gifts & bequests:**
Aims CC: $10,000 for scholarship fund returned to donor at her request (Give & Take) 39:A26
Albertson C: $6-million for performing-arts ctr 42:A26
American Indian C Fund: $3.6-million from retired UPS executive for scholarships 9:A29
Anderson C: $1.5-million bequest from SC businesswoman 45:A28
Coker C: $750,000 bequest from SC businesswoman 45:A28
Columbia C (SC): $750,000 bequest from SC businesswoman 45:A28
Converse C: $750,000 bequest from SC businesswoman 45:A28
Chicago-Kent C of La: Data base of Chinese statutory law in English (On Line) 9:A18
Clark U: $7.5-million from James Hiatt for ctr to help urban schs 6:A34
Clemson U: $3-million bequest from SC businesswoman 45:A28
Cornell U: $30-million challenge from group of anonymous donors 23:A34
Dartmouth C: 4 sequential drafts of O'Neill play 5:B5; 232 editions of *Moby-Dick* from alumnus 42:A4
Davidson C: $300,000 bequest from SC businesswoman 45:A28
Duke U: $10-million from Family Dollar Stores chairman for interdisciplinary sci project 7:A38
Earlham C: $200,000 from alumnus for on-line searching 9:A19
Erskine C: $12.3-million bequest from SC businesswoman 45:A28
Everett CC: 3,000-volume library from Seattle bank 49:A4
Fla Sch for Deaf & Blind: $3.6-million from retired UPS executive for scholarships 9:A29
Furman U: $21.4-million bequest from SC businesswoman 45:A28
Gallaudet U: $3.6-million from retired UPS executive for scholarships 9:A29
Glassboro State C: $100-million in cash & stock from NJ couple prompts decision to rename C 45:A27
Harvard Law Sch: $3-million from alumnus to "accelerate" hiring of minorities & women (Give & Take) 45:A27
Hood C: Dairy farm worth $6.3-million to supply principal for annuity trust 6:A34
Inst for Advanced Study (NJ): $10-million bequest from former trustee 42:A26
Iowa State U: $600,000 bequest from SC businesswoman 45:A28
Juilliard Sch: $10-million from head of Aaron Diamond Fdn; $5-million from Rosemary Willson 23:A32
Lewis & Clark C: $1-million for library from donor who challenged fund raisers to physical tests 40:A5; $5-million from banker for humanities bldg 48:A26
Limestone C: $750,000 bequest from SC businesswoman 45:A28
Lincoln U: memorabilia formerly owned by Langston Hughes 44:A5
Med U of SC: $750,000 bequest from SC businesswoman 45:A28
New York U: 9 acres in NJ for athletic fields (Sidelines) 37:A29
Newberry C: $750,000 bequest from SC businesswoman 45:A28
NC State U: $11-million pledge from 1965 alumnus 23:A34; $700,000 from assn for turfgrass research & scholarships 48:A26
ND State U: Music & memorabilia left by late Lawrence Welk 47:A4
Northwestern U: $10-million for professorships from trustee 23:A34
Palm Beach Atlantic C: $14.4-million from retired UPS executive for scholarship fund 9:A29
Phillips Brooks House Assn at Harvard U: Volkswagen Beetle from former Pres Bok (In Box) 10:A17
Polytechnic U (NY): $10-million for endowment from *NY Daily News* publisher 6:A34; Robert Maxwell's death puts gift in doubt 12:A37
Portland CC (Ore): Anonymous gift of 3 $1,000 scholarships for recovering drug or alcohol addicts (Give & Take) 43:A27
Presbyterian C: $1.5-million bequest from SC businesswoman 45:A28
Regent U: cash & stock worth almost $116-million from Christian Broadcasting Network 45:A28
Rockefeller U: $20-million from David Rockefeller 10:A33
Shaw U: $10-million from alumnus 18:A40
Simpson C (Iowa): $10-million bequest from alumna 44:A28
Spelman C: $37-million in stock from DeWitt Wallace/Spelman C Fund 36:A32
Stanford U: $10-million if Christian Sci Church fails to meet conditions of bequest (Give & Take) 13:A35; U & Los Angeles museum win delay of hearing on bequest (Give & Take) 26:A33
Swarthmore C: $5-million unrestricted gift from James Michener 7:A38
Tex A&M U: Land valued at $52-million from alumnus 28:A31
Union C (NY): $3-million from alumnus for campus theater 42:A26
U of Ala: $10-million from alumnus for business sch 42:A26
U of Cal at Berkeley: $8.75-million from Haas family for business sch 29:A30
U of Cal at Davis: $40,000 raised by Napa Valley winegrowers for research on vine-destroying insects 49:A26
U of Houston: $51.4-million from alumni couple 11:A43; miffed donor of $2-million asks for it back (Give & Take) 48:A25
U of Iowa: $10,000 from disc jockey for bell concerts 8:A4 (correction 10:A4); $4-million from alumnus for new business sch 34:A28; rejects $20,000 annual gift from alumnus who wanted David Duke to speak on campus (Give & Take) 37:A25
U of Ky: $5-million from alumnus for library 13:A37
U of Mich: $30-million from Detroit corporation to help countries making transition to market economy 34:A28
U of Tex SW Med Ctr: $25-million each from 2 anonymous donors, $5-million in other gifts to SW Med Fdn 17:A32
U of Tex: $13-million from Houston trial lawyer 34:A28; paintings valued at $14-million from James Michener 38:A26
U of Toledo: $450,000 to endow professorship in Catholic thought (Give & Take) 31:A33
U of Wash: $12-million for med sch from founding pres of Microsoft 9:A29
U of Wis at Eau Claire: Diaries covering 59 years of life on 19th-century family farm 25:A4
W Ore State C: Private donations save tree-lighting ceremony 17:A4
Wheeling Jesuit C: $6-million gift to capital campaign 18:A40
Wofford C: $12.3-million bequest from SC businesswoman 45:A28
Yale U: named sole beneficiary of $25-million estate 8:A46; gifts totaling $80-million from Bass family 15:A47; $10-million for art gallery in memory of Senator Heinz 23:A34; $5-million from alumnus to modernize Field House 28:A32

**Grants** (See also Corporate gifts, above):
Annenberg Fdn: $24.6-million to U of S Cal for communications programs 36:A32
Dow (Herbert H. & Grace A.) Fdn: $5-million to Mich State U engineering sch 28:A32
Excellence in Ed Fdn: $10-million to U of Tex at Dallas 6:A34
Forbes Fdn: $2-million to Brown U for media ctr (Give & Take) 3:A35
Ford Fdn: $3-million for anti-drug program administered by NYU (Give & Take) 4:A37; $2-million to improve race relations on C campuses 25:A1
Fuld (Helene) Health Trust: $2.1-million for data base on nursing programs nationwide 42:A26
Grainger Fdn: $18.7-million to U of Ill for engineering library 11:A44
Hughes (Howard) Med Inst: $52.5-million to 42 U's to improve math & sci programs 40:A26
Knight Fdn: $100,000 Presidential Leadership Grants to 5 liberal-arts C's (Give & Take) 18:A39
Johnson (Robert Wood) Fdn: $33-million to encourage med students to become general practitioners 22:A36 (correction 26:A6); $20-million to 8 med schs 28:A32; $8-million to Columbia U for natl ctr to combat drug & alcohol abuse 38:A26
Lilly Endowment: $6-million to improve race relations on C campuses 25:A1
Macy (Josiah, Jr.) Fdn: $500,000 to develop test to measure med students' clinical competence (Note Book) 30:A33
Markey (Lucille P.) Charitable Trust: $28.5-million to 8 med schs & research U's to encourage collaboration between physicians & biomed scientists 2:A42; $19-million for med research at 6 insts 19:A34
Olin (F. W.) Fdn: $5.5-million to Alfred U & $5.6-million to DePauw U for new acad facilities 5:A40
Pew Charitable Trusts: $1-million for anti-drug program administered by NYU (Give & Take) 4:A37
Rockefeller Fdn: $2.7-million to U of Houston's Arte Público Press for recovery of forgotten Hispanic American literary works (Footnotes) 21:A6; $250,000 to City U of NY for homosexual-studies ctr 48:A26
Sloan (Alfred P.) Fdn: $3-million to Stanford U for Ctr for Study of Computer Industry 4:A30
Spencer Fdn: $2.3-million for Harvard study on how children learn 41:A27
Starr (C. V.) Fdn: $5-million to Yale U for library renovation 28:A32
Weingart Fdn: additional $28-million to program supporting interest-free loans to students at 14 insts in S Cal 13:A37

**PHILOSOPHY**
"Slings & Errors of a New Publication" (Opinion) 3:B3; letter 6:B5
Christina Sommers portrays feminist colleagues as out of touch & "relentlessly hostile to family" 19:A1; row over unpublished article illustrates enmity in political-correctness war 19:A16 (letters 23:B4, 24:B3 [correction 29:B8]; Sommers responds 25:B4); feminist scholars ask whether feuding represents healthy debate or splintering "catfight" 34:A15 (letter 40:B5); philosophy journal runs 30 pages of letters for & against Sommers's critique of acad feminism (Hot Type) 41:A9
Renewed interest in ethics ignores philosophers (letter) 31:B8
"Secular Rationalism Has Been Unable to Produce a Moral Code" 33:B5; letters 39:B5

**Education:**
Syracuse U prof cancels class where only 18 of 280 students came prepared (In Box) 17:A17
Beloit C course to examine political correctness (Note Book) 18:A41
Interactive multimedia tech allows students in Carnegie Mellon ethics course to experience real-world moral dilemmas 26:A22
State U of NY at Stony Brook philosophy dept could be placed in acad "receivership" (In Box) 34:A15

**PHOTOCOPYING** (See COPYRIGHT)

**PHOTOGRAPHY** (See also END PAPER, FILMS)
*Art Journal*'s special censorship issue includes Mapplethorpe's "X Portfolio" (Footnotes) 11:A8
Documentary photographs from Spain at Columbia C Chicago 26:B5

**PHYSICS** (See also SCI & TECH)
New measurement techniques reveal wobble of spinning Earth to be smaller than previously thought 7:A15
European experiment using tritium called "major step" toward use of fusion as source of energy 13:A10
Translation agreement signed between 17 Soviet physics journals & American Inst of Physics (Dispatch Case) 15:A43
Measurement of radioactive decay provides evidence that neutrino has mass 17:A11
"The Fate of Scientists From the Soviet Union" (Opinion) 23:B1; letters 27:B6
NSF picks sites in La & Wash for $210-million gravitational-wave project 25:A8
US-backed intl ctr in Moscow to employ nuclear scientists from former USSR 25:A39
Glossy paper found to emit low-level gamma rays (Footnotes) 31:A8
Stanford ctr's proposal to build subatomic-particle collider provokes heated debate 32:A7 fed panel recommends closing ctr if budget for high-energy-physics program lags behind inflation 33:A7
American Physical Society backs cooperation with scientists in S Africa (Dispatch Case) 32:A46

**Education:**
Vanderbilt seminar explores classroom uses of computers 2:A29
Award-winning telecourse offered on videodisk 4:A28
Prentice Hall offers computer-based simulation program linked to 5 physics textbooks 5:A18
U of Md's CUPLE computer system helps teach physics concepts to non-majors 5:A19
Fiction & sports used to teach physics to non-majors 7:A21
Purdue profs bring sci shows to students in elementary & secondary schs 7:A21

**Honors & awards:**
Nobel Prize goes to French prof 9:A7
American Physical Society awards 31:A11

**Publications:**
*Uncertainty: The Life & Sci of Werner Heisenberg* 14:A12

**PITTSBURGH, UNIVERSITY OF** (See PA)

**PLACEMENT** (See STUDENT SERVICES)

**PLAGIARISM**
Boston U investigation supports plagiarism charges against Martin Luther King, Jr. 8:A21
Charges of acad plagiarism pose difficult questions for all concerned 23:A1; letters 28:B3
Critics question academe's commitment to dealing with offenses 23:A13; letters 28:B3, 30:B4
History assn finds scholar did not adequately attribute material used in Lincoln biography, steers clear of formal charge of plagiarism 38:A15

**PLANNED GIVING** (See FUND RAISING)

**PLANTS** (See AGRICULTURE, BIOLOGICAL SCI, GENETICS)

**POEMS** (See OPINION)

**POETRY** (See LITERATURE)

**POINT OF VIEW** (See OPINION)

**POLAND** (See INTL HIGHER ED)

**POLICE** (See CAMPUS SECURITY, CRIME & CRIMINAL JUSTICE)

**POLITICAL ACTION COMMITTEES** (See LOBBYING)

**POLITICAL CORRECTNESS** (See also CURRICULUM & individual disciplines):
"Fallacies of PC" (Opinion) 2:B1
Specter of PC hangs over 50th mtg of English Inst at Harvard 3:A9
Cancellation of Reagan appointee's speech at Ariz State called "classic instance of PC" 3:A19; letter 5:B6
Conference on "PC Frame-Up" planned at U of Mich (In Box) 3:A19; letter 5:B6

THE CHRONICLE OF HIGHER EDUCATION IS AVAILABLE FROM UMI

This publication is available from UMI in one or more of the following formats:

- **In Microform**—from our collection of over 18,000 periodicals and 7,000 newspapers
- **In Paper**—by the article or full issues through UMI Article Clearinghouse
- **Electronically, on CD-ROM, online, and/or magnetic tape**—a broad range of ProQuest databases available including abstract-and-index, ASCII full-text, and innovative full-image format

Call toll-free 800-521-0600, ext. 2888, for more information, or fill out the coupon below:

Name _____
Title _____
Company/Institution _____
Address _____
City/State/Zip _____
Phone ( ) _____
I'm interested in the following title(s): _____

UMI
A Bell & Howell Company
Box 78
300 North Zeeb Road
Ann Arbor, MI 48106
800-521-0600 toll-free
313-761-1203 fax

UMI

# Index


Discussion of press coverage of new scholarship on agenda for MLA annual mtg (In Box) 3:A19; literary scholars at MLA mtg mount counteroffensive against conservative critics 19:A9 (letter 26:B7)
"Liberal Historians: a Unitary Vision" (Opinion) 3:B1
Teachers for a Democratic Culture formed to combat "malicious distortions" by conservatives 4:A19
Ctr for Individual Rights offers free legal help to campus conservatives 5:A5; ctr establishes Acad Freedom Defense Fund for profs & students of all "political proclivities" (In Box) 11:A19
Scholarly assns slow to get involved in political-correctness controversy 5:A12
Ideological foes in PC debate open dialogue at U of S Fla 6:A17
NEH chairman blasts campuses for "using classroom to advance political causes" 6:A30
Duke prof characterizes PC controversy as PH, for political hypocrisy (In Box) 7:A19
New member of NEH advisory council plans to "sound the guns" against threats to intellectual tradition 8:A5; correction 10:A4; letters 13:B7
U of Tex prof contends his opposition to multiculturalism requirement cost him honors-program post 9:A15
Politically Incorrect Student Society formed at George Washington U (Note Book) 9:A30
Natl Assn of Scholars assesses battle against "radicals" pursuing social agenda in academe 10:A17; letter 14:B4; correction 16:A4
Question of politicization of 2 U of Minn campuses debated at Natl Assn of Scholars mtg 10:A17; politics seen in plan to close Twin Cities humanities dept 21:A20
Prof's talk about humanities scholarship & politically correct thinking fails to grip audience of journalists (In Box) 10:A17
"Minority Status & the Stigma of 'Surplus Visibility' " (Point of View) 10:A52
Union of Democratic Intellectuals formed to counter conservative attacks on politically correct thinking 11:A22
Furor over PC said to be part of conservative effort to turn back gains made by women & minorities 14:A15
Separate assn proposed for profs with more traditional approach than that of MLA (Give & Take)14:A15
AAUP statement on PC debate causes furor among members 15:A23
Beloit C philosophy course to examine political correctness (Note Book) 18:A41
Christina Sommers portrays feminist colleagues as out of touch & "relentlessly hostile to family" 19:A1; row over unpublished article illustrates enmity in PC war 19:A16 (letters 23:B4, 24:B3 [correction 29:B8]; Sommers responds 25:B4); philosophy journal runs 30 pages of letters for & against her critique of acad feminism 41:A9
"The Origins of PC" (Opinion) 19:B1; letters 22:B3; author responds 27:B7
Liberal critics see political agenda behind Olin Fdn's support of conservative causes 20:A31; letter 26:B7
Letter criticizing "politicized atmosphere" at American Studies Assn convention 20:B4
Freshman seminar focused on racism & sexism ignites controversy at C of Wooster 21:A33; letter 27:B7
Majority of law students surveyed feel constrained to agree with profs' political views (Note Book) 21:A33
Hillsdale C to hold seminar on "culture wars" in US (In Box) 22:A14
"The 1st Round of the Culture Wars" (Opinion) 25:B1; letters 29:B5
American Sociological Assn newsletter accused of taking sides in PC debate (In Box) 28:A16
Camille Paglia relishes role of academic guerrilla 30:A14 (letters 34:B4, 35:B4); inclusion of her *Sexual Personae* on summer reading list causes controversy at Conn C 41:A4
Nomination of white candidate for Chicano-studies post sparks dispute at U of Cal at Berkeley 30:A18
Lack of support could force U of Mich multicultural-ed ctr to close (Note Book) 30:A33
"Revisionist" art history portrays Impressionists in new light 31:A9; 19th century remains popular topic for new art criticism 31:A13
Complaints from traditionalists prompt C Art Assn to review organization of annual mtg 31:A9
"Politics & Liberal Ed" (Opinion) 31:B1; letter 36:B3
Jefferson Lecturer to speak on "oldest dead white European males" (Footnotes) 32:A7
MIT sued by prof alleging "political harassment" by colleagues opposed to her traditional approach to scholarship 32:A15
Administration charged with packing NEH advisory council with opponents of "new scholarship" 32:A30
NEH chairman criticized for "politicizing" grants process 33:A1; letters 36:B3, 38:B4, 40:B6
2 groups formed to organize acad left against conservative scholars & NEH 33:A15; letter 37:B5
"Academe's Leftists Are Something of a Fraud" (Point of View) 34:A40; letters 37:B4, 38:B5
New brand of scholarship mixes personal writing with scholarly research 35:A7; letter 40:B7
Feminist literary critic quits Columbia U post citing "impossible" atmosphere 37:A13; letters 41:B4
U of Ore students tear down banner featuring representatives of traditional Western culture 38:A5
NYU sponsors colloquium on "le PC" at Sorbonne (Dispatch Case) 38:A31; French scholars see PC as symptom of social breakdown in US 41:A37
Feisty new journal joins fight against PC in academe (In Box) 40:A11
U of Dallas prof takes on "trendy nonsense" 44:A5; letters 47:B2
Hoover Inst senior fellow finds too many "corrupt priests" among US faculty members 47:A5
"Information Overload Is a Prime Factor in Our Culture Wars" (Point of View) 47:A32

**Publications:**
*Debating PC: The Controversy Over Political Correctness on C Campuses* (In Box) 8:A17
*Impostors in the Temple* 47:A5
*The Politics of Liberal Ed* (In Box) 29:A14

**POLITICAL SCIENCE**
Scholars struggle to keep research abreast of breaking news in USSR 3:A8
Defense Sec'y addresses assn mtg (Footnotes) 3:A8
Congress votes to expand scholars' access to foreign-policy documents 3:A29; Bush signs bill into law 11:A34
"Why E Europe's Upheavals Caught Social Scientists Off Guard" (Point of View) 5:A56
U of Iowa survey finds 75% of Soviet citizens see perestroika as failure 10:A9
Pearl Harbor called political not military disaster 12:A9
Salzburg Seminar moves to Vt, former Middlebury pres named new head (Dispatch Case) 13:A43
"The Pernicious Effects of Economics on US Political Sci" (Opinion) 16:B1; letter 19:B3
New book expands earlier essay positing "end of history" 18:A1; letter 23:B5
Study suggests troubled economy could prompt defections from GOP 23:A10
Scholars in US & former Soviet-bloc countries rethink history of the cold war 32:A7
People's willingness to pay for public good found to be relatively "price inelastic" 32:A8
Personal accounts of 1991 coup in former USSR available on Internet (On Line) 33:A23
Socialist scholars gather to redefine political & academic assumptions in post-Soviet era 35:A19
Newly opened Soviet archives provide unprecedented opportunities for research 38:A1; Yale U Press to publish records from Central Party archive (Hot Type) 48:A10
NEH seeks grant applications for projects on democracy 35:A33
Roots of Italian Fascism traced to early 20th-century opposition movements 38:A10
"A Govt Divided Against Itself" (Opinion) 42:B1; letter 47:B3
"The Cold War's End Dramatizes the Failure of Political Theory" (Point of View) 46:A44; letters 49:B2
Hoover Inst gets archives of Socialist Workers Party (Footnotes) 47:A6
Intl group suggests steps for transition from Israeli occupation to Palestinian self-government (Footnotes) 47:A6
New head of East-West Ctr aims to make Americans more "Pacific-minded" 48:A31

**Education:**
Prof adds videodisks to required course 5:A21
Students in widely separated countries conduct simulated intl negotiations by computer 11:A24
Computerized stock market in "Presidential futures" brings politics & economics to life at U of Iowa 24:A17
C's preparing students for careers in intl affairs seek increased fed support (Dispatch Case) 25:A39
Duke prof gives voice to tragedy of oppression 31:A5
Students playing roles of real politicians use Internet to deal with imaginary crises in Middle East (On Line) 31:A20
Socialist scholars gather to redefine political & acad assumptions in post-Soviet era 35:A19
C of St Rose students approach political-sci course work from perspective of their majors (Note Book) 43:A29

**Publications:**
*In the Realm of a Dying Emperor: A Portrait of Japan at Century's End* 35:A7
*Off Center: Power & Culture Relations Between Japan & the US* 14:A12
*The End of History & the Last Man* 18:A1
*Shows of Force: Power, Politics & Ideology in Art Exhibitions* 26:A13
*Transition to Palestinian Self-Govt* (Footnotes) 47:A6

**POLITICS** (See also LOBBYING, POLITICAL SCI)
Data on political attitudes of Bennington women from 1930's to 1984 compared with results of natl voter survey (Footnotes) 22:A7
Study suggests troubled economy could prompt defections from GOP 23:A10
Sociologist examines conflicting recollections 20 years after Watergate 41:A7

**Campaigns & elections:**
Gubernatorial contest provides distinct choices for future of higher ed in La 8:A1; prospect of former Klansman as next Gov chills La higher-ed officials 11:A31; C officials pleased at outcome of election 14:A26
Democrats' plan to charge for TV broadcast rights prompts Dartmouth & U of NH to withdraw from co-sponsorship of NH Presidential debate (Ways & Means) 8:A41
Acad issues at stake in Ky & Miss elections 8:A42
Dick Thornburgh's criticism of Harris Wofford in Pa race for US Senate called "not true" by Bryn Mawr C official (Ways & Means) 10:A26
Miss voters elect 1st Republican in 100 years to governorship 12:A30
New priorities seen as voters defeat pro-ed Govs in La & Miss 13:A28
As Presidential race gears up, C officials debate strategy & Bush's challengers outline positions 13:A30; campaign prompts candidates & academics to seek each other out 13:A31
3 Democratic Presidential candidates differ on student-aid policy 18:A36
Pat Buchanan decries state of ed in US 18:A36
Students join Senator Kerrey's Presidential campaign in NH 19:A5
David Duke's campaign material said to be too similar to Duke U bumper stickers 19:A5
Pro-Duke articles written by Alexander appointee embarrass Ed Dept officials 19:A27
Presidential campaign revives proposal to link student aid to natl service 21:A1; letter 27:B7
Americans for Democratic Action begins campaign to register students 21:A5
5 Presidential candidates speak out on issues important to higher ed 23:A1
Computerized stock market at U of Iowa trades in "Presidential futures" 24:A17
Students inundate NH to stump for Presidential candidates 24:A31
Naval auditor in Stanford overhead-charges case to run for Congress (Ways & Means) 25:A23
"Natl Issues Convention" with 1996 candidates planned by 10 Presidential libraries 27:A8
Presidential-campaign representatives debate fed sci policy 31:A31
Bush cites ed reform as principal domestic-policy goal of 2nd term (Ways & Means) 33:A29
"Make the Pres's War Powers a Key Issue in the Fall Campaign" (Point of View) 33:A48; letter 39:B4
Gov Clinton wins praise from educators for ed reforms in Ark 34:A23
Clinton's attack on Pres's ed record prompts quick reply from Ed Dept 38:A25
Bush-Quayle fund raiser on campus property could threaten Duquesne U's tax-exempt status 38:A25
Clinton endorsed by 2 major ed unions 38:A25
Ross Perot said to have declined to help bail out now-defunct Bishop C 38:A25
"Improving the Way We Elect Presidents" (Opinion) 40:B1
Supporters in Tex say big gifts & "can do" attitude mark Perot's record on ed 41:A20
Clinton's economic plan includes proposals on student aid & U overhead charges 43:A22; plan endorsed by 6 winners of Nobel economics prize (Ways & Means) 45:A21
"A Voice for 'We the People' in the Electoral Process" (Point of View) 43:A40
Albert Gore known as strong supporter of sci & tech 45:A22
Student-grant plank missing from Democratic platform 46:A20
Notes from the Democratic convention 46:A20
Ed-related planks in 1992 Democratic platform 46:A21
Political novice pushes to get space research in Democratic platform 46:A27
Presidential candidates invited to tackle Sterling C's environmental obstacle course (Ways & Means) 48:A14
"How To Watch a Sound Bite: Students Need to Study TV's Effect on Politics" (Opinion) 49:B1

**Publications:**
*Political Attitudes Over the Life Span* (Footnotes) 22:A7

**POLLS** (See OPINION POLLS & subject of survey)

**POPULATION** (See DEMOGRAPHICS)

**PORK-BARREL SPENDING** (See Earmarking under FED APPROPRIATIONS, STATE APPROPRIATIONS)

**PORNOGRAPHY**
*Porn: Myths for the 20th Century* discussed 20:A8

**PORTLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE** (See ORE)

**PORTLAND STATE UNIVERSITY** (See Ore State System under ORE)

**PORTRAIT**
Adams, Judith A.: SUNY at Buffalo library director becomes expert on amusement parks 23:A5
Aldave, Barbara Bader: 1st female law dean in Tex brings sweeping changes to St Mary's U law sch 18:A5
Anderson, Martin: Hoover Inst senior fellow finds too many "corrupt priests" among US faculty members 47:A5
Bennett, William J.: Former Ed Sec'y calls US schs "a disaster" 9:A5; letters 14:B4
Bolin, Anne: Elon C prof studies culture of female bodybuilders 28:A5
Bowen, Brent D.: Wichita State aviation-mgmt prof rates quality of airline service 34:A5
Bradford, Melvin E.: U of Dallas prof takes on "trendy nonsense" 44:A5; letters 47:B2
Briggs, Douglas: Director of Los Angeles Film Studies Ctr helps students bring "Christian perspective" to film making 10:A5
Cates, Gilbert: UCLA dean doubles as part-time Hollywood mover & shaker 29:A5
Cates, John: U of Cal at San Diego prof spends sabbatical as aide to chairman of Pres's Council on Physical Fitness & Sports 4:A5
Colvig, Ray: U of Cal public-information officer renowned for openness & honesty to retire after 35 years at Berkeley 11:A5
Cross, Dolores E.: New pres turns Chicago State U around 3:A5
DiIulio, Albert J.: Marquette pres leads battle to rid U's neighborhood of crime 12:A5
Dorfman, Ariel: Duke prof gives voice to tragedy of oppression 31:A5
Drake, George A.: Retired Grinnell C pres joins Peace Corps as "special-assignment volunteer" 7:A5
Feldman, Marvin J.: Fashion Inst of Tech pres is dedicated advocate of vocational ed 48:A5
Foster, Burk: Prof enlists help of 2 lifers to compile textbook on La corrections system 39:A5
Franz, Wanda: WVa U psychology prof is on front lines against abortion 22:A5
Fyfe, James J., & Skolnick, Jerome H.: Authors of *Above the Law* examine explanations for police brutality 36:A5
Gentry, Robert F.: U of Cal dean is also Laguna Beach mayor & gay activist 41:A5
Glasser, Charles E.: Pres of nontraditional John F. Kennedy U looks at tradition 20:A5
Greve, Michael S., & McDonald, Michael P.: Ctr for Individual Rights offers free legal help to campus conservatives 5:A5
Haycock, Kati: Head of Education Roundtable prods academe to participate more in sch reform 42:A5
Holland, Endesha Ida Mae: SUNY prof & prize-winning playwright celebrates black women, civil-rights movement, & education 14:A5


## Key to Abbreviations

**AAUP**—American Association of University Professors
**Acad**—Academic, academy
**ACE**—American Council on Education
**Bd**—Board
**Bldg**—Building
**C**—College
**CASE**—Council for Advancement & Support of Education
**CC**—Community college
**CFA**—College Football Association
**Comm**—Commission, committee
**CREF**—College Retirement Equities Fund
**Ctr**—Center
**Dept**—Department
**Ed**—Edited, editor, education
**EEOC**—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
**EC**—European Community
**EPA**—Environmental Protection Agency
**ETS**—Educational Testing Service
**Fed**—Federal
**FDA**—Food & Drug Administration
**Fdn**—Foundation
**FIPSE**—Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education
**GAO**—General Accounting Office
**Gov**—Governor
**Govt**—Government
**Grad**—Graduate
**Inst**—Institute, institution
**Intl**—International
**IRS**—Internal Revenue Service
**Med**—Medical, medicine
**Mgmt**—Management
**MLA**—Modern Language Association
**Mtg**—Meeting
**NAFEO**—National Association for Equal Opportunity in Education
**NAIA**—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
**Natl**—National
**NCAA**—National Collegiate Athletic Association
**NEA**—National Education Association
**NEH**—National Endowment for the Humanities
**NIH**—National Institutes of Health
**NJCAA**—National Junior College Athletic Association
**NLRB**—National Labor Relations Board
**NSF**—National Science Foundation
**OCLC**—Online Computer Library Center
**OMB**—Office of Management & Budget
**PC**—Political correctness
**Pres**—President
**Prof**—Professor
**R&D**—Research & development
**Sch**—School
**Sci**—Science
**SDI**—Strategic Defense Initiative (Star Wars)
**Sec'y**—Secretary
**SHEEO**—State Higher Education Executive Officers Association
**SSC**—Superconducting Supercollider
**Tech**—Technical, technological, technology
**TIAA**—Teachers Insurance & Annuity Association
**U**—University

## *How to Use This Index*

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the issue in Volume XXXVIII in which the item appears; the letter and number following the colon refer to the section and page where it appears. Hence 2:A5 indicates Issue No. 2, Section 1, Page 5; 2:B2 indicates Issue No. 2, Section 2, Page 2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXVIII.

**1991**
1—August 28
2—September 4
3—September 11
4—September 18
5—September 25
6—October 2
7—October 9
8—October 16
9—October 23
10—October 30
11—November 6
12—November 13
13—November 20
14—November 27
15—December 4
16—December 11
17—December 18

**1992**
18—January 8
19—January 15
20—January 22
21—January 29
22—February 5
23—February 12
24—February 19
25—February 26
26—March 4
27—March 11
28—March 18
29—March 25
30—April 1
31—April 8
32—April 15
33—April 22
34—April 29
35—May 6
36—May 13
37—May 20
38—May 27
39—June 3
40—June 10
41—June 17
42—June 24
43—July 1
44—July 8
45—July 15
46—July 22
47—July 29
48—August 5
49—August 12

Husni, Samir A.: U of Miss journalism prof keeps track of new magazines 26:A7
Jackson, Edison O.: Medgar Evers C pres relishes role of peacemaker in neighborhood battles between blacks & Jews 17:A5
Koop, C. Everett: Former Surgeon General seeks to return medicine to roots as healing profession 43:A5
Lane, Harlan: Hearing Northeastern U prof champions culture of deaf people 6:A5
Leahy, Dan: Evergreen State labor-ctr director challenges status quo 45:A5
Lesar, James H.: Assassination Archives & Research Ctr founder sees conspiracy behind killing of Pres Kennedy 21:A5
Levine, Naomi B.: NYU fund raiser discovers "fascination" of biography 19:A5
Mansfield, Harvey C., Jr.: New member of NEH advisory council plans to "sound the guns" against threats to intellectual tradition 8:A5; correction 10:A4; letters 13:B7
Mobberley, James C.: U of Mo composer creates music at keyboard of computer 40:A5
Prelas, Mark A.: Nuclear-engineering prof touring Russian weapons labs finds "gold mine of technology" 33:A5
Quarles, Chester L.: U of Miss prof negotiates for missionaries taken hostage by terrorists 24:A5; letter 31:B8
Reeves, Thomas C.: Prof calls success of his unflattering biography of John F. Kennedy "delightfully unexpected" 13:A5
Rodin, Judith: Yale psychologist named U provost becomes highest-ranking woman in Ivy League 46:A5
Scully, Vincent: A muse to generations of architecture enthusiasts 35:A5
Sloane, David Charles: History prof finds cemeteries reflect changes in urban culture 15:A4
Steele, Claude M.: U of Mich prof studies relationship between black students' acad performance & their feelings of racial vulnerability 30:A5
Straw, John B.: U of Ill archivist organizes collection of student memorabilia from 1800's to present 38:A5
Strossen, Nadine: NY Law Sch prof goes wherever civil rights are threatened 25:A5; letter 31:B7
Weiner, Dan: Tulane U's 1st recycling coordinator runs dollars-&-cents operation 32:A5

**POSTAL RATES** (See US POSTAL SERVICE)

**POVERTY** (See also WELFARE)
Results from Chicago project show how ethnicity, race, & class interact to spawn chronic urban poverty 10:A9
Stanford study provides new data on homeless families 14:A10
"Fighting the Biases Embedded in Social Concepts of the Poor" (Point of View) 18:A56; letters 21:B4, 24:B4
Poverty-research inst releases "Trends in C Entry Among Whites, Blacks, & Hispanics" (Note Book) 20:A33
Poverty in rural America found to rival that in inner city 27:A10
"The Narrow Vision of Today's Experts on Social Policy" (Opinion) 32:B1; letter 38:B5
"Social Scientists & the Problem of Poverty" (Opinion) 48:B1

**PRINCETON UNIVERSITY**
U & 4 partner insts establish wildlife-research ctr in Kenya 26:A10
Addition to Firestone Library wins architecture award 26:B5
Clapper removed from bell after accident 35:A4

**PRISON PROGRAMS**
Proprietary-sch prison programs criticized by Fla legislators for "excessive" profits & misuse of Pell Grants (Ways & Means) 10:A26
U of Wis exhibit of paintings by convicted killer called exploitative 37:A4

**PRISONS** (See CRIME & CRIMINAL JUSTICE)

**PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS** (See also CHURCH-RELATED INSTS & insts by name)
Cutoff of consultation among Overlap Group members leads to wide variation in offers of aid; adviser foresees "chaos" (story & list) 3:A1 (letter 5:B4); guidelines sought on what financial-aid administrators can safely discuss 3:A38
Overlap Group said to be negotiating settlement with Justice Dept to avoid antitrust charges 3:A31
Independent-C assn talks with Justice Dept about implications of agreement with Ivy League (Ways & Means) 5:A31
"Now the Overlap Group Must Compete" (Opinion) 6:B3; letter 12:B7
Private C's seek legislation allowing them to establish a uniform financial-aid policy (Ways & Means) 8:A41
Consortium of 32 insts issues guidelines for discussions of student aid & other "competitively sensitive" issues 10:A35
Justice Dept ends antitrust inquiry at 19 C's; remaining insts await word 21:A25; 6 more C's no longer face antitrust investigations (story & list) 22:A34
Pa Gov offers flawed defense of proposed cut in state subsidies to private insts (Ways & Means) 26:A27; state's private C's lobby fiercely against proposed cut 38:A20; elimination of state aid costs Philadelphia-area private insts millions 45:A26
Senate amendment to Higher Ed Act would permit Ivy League insts to agree to offer only need-based aid 26:A32
Justice Dept documents raise new questions about workings of Overlap Group 36:A1; documents show member insts doubted group's effectiveness (story & excerpts) 37:A19
Council of Independent C's helps member insts develop campus networks & connect to Internet (On Line) 37:A15
Researchers study faculty workloads at 6 private insts (In Box) 38:A15
Some C's find conservative mgmt pays off in tough times 39:A26; letter 44:B3
Tuition discounts & loan programs for middle-income students latest salvo in admissions war 42:A27
Govt's antitrust case against MIT comes to trial (Ways & Means) 43:A19; govt wraps up its case (Ways & Means) 44:A15; both sides appear to score points (Ways & Means) 45:A21
Ivy League reaffirms need-based aid policies 47:A17

**PRIZES** (See AWARDS)

**PROFESSOR OF THE YEAR** (See FACULTY & STAFF MEMBERS)

**PROFILES** (See PORTRAIT)

**PROMOTION** (See TENURE & PROMOTION)

**PROPRIETARY INSTITUTIONS**
Natl Assn of Trade & Tech Schs & Assn of Independent C's & Schs merge to form Career C Assn 3:A32
SHEEO issues guidelines for state regulation of proprietary schs 6:A32
Proprietary-sch prison programs criticized by Fla legislators for "excessive" profits & misuse of Pell Grants (Ways & Means) 10:A26
Tenn Higher Ed Comm adopts new rules for proprietary schs 12:A32
Tenn-based proprietary sch ordered to repay govt $750,000 in Pell Grant funds 17:A26
Ed Dept ordered to reinstate 2 trade schs eliminated from student-loan program 36:A29
Trade schs increase campaign gifts to lawmakers as Congress debates proposals for reauthorizing Higher Ed Act (story & table) 37:A19

**PROTESTS & DEMONSTRATIONS**
Students in Iowa boycott classes to protest state budget cuts 5:A38
Cal Gov jeered after vetoing bill barring job discrimination based on sexual orientation 7:A4
Student demonstrations for tighter security force Lincoln U to cancel classes 7:A4
Miami U (Ohio) students picket speech by pres of Playboy Enterprises 7:A4
Cornell student group mourns deaths in Haiti coup 8:A4
7,000 Mich State students protest decision to use videotapes to teach required American-history course 8:A47
Black-face costumes at sorority party protested at U of Ala 11:A4
Cal State students stage die-in to protest notices offering free baseball bats for "gay bashing" 11:A4
U of Md students arrested in protest over state budget cuts 13:A28
Fire destroys protesters' shanty town at U of Vt 15:A4
N Ill U students protest ed-budget cuts with mock funeral for acad excellence 17:A4
Anti-apartheid protests virtually gone from US campuses 17:A31
42 arrested in protest against felling of redwoods at U of Cal at Santa Cruz 18:A5
Yale grad students hold sit-in to protest cuts in library hours 22:A4
Berkeley students stage hunger strike over planned fee increase 22:A4
Fla students march to protest further cuts in state higher-ed budget 23:A4
Women at Northwestern U protest probe into origin of suspicious parcel mailed to pres 23:A4
253 Brown U students arrested in sit-in demanding guaranteed admission to qualified applicants 34:A5
Student protests delay construction of road through forest on Va Wesleyan campus 34:A5
Animal-rights activists arrested at U of Ariz 35:A4
Converse C students build cardboard shanties to protest social problems 35:A5
Protests over diversity & free speech mark contentious spring semester at Harvard 35:A39 (letter 40:B5; correction 42:A4); law students protesting hiring practices disrupt commencement 41:A4
U of Ore students tear down banner featuring representatives of traditional Western culture 38:A5
Bennington students end office takeover protesting plan to cut faculty posts 39:A4
U of Detroit Mercy clinical-psychology students protest program changes 40:A5
Students burn Ga state flag 42:A4
La State U bars anti-abortion rally 43:A4

**Los Angeles riots:**
Riots over acquittal of 4 policemen in Rodney King case force area C's to close 35:A4; campuses mobilize to deal with aftermath of rioting 36:A34 (correction 38:A4)
Riots said to reveal need for fuller understanding of race relations 36:A10
Campuses nationwide outraged by acquittals 36:A33; verdict & subsequent confrontations with police leave Atlanta students saddened & frustrated 36:A33
Stanford faculty & staff members take out ad expressing outrage at verdict (In Box) 39:A12
Protesters accuse U of Mass student newspaper of editorial racism (Note Book) 39:A30

**PSYCHIATRY** (See HEALTH, MED SCI)

**PSYCHOLOGY** (See also SOCIAL SCI)
Psychologists ponder changes in field as discipline celebrates centennial 2:A10; letters 5:B4; 7:B4
Effects of divorce on men found to be profound & long-lasting 2:A13
People who work for women found to be more satisfied than those with male supervisors 2:A13
Political-communication study finds people reinterpret news they read or hear 3:A16
Secret Service agents found best at catching liars 3:A16
Behavioral scientists investigate causes of mass hysteria 4:A11
IQ scores found to be largely determined by time spent in sch 5:A11
Popular techniques for enhancing mental performance said to be ineffective 6:A10 (letter 12:B7); Maharishi Mahesh Yogi criticizes report (Footnotes) 31:A8
NSF director expected to announce reorganization plan that would include separate office for social & behavioral sciences 8:A44; social & biological sciences could benefit from reorganization 9:A23
Canadian researchers compare use of print & electronic information 32:A22
People found to prefer spouses who confirm their self-image 35:A13
Cambridge Ctr for Behavioral Studies to hold Quest for Thinking Computer competition in Boston (On Line) 37:A15
Debate intensifies over research linking genes to behavior 42:A7
Computer-game players found to "choke" less when watched if game requires high level of skill (Footnotes) 46:A7
Psychologist studies methods dancers use to memorize steps (Footnotes) 48:A6

**Education:**
Psychology students conduct practice interviews with computer-based "clients" 5:A20
Traditional textbook illustration of Pavlov's experiment found to be in error (Footnotes) 12:A8
Luther C psychology students use BRAIN network to complete experiments quickly 14:A23
American Psychological Assn under fire for approving doctoral program at U of N Tex 18:A16 (correction 19:A4; letters 21:B5, 22:B6); assn accrediting team urges probation for Tex program 25:A21; program granted full accreditation 46:A14
U of Wash course links theory & practice of behavior modification 24:A31; correction 27:A4
Computer simulation allows students to practice for future role as sch psychologists 25:A30
U of Detroit Mercy clinical-psychology students protest program changes 40:A5
Goucher gives humanistic touch to new cognitive-sci major 46:A14

**Publications:**
*Age of Propaganda* 26:A13
*Origins of the Modern Mind: 3 Stages in the Evolution of Culture & Cognition* 20:A8
*Porn: Myths for the 20th Century* 20:A8

**PUBLIC COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES** (See STATE INSTS & insts by name under individual states)

**PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE** (See HEALTH, MED SCI, RESEARCH FRAUD)

**PUBLIC POLICY** (See also entries under individual topics)
"Scholars Should Share Their Expertise on Key Natl Issues" (Opinion) 31:B3
Kennedy Sch to create data base of current research on electronics-related policy issues (On Line) 43:A15

**Education:**
Evolving discipline focuses on preparation of mgrs 25:A19
Kennedy Sch examines its mission 25:A29
C's preparing students for careers in intl affairs seek increased fed support (Dispatch Case) 25:A39

**PUBLIC RADIO & TELEVISION** (See TELEVISION)

**PUBLIC SCHOOLS** (See ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY ED)

**PUBLIC SERVICE** (See PEACE CORPS, VOLUNTEERS)

**PUBLISHING** (See BOOKS, COMPUTERS, JOURNALS, U PRESSES)

**PURDUE UNIVERSITY** (See IND)

# Q

**QUERIES**

**Requests for:**
Recollections & memorabilia for history of U of Md University C program for US military personnel overseas 2:B10
Examples of significant typos in *Norton Anthology of American Literature* (1989 ed) 16:B5; letter 18:B4
Information for study of 2-year C's in American fiction 19:B5
Material by or about working-class academics 22:B6

# R

**RACISM** (See DISCRIMINATION)

**RADIO** (See TELEVISION & RADIO)

**RAPE & SEXUAL ASSAULT**
St John's U (NY) panel recommends expulsion of students acquitted in sexual-abuse case 2:A46
Preferential treatment of athletes among issues raised on 2 campuses after assault by U of Hawaii basketball star 4:A41; probation terms allowing athlete to compete at another inst protested by women's-rights advocates 16:A34
Police arrest rape suspects at Temple U 5:A5; gang-rape charges dropped, fraternity put on probation 8:A4
Former students settle lawsuit charging Carleton C with negligence in handling allegations of rape 11:A4
Sexual harassment & acquaintance rape discussed at George Mason U counseling session for male students 12:A1; letter 19:B5
"Coping With the Growing Problem of Rape on Campuses" (Opinion) 13:B3; letter 18:B5
U of Houston student newspaper publishes letter from self-described "date rapist" (Note Book) 17:A33
Regents to review U of S Fla's handling of rape complaint against basketball star 19:A37; U accused of coverup 22:A40; vice-pres for student affairs resigns 23:A39; faculty report says U did not violate NCAA rules (Sidelines) 33:A39
Berkeley scholar clashes with feminists over validity of their research on date rape 25:A35; letters 29:B5
5 rapes reported at Rutgers (Note Book) 29:A31
Jury awards $1.6-million to student raped at U of S Cal 30:A4
Posters evoke backlash at Miami U (Ohio) 33:A5; letter 36:B4
Mich State offers "guarantee" to encourage assault victims to come forward (Note Book) 42:A27

**RAVITCH, DIANE** (See ED DEPT)

**READING** (See also LITERACY)
24-hour reading marathon held at St Norbert's C 10:A4

**RECESSION** (See Finances under ADMINISTRATION)

**RECOMMENDATIONS** (See EMPLOYMENT, TENURE)

**RECORDS** (See GRADES, TENURE)

**RECRUITING** (See ADMISSION, AFFIRMATIVE ACTION, EMPLOYMENT)

**RECYCLING** (See WASTE MGMT)

**REED COLLEGE**
Radioactive gas escapes from campus nuclear reactor 15:A4

**REGENT UNIVERSITY**
U gets almost $116-million in cash & stock from Christian Broadcasting Network 45:A28

**REGIONAL SCHOLARSHIP** (See AMERICAN STUDIES)

**REGIS UNIVERSITY**
Qualified students guaranteed bachelor's degree in 4 years (Note Book) 32:A41

**REGISTRATION** (See ADMISSION)

**REID-WALLACE, CAROLYNN** (See ED DEPT)

**RELIGION & MYTHOLOGY**
Scholars examine divisions among people within same religious denomination 5:A14
2nd-century *Acts of Paul* said not to be historically accurate supplement to New Testament 6:A7; correction 7:A4
"The Hollow Curriculum" (Point of View) 28:A60; letters 33:B5
Social scientists examine role of religion in people's lives 30:A6; research topics range from mystical experiences to church bazaars 30:A8
"Secular Rationalism Has Been Unable to Produce a Moral Code" (Opinion) 33:B5; letters 39:B5
Duke to hold seminar on acad freedom & teaching of religion (Footnotes) 49:A6

**Dead Sea Scrolls:**
Biblical scholars construct bootleg version of unpublished scrolls 3:A9; work required only off-the-shelf tech 4:A24
Opening of Huntington Library's scrolls archive underscores problems of access to research material 6:A6
"Why Transcripts of Dead Sea Scrolls Had to Be Released" (Opinion) 6:B1; letter 12:B6
Duke U acquires microfilm copy of Huntington archive (Footnotes) 8:A8
"Needed: a Bd to Handle Ancient Documents" (Opinion) 10:B2; correction 11:B3
Israeli decision to grant "free access" to photocopies of scrolls seen as charade by some biblical scholars 11:A9
New translation of unpublished fragment released to send message to scrolls' editors (Footnotes) 13:A9
Biblical Archaeology Society releases photographs of unpublished scrolls 14:A6
Israel Antiquities Authority removes last restriction on scholars' use of scrolls (Footnotes) 15:A9; authorized microfiche edition of scrolls to be published in Holland (Footnotes) 29:A6

**Honors & awards:**
1991-92 Fulbright scholars 25:A17

**Publications:**
*America at Century's End* 5:A14
*Freud's Moses: Judaism Terminable & Interminable* 3:A10

**RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS** (See also CHURCH-RELATED INSTS, CHURCH-STATE ISSUES)
Vatican designates U of Notre Dame church a basilica 25:A5
U of Pa asks church accused of cult-like tactics to vacate campus property 31:A5

**REMEDIAL INSTRUCTION** (See TEACHING)

**RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT** (See SCI & TECH)

**RESEARCH & SCHOLARSHIP** (See also subjects of research)
Rochester Inst of Tech sponsors conference on ethical issues involved in U research (In Box) 6:A17
Improved communication urged among scholars, librarians, & acad-computing specialists 14:A21
New brand of scholarship mixes personal writing with scholarly research 35:A7; letter 40:B7

**RESEARCH ANIMALS** (See ANIMALS IN RESEARCH)

**RESEARCH FACILITIES** (See SCI & TECH)

**RESEARCH FRAUD** (See also PLAGIARISM)
Rockefeller U's reputation jeopardized by publicity over allegations against pres 5:A25 (letter 9:B4); pres resigns, citing "climate of unhappiness" 16:A15; whistle blower in "Baltimore case" wins $10,000 prize (Footnotes) 43:A8; US Attorney won't seek indictment of accused researcher 46:A7
HHS urged to withdraw proposed rules for investigation of misconduct in biomed research 6:A6
Rochester Inst of Tech sponsors conference on ethical issues involved in U research (In Box) 6:A17
"Confronting Scientific Fraud" (Point of View) 7:A52; letters 11:B3
NIH director ordered to resume participation in agency investigations of misconduct (Footnotes) 10:A8
Advisory panel recommends new definition of misconduct in biomed research, giving fed govt authority over blatant fraud 14:A6
U's get suggestions on investigating sci fraud 14:A11
UCLA electrical-engineering prof pleads guilty to defrauding US govt 26:A6
Public Health Service proposes trial-like hearings for cases of scientific misconduct 28:A8; fed appeals hearings to be offered scientists accused of fraud 41:A23
AAAS polls scientists on issue of research fraud (Footnotes) 30:A6
U of Pittsburgh case prompts new debate on confidentiality of fraud investigations 34:A1; prof says U cleared him of distorting data, sues NIH 39:A10
Advisory bd proposed to help U's develop guidelines on fraud issues 34:A11
Harvard ponders fate of med student caught fabricating research data 41:A8

**RESEARCH LIBRARIES GROUP** (See LIBRARIES)

**RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS** (See MILITARY TRAINING)

**RESIDENT ADVISERS** (See STUDENT SERVICES)

**RETENTION** (See ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY ED, ENROLLMENT)

**RETIREMENT** (See also PENSIONS)
Early-retirement plans provide way for C's to trim expenses & avoid layoffs 47:A11
Incentives for profs to retire early include increased benefits & option of staying on as part-timers 47:A12

**REVERSE DISCRIMINATION** (See AFFIRMATIVE ACTION)

**RHODE ISLAND**
Almanac 1:87
1992 financial outlook for higher ed 18:A32

**U of RI:**
New pres cancels inauguration ceremonies because of budget crunch 17:A5

**RICE UNIVERSITY**
U officials criticized for inviting Pres of Germany to speak at commencement 31:A4

**ROANOKE COLLEGE**
Procession marks dedication of newly renovated library 12:A5

# Index


**ROBOTICS**
Computer hardware blamed for Carnegie Mellon robot's failure to perform for reporters (On Line) 5:A18
U of Cal's radio-controlled robot wrestlers to compete in Tokyo 15:A5
Robotic hand under development at Rensselaer ctr will operate very like human counterpart 28:A20
Entries in Aerial Robotics Competition fall short of expectations 43:A16

**ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY**
Pres resigns following CIA controversy 3:A4
Inst sponsors conference on ethical issues involved in U research (In Box) 6:A17
Campus panel recommends severing inst's ties with CIA 14:A5; trustees vote to maintain ties 15:A5

**ROCKEFELLER UNIVERSITY**
U's reputation jeopardized by publicity over research-fraud allegations against pres & the departure of prominent biochemist 5:A25; letter 9:B4
Neurosciences Inst & staff to move to Scripps (In Box) 8:A17
$20-million gift from David Rockefeller caps best fund-raising year in U history 10:A33
Pres resigns, citing "climate of unhappiness" 16:A15

**ROCKLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE** (See NY)

**ROMANIA** (See INTL HIGHER ED)

**ROTC** (See MILITARY TRAINING)

**ROYALTIES** (See COPYRIGHT, PATENTS)

**RUSSIA** (See INTL HIGHER ED)

**RUTGERS UNIVERSITY** (See NJ)

# S

**SAGINAW VALLEY STATE UNIVERSITY** (See MICH)

**SAINT MARY'S COLLEGE OF MARYLAND** (See MD)

**SAINT MICHAEL'S COLLEGE**
Revised curriculum to require fewer & tougher courses 22:A18

**SALVE REGINA COLLEGE**
C hit hard by Hurricane Bob 2:A4

**SALARIES** (See ADMINISTRATORS, FACULTY & STAFF MEMBERS)

**SALISBURY STATE UNIVERSITY** (See MD)

**SAN JOSE STATE UNIVERSITY** (See Cal State System under CAL)

**SANDIA NATIONAL LABORATORIES** (See MILITARY RESEARCH)

**SANDLER, BERNICE R.** (See JOURNALS)

**SATELLITES** (See SPACE)

**SAVANNAH COLLEGE OF ART & DESIGN**
Evidence of unrest among profs & students draws attention of AAUP 35:A20; letters 40:B7
Profs move ahead with plans for faculty senate (In Box) 36:A17
C dismisses profs critical of administration 39:A5
Bomb forces cancellation of commencement; roses replace diplomas at unofficial ceremony 40:A4

**SCHOLARSHIP** (See RESEARCH & SCHOLARSHIP & individual disciplines)

**SCHOLARSHIPS** (See AFFIRMATIVE ACTION, ATHLETICS, FELLOWSHIPS, STUDENT AID)

**SCHOOL-COLLEGE COOPERATION** (See ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY ED)

**SCHOOLS** (See ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY ED)

**SCHOOLTEACHERS** (See ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY ED, TEACHER ED)

**SCHMIDT, BENNO C., JR.**
Yale pres quits to develop network of private schs 39:A12

**SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY** (See also MILITARY RESEARCH, OVERHEAD CHARGES, SPACE, & individual disciplines)
Natl Sci Bd to study health of American U's 5:A32
Economic plight of former Soviet scholars prompts new US efforts to help them 20:A1; US proposes hiring Russian scientists to dismantle nuclear warheads in former USSR (Dispatch Case) 22:A41; delegation of sci leaders from new commonwealth meets with US officials (Dispatch Case) 26:A41; "The Fate of Scientists From the Soviet Union" (Opinion) 23:B1 (letters 27:B6); Congressman proposes 2 fdns to promote joint research by scientists from US & former USSR (Dispatch Case) 24:A8; exodus of researchers stirs fear over fate of sci in former USSR 26:A41; sci leaders discuss provision of intl assistance to non-nuclear scientists from former USSR (Dispatch Case) 26:A41; Natl Acad of Sci report urges US to act "aggressively" to revitalize research & stem brain drain 28:A47; US aid plan could shore up research enterprise in former USSR 31:A41; sci-assn newsletter focuses on efforts to help scientists in former USSR (Dispatch Case) 36:A39; US insts' rush to recruit former Soviet researchers not without problems 39:A1; Russian sci acad founds US corporation to solicit commercial research contracts 40:A32
Prolific scientists ranked according to entries in *Sci Citation Index* (Footnotes) 20:A7
"Discussions of Setting Sci Priorities Are Filled With Misunderstandings" (Point of View) 20:A52; letter 25:B3
Researchers find moving from one U to another can be both tricky & expensive 22:A14
Dominance of fed sci policy by physicists seen waning with end of cold war & rise of biological research 26:A1
Govt reportedly struggling to fill key sci-policy jobs 29:A26
Presidential-campaign representatives debate fed sci policy 31:A31
"Reorienting Scientific & Technological Inquiry to Tackle the Global Crises Facing Humanity" (Opinion) 33:B1
Pres's Council of Advisors on Sci & Tech ordered to open mtg to public 36:A29
White House advisory council to hold hearings on financial health of research insts 42:A23

**Education:**
Carnegie Comm says govt spends too little on math & sci ed 5:A34; letter 10:B6
SUNY at Stony Brook offers workshop for students with "lab anxiety" 7:A21
Historically Black Research U Fdn announces beneficiaries of fund-raising efforts for U sci-ed programs 11:A43
Men still outnumber women in sci & engineering 16:A31; letter 21:B5
Cal Ed Dept pays settlement in suit over withdrawal of certification of sci degrees from Inst for Creation Research 24:A4
Natl electronic bulletin bd encourages American Indian students to study sci & engineering (On Line) 24:A17
"Avoiding Egyptocentric Pseudoscience: C's Must Help Set Standards for Schs" (Opinion) 29:B1
NSF criticized for 1987 report predicting shortage of scientists 32:A30
NIH & NSF to support programs encouraging minority students to pursue careers in sci & math 42:A23
Follow-up report describes laboratory & classroom space best suited to curricular changes recommended by Project Kaleidoscope (In Box) 45:A13

**Fed research support** (See also Research facilities, SSC, below):
NSF grant to MIT raises questions about award of natl magnet lab to Fla State 2:A40
Senate efforts to shift money from Pentagon to NASA & NSF criticized in House 3:A32
Grants for individual researchers seen threatened by fed spending plan for "big sci" 5:A32
Office of Tech Assessment lists "overachievers" & "underachievers" among U's receiving fed research funds (Footnotes) 6:A8
Carnegie Comm urges Pentagon to integrate research support for military & commercial technology 5:A32
NSF said to do little to monitor U spending on research 6:A27
Congress approves sci-spending bill 7:A36
NSF announces 2 new fellowship programs for young scientists & engineers 7:A36; Congressman calls announcement "cavalier & deceptive" 12:A35
Sci group warns of slowdown in fed support for research 17:A26
Top 100 insts in total R&D spending, fiscal 1990 (Fact File) 19:A29
1993 budget proposal expected to include major increases for NSF projects 21:A25
New NSF director praised by many academics; critics await his 1st budget 21:A29
Total 1993 spending proposed for acad R&D up 5% to $11.5-billion 22:A26
1992 funds for NSF drawn from budgets of other depts 22:A34
Lawmakers criticize NSF spending priorities 27:A26
Panel calls for expanding fed support beyond basic research to more R&D partnerships with business 30:A27
President's advisory council to take new look at "interface" between fed govt & research U's 31:A29
"The Support of Pure Sci Cannot Come From Govt" (Opinion) 31:B7
U's found to pay significant portion of cost of govt-supported research 46:A23
Rift grows between scholars & govt officials over award of fed grants 47:A18

**History of sci:**
Recent biographies & autobiographies of scientists seen as "hybrid literary form" (Footnotes) 4:A8
16th-century revival of interest in Archimedes attributed to Renaissance humanists' establishing his reputation as inventor 23:A10
Scientists said to ignore or discount anomalies that contradict prevailing theories 24:A10

**Honors & awards:**
Natl Medals of Sci, Natl Medals of Tech 5:A15
History of Sci Society prizes 18:A10
Natl Acad of Sci awards 31:A11
Natl Acad of Sci elects 59 members, 14 foreign associates (list) 35:A10
Rumford Prize 49:A9
Alan T. Waterman Award 49:A9
Vannevar Bush Award 49:A9

**Research facilities:**
Financial constraints could force Energy Dept to shelve plans for new sci facilities (story & list) 15:A37
Proposed House bill would provide $275-million for C classrooms & research facilities 25:A26
Stanford ctr's proposal to build subatomic-particle collider provokes heated debate 32:A7; fed panel recommends closing ctr if budget for high-energy-physics program lags behind inflation 33:A7
Congressional earmarks for research facilities seen helping U's hold down overhead rate 39:A23

**Superconducting Supercollider:**
Cal Congressman opposes full financing of SSC at expense of other research programs (Ways & Means) 11:A30
US told big Japanese contribution for SSC unlikely 10:A28; Japan agrees to consider how to aid project 19:A28
2 Senators to oppose requested 1993 increase for SSC (Ways & Means) 24:A21
Lawmakers question possibility of completing SSC within budget & on schedule 27:A26
Tests show prototype exceeds design requirements (Footnotes) 28:A8
Contributions to project from China, India, Russia, & S Korea to be in form of low-cost labor 28:A25
GAO finds project plagued by mgmt & engineering problems 32:A27
U consortium charged with mismanaging work on SSC 35:A30
Energy Dept complains about cost of preparing for Congressional hearing on SSC 35:A31
Heated exchange of letters in Congress could signal nasty battle over SSC 40:A22
1993 increase for SSC rejected in bill approved by House 41:A25
House votes to kill project; proponents pin hopes on Senate 42:A21; House vote leaves scientists dazed & angry 43:A22
Physicists tell Senate killing SSC will hurt US sci 44:A26; Senate appropriations panel votes to continue construction 47:A18; Bush visits SSC laboratory before crucial Senate vote (Ways & Means) 48:A14; Senate votes to provide $550-million for SSC in 1993 49:A21

**U-industry research:**
Ctr for Economics & Tech director discusses payoff on investments in sci (Footnotes) 4:A8
EPA adviser's research grant from tobacco company called conflict of interest 14:A4
Mich Tech U's for-profit tech-transfer corporation target of police investigation (Give & Take) 10:A33; 2 former corporation officials charged with embezzlement 45:A27
Commerce & Energy Depts work on plan to help companies take advantage of fed research facilities 18:A38
MIT conference marks opening of Pres's Natl Tech Initiative (Ways & Means) 23:A23
States re-evaluate economic-development programs based on research grants to U's 25:A1; "ctrs of excellence" vulnerable as lawmakers comb budgets 25:A25
House panel calls on research U's not to share tech with foreign-owned corporations (Ways & Means) 28:A25; pressure on C's to reconsider ties to foreign students & companies prompts fears of xenophobia 35:A27; Senator proposes barring U's from licensing foreign companies to use results of US-supported research (Ways & Means) 47:A15
Long Island Research Inst formed to speed up flow of new tech to industry 39:A4

**SCIENCE POLICY** (See SCI & TECH)

**SCIENTIFIC MISCONDUCT** (See RESEARCH FRAUD)

**SCULPTURE** (See ART)

**SEA** (See MARINE & OCEAN SCI)

**SEARCHES** (See AFFIRMATIVE ACTION, EMPLOYMENT, & individual insts by name)

**SEATTLE UNIVERSITY**
U cancels CIA officer's appointment as visiting professor 6:A4

**SECONDARY EDUCATION** (See ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY ED)

**SEGREGATION** (See DESEGREGATION)

**SELLERS, GREGORY A.**
Southern poet seeks to fathom racial prejudice 12:B4

**SEMINARIES** (See CHURCH-RELATED INSTS)

**SEX & SEX DIFFERENCES**
Effects of divorce on men found to be profound & long-lasting 2:A13
People who work for women found to be more satisfied than those with male supervisors 2:A13
Cross-dressing said to be central part of human culture 20:A7
Scholar examines differences in ways male & female volunteers experienced 1964 "Freedom Summer" 36:A11
Radcliffe to be US home of *Gender & History* (Hot Type) 42:A9

**SEX DISCRIMINATION** (See DISCRIMINATION)

**SEX EDUCATION** (See HEALTH)

**SEXUAL ASSAULT** (See RAPE)

**SEXUAL HARASSMENT** (See DISCRIMINATION)

**SHAKER, RICHARD J.**
Head of math research at National Security Agency invites colleagues to visit his long-secretive office 21:A17

**SMITH COLLEGE**
Pres addresses concerns about C's lesbian label (Note Book) 38:A27

**SMITH, K. WAYNE** (See ONLINE COMPUTER LIBRARY CENTER)

**SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION** (See MUSEUMS)

**SMOKING & TOBACCO**
EPA adviser's research grant from tobacco company called conflict of interest 14:A4
Magazines carrying cigarette ads found to publish few articles on hazards of smoking 22:A8
Investor Responsibility Research Ctr offers information about tobacco companies (Give & Take) 26:A33
NJ Athletic Conference curbs use of tobacco products at sports events (Sidelines) 46:A31

**SMOOT, GEORGE F., III**
New findings support "big bang" model of creation 34:A9; discovery makes astrophysicist instant celebrity 43:A8

**SOCIAL SCIENCES** (See also individual disciplines)
Scholars differ about usefulness of social-sci theories in tracking events in Soviet Union (Footnotes) 2:A8
"Why E Europe's Upheavals Caught Social Scientists Off Guard" (Point of View) 5:A56
Scientists fear cancellation of survey of teen-age sexual behavior could signal increased political interference in research supported by NIH 6:A1
NSF director expected to announce reorganization plan that would include separate office for social & behavioral sciences 8:A44; social & biological sciences could bene-


## Key to Abbreviations

**AAUP**—American Association of University Professors
**Acad**—Academic, academy
**ACE**—American Council on Education
**Bd**—Board
**Bldg**—Building
**C**—College
**CASE**—Council for Advancement & Support of Education
**CC**—Community college
**CFA**—College Football Association
**Comm**—Commission, committee
**CREF**—College Retirement Equities Fund
**Ctr**—Center
**Dept**—Department
**Ed**—Edited, editor, education
**EEOC**—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
**EC**—European Community
**EPA**—Environmental Protection Agency
**ETS**—Educational Testing Service
**Fed**—Federal
**FDA**—Food & Drug Administration
**Fdn**—Foundation
**FIPSE**—Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education
**GAO**—General Accounting Office
**Gov**—Governor
**Govt**—Government
**Grad**—Graduate
**Inst**—Institute, institution
**Intl**—International
**IRS**—Internal Revenue Service
**Med**—Medical, medicine
**Mgmt**—Management
**MLA**—Modern Language Association
**Mtg**—Meeting
**NAFEO**—National Association for Equal Opportunity in Education
**NAIA**—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
**Natl**—National
**NCAA**—National Collegiate Athletic Association
**NEA**—National Education Association
**NEH**—National Endowment for the Humanities
**NIH**—National Institutes of Health
**NJCAA**—National Junior College Athletic Association
**NLRB**—National Labor Relations Board
**NSF**—National Science Foundation
**OCLC**—Online Computer Library Center
**OMB**—Office of Management & Budget
**PC**—Political correctness
**Pres**—President
**Prof**—Professor
**R&D**—Research & development
**Sch**—School
**Sci**—Science
**SDI**—Strategic Defense Initiative (Star Wars)
**Sec'y**—Secretary
**SHEEO**—State Higher Education Executive Officers Association
**SSC**—Superconducting Supercollider
**Tech**—Technical, technological, technology
**TIAA**—Teachers Insurance & Annuity Association
**U**—University

## How to Use This Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the issue in Volume XXXVIII in which the item appears; the letter and number following the colon refer to the section and page where it appears. Hence 2:A5 indicates Issue No. 2, Section 1, Page 5; 2:B2 indicates Issue No. 2, Section 2, Page 2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXVIII.

**1991**
1—August 28
2—September 4
3—September 11
4—September 18
5—September 25
6—October 2
7—October 9
8—October 16
9—October 23
10—October 30
11—November 6
12—November 13
13—November 20
14—November 27
15—December 4
16—December 11
17—December 18

**1992**
18—January 8
19—January 15
20—January 22
21—January 29
22—February 5
23—February 12
24—February 19
25—February 26
26—March 4
27—March 11
28—March 18
29—March 25
30—April 1
31—April 8
32—April 15
33—April 22
34—April 29
35—May 6
36—May 13
37—May 20
38—May 27
39—June 3
40—June 10
41—June 17
42—June 24
43—July 1
44—July 8
45—July 15
46—July 22
47—July 29
48—August 5
49—August 12

fit from reorganization 9:A23; U of Wis prof to head new office 25:A26
Debate on survey research continues as Natl Opinion Research Ctr marks 50th anniversary 13:A12
Social scientists examine role of religion in people's lives 30:A6; research topics range from mystical experiences to church bazaars 30:A8
"Social Scientists & the Problem of Poverty" (Opinion) 48:B1

**Honors & awards:**
Talcott Parsons Prize for Social Sci 49:A9

**Publications:**
*How Does Social Sci Work? Reflections on Practice* 3:A10
*Inventory of Longitudinal Studies in the Social Sci* (Footnotes) 22:A7

**SOCIAL SECURITY** (See TAXES)

**SOCIAL WORK**
Lehigh creates computerized training system for social-service project directors 8:A38

**SOCIOLOGY** (See also SOCIAL SCI)
Racism said to be taking new forms, not disappearing 3:A8
Work-related expenses found high for upper-bracket two-income couples 3:A16
Scholars examine divisions among people within same religious denomination 5:A14
Historian traces sociological use of term "minority" 8:A12
1930's & 40's comedy films said to present skewed picture of marriage 8:A13
Rural poor found among least likely to accept welfare 9:A8
Money, not refinement, found to determine prestige in US 9:A9
Chicago project shows how ethnicity, race, & class interact to spawn chronic urban poverty 10:A9
Stanford study provides new data on homeless families 14:A10
Cemeteries said to reflect changes in urban culture 15:A4; correction 17:A4
Study finds dark-skinned blacks experience more economic disadvantages than those with lighter skin 18:A8
"Fighting the Biases Embedded in Social Concepts of the Poor" (Point of View) 18:A56; letters 21:B4, 24:B4
Physicians found to worry about personal inadequacy 24:A11
Economic factors seen as key to differences among children in mathematics achievement 26:A12
Elon C prof studies culture of female bodybuilders 28:A5
American Sociological Assn newsletter accused of taking sides in PC debate (In Box) 28:A16
Socialist scholars gather to redefine political & academic assumptions in post-Soviet era 35:A19
Los Angeles riots said to reveal need for fuller understanding of race relations 36:A10
Scholar examines differences in ways male & female volunteers experienced 1964 "Freedom Summer" 36:A11
"How Social Research Could Inform Debate Over Urban Problems" (Point of View) 37:A40; letter 41:B5
"Inner-City Teen-age Drug Dealers Have Created Their Own Version of Corporate Raiding & Insider Trading" (Opinion) 40:B5
Scholar examines conflicting recollections 20 years after Watergate 41:A7
New book focuses on black working-class regulars at a Chicago cafeteria 47:A8
Cutbacks raise questions about field's vitality & direction 49:A6
Flurry of works by Pierre Bourdieu appear in English translation 49:A6

**Education:**
Cornell U students survey Korean shop owners in NY City 21:A5
Hillsdale C to hold seminar on "culture wars" in US (In Box) 22:A14
Neb Wesleyan prof requires students to write letters home (Note Book) 25:A35
Sheldon Jackson C students construct kayaks to learn about native Arctic cultures 26:A17

**Publications:**
*America at Century's End* 5:A14
*Feeding the Family: The Social Organization of Caring as Gendered Work* 26:A13
*Freedom; Volume 1: Freedom in the Making of Western Culture* 26:A8
*Slavery & Social Death: A Comparative Study* 26:A8
*Slim's Table: Race, Respectability, & Masculinity* 47:A8
*Watergate in American Memory: How We Remember, Forget, & Reconstruct the Past* 41:A7

**SOFTWARE** (See COMPUTERS)

**SOLAR ENERGY** (See ENERGY)

**SOMMERS, CHRISTINA H.** (See WOMEN & WOMEN'S STUDIES)

**SORORITIES** (See FRATERNITIES)

**SOUTH AFRICA** (See INTL HIGHER ED)

**SOUTH CAROLINA**
Almanac 1:88; letter 9:B3
1992 financial outlook for higher ed 18:A33
State's new ethics law could bar reimbursing faculty members for travel costs 20:A29
Gov expected to sign bill requiring performance reports on students & C's (Ways & Means) 22:A25
State to allow 6 public C's to become U's 27:A24; "Winthrop U" sign unveiled 47:A5
State changes system for distributing aid to private-C applicants 43:A25

**The Citadel:**
2 women sue to gain admission to program for veterans 42:A5

**Clemson U:**
New ethics law prompts U to close lobbying office in state capital (Ways & Means) 13:A26
Prof not reappointed to dept chairmanship accuses U of violating 1st Amendment 18:A4

**Francis Marion C:**
C aims public-relations broadcasts at tourists en route to SC beaches (Note Book) 3:A37

**SC State U:**
Legislative council votes not to audit U 32:A28

**U of SC:**
Children of fed & state officials among beneficiaries of scholarship program administered by former Pres Holderman 4:A4; Holderman agrees to give up tenure (In Box) 17:A17
U of SC pres proposes independence for Coastal Carolina, Aiken, & Spartanburg campuses 45:A25

**SOUTH DAKOTA**
Almanac 1:89; correction 9:A4
1992 financial outlook for higher ed 18:A33
Reward offered for information about bomb threats against U of SD & SD Sch of Mines 36:A5

**SOUTH KOREA** (See INTL HIGHER ED)

**SOUTH PLAINS COLLEGE** (See TEX)

**SOUTHEASTERN BAPTIST THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY**
Discord over acad freedom & theology raises questions about accreditation 28:A16

**SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, UNIVERSITY OF**
U ordered to pay $1.6-million to student raped in off-campus dorm 30:A4
Annenberg Fdn gives U $24.6-million for communications programs 36:A32
U takes steps to reassure prospective students in wake of Los Angeles riots (Note Book) 38:A27

**SOUTHERN REGIONAL EDUCATION BOARD** (See STATE INSTS)

**SOUTHERN STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE** (See OHIO)

**SOUTHWEST COLLEGE** (See Los Angeles CC District under CAL)

**SOUTHWEST TEACHERS' ACADEMY OF PHYSICS**
America 2000 workshop retrains high-sch physics teachers 49:A13

**SOVIET UNION** (See INTL HIGHER ED)

**SPACE** (See also ASTRONOMY)
Spacecraft detects bursts of gamma radiation from unknown sources 6:A7
Congress approves sci-spending bill; space station gets requested $2-billion, other programs cut 7:A36
Cal Congressman opposes full financing of space station at expense of other research programs (Ways & Means) 11:A30
Link seen between Pentagon spending cuts & White House & Congressional support for space station 16:A28
2 Senators to oppose requested 1993 increase for space station (Ways & Means) 24:A21
House rejects proposal to end support for space station 35:A33
Miss State students build mockup of Natl Aerospace Plane 41:A5
Political novice pushes to get space research in Democratic platform 46:A27
Critics see political maneuvering in agreement by NIH & NASA to support research on human beings in space (Ways & Means) 47:A15; NIH director says claims for project create "unrealistic expectations" (Ways & Means) 49:A18
House votes down amendment killing space station 48:A17

**SPAIN** (See INTL HIGHER ED)

**SPEAKERS** (See CAMPUS EVENTS)

**SPEECH** (See LANGUAGE)

**SPEECH CODES** (See Verbal harassment under DISCRIMINATION)

**SPEECHES** (See CAMPUS EVENTS)

**SPECIAL COLLECTION**
Loyola Marymount U's collection of old picture postcards among largest in existence 16:B5
U of Ga library has 60,000 items about *Gone With the Wind* & Margaret Mitchell 17:B3
Realistic glass flowers & fruit at Harvard museum help teach botany 24:B6
U of Okla's "ledger art" collection provides unique insight into 19th-century American Indian life 34:B5
Arctic studies at Bowdoin 43:B5

**SPELMAN COLLEGE**
C gets $37-million in stock from DeWitt Wallace/Spelman C Fund 36:A32

**SPORTS** (See ATHLETICS)

**STAFF MEMBERS** (See FACULTY & STAFF MEMBERS)

**STAMPS** (See US POSTAL SERVICE)

**STANDARDIZED TESTS** (See TESTS)

**STANFORD UNIVERSITY**
U marks centennial with "Stadium Spectacular" (Give & Take) 7:A37
Former fraternity house razed over protests from historic preservationists 13:A5
U could get $10-million if Christian Sci Church fails to meet conditions of bequest (Give & Take) 13:A35; U & Los Angeles museum win delay of hearing on bequest (Give & Take) 26:A33
U employees protest plan to charge them for health coverage 21:A18
Student-newspaper story prompts review of salaries & perks of bookstore mgrs (Give & Take) 24:A28; compensation packages could violate state laws governing nonprofit organizations (Give & Take) 28:A31; store said to have lost $2-million in stock market 32:A40
U of Chicago provost named to presidency 29:A14

**Overhead charges:**
HHS draft report cites more questionable billings for research overhead 4:A33
Navy asked to remove auditor said to have filed personal lawsuit against U 5:A31; Congress asked to bar fed employees from collecting any part of money recovered in fraud suits 19:A28
Defense Dept audit expected to show U overcharged govt over $200-million 18:A37

**STATE APPROPRIATIONS & BUDGETS** (See also entries under individual states)
Budget cuts could lead to layoffs, tuition increases in Ga, Md, & Mont 2:A38
States urged to redirect spending on public C's from tuition subsidies to support for needy students 3:A29
Budget cuts force many states to scale back extension programs 5:A1
AASCU reports on financing formulas for public insts 7:A33
Computing budgets cut at strapped public C's 9:A19; state budget woes force many public C's to cut spending on acad computing 17:A20
Recession forces public-C officials to adopt different approach in 1992-93 state budget negotiations 10:A26
State appropriations for higher ed decline for 1st time in 33 years (story & Fact File) 11:A1; letter 17:B6
Recession forces state C's to turn away students 12:A1
New priorities seen as voters defeat pro-ed Govs in La & Miss 13:A28
City budget cuts take additional toll on urban insts 15:A38
1992 financial outlook bleak for higher ed in state legislatures (story & Fact Files) 18:A25; corrections 21:A4
"America Is Destroying Public Higher Ed" (Point of View) 21:A48; letters 25:B3
Midyear budget cuts reported by public C's in 22 states 23:A30; letter 27:B6
States re-evaluate economic-development programs based on research grants to U's 25:A1; "ctrs of excellence" vulnerable as lawmakers comb budgets 25:A25
Bond measures for C construction projects on ballot in many states 27:A23
Total state spending for student aid up 3.9% over 1990-91; recession forces 11 states to cut back (story & Fact File) 29:A1; correction 30:A4
States wrestle with proposals to increase tuition & expand student aid 29:A28; letter 34:B4
C presidents warn of financial crisis in public higher ed (Ways & Means) 32:A26
States turn to CC's as cheaper, more accessible route to bachelor's degree 35:A1; letters 40:B4, 46:B4
Western higher-ed comm calls on public C's to help solve states' economic & social problems 43:A25

**STATE & LOCAL GOVERNMENTS** (See also STATE APPROPRIATIONS & entries under individual states)
SHEEO issues guidelines for state regulation of proprietary schs 6:A32
Govs at natl-assn mtg spurn state-U T shirts (Ways & Means) 49:A18
Ed Comm of the States discusses radical approaches to higher-ed problems 49:A20

**STATE HIGHER EDUCATION EXECUTIVE OFFICERS** (See STATE & LOCAL GOVTS)

**STATE INSTITUTIONS** (See also insts by name under individual states)
Public C's score big in fund raising 21:A31
How aggressively should public C's lobby recession-plagued states for money? 24:A1
NY Gov proposes "a great natl U" (Ways & Means) 31:A25; letter 36:B4
Land-grant U's urged to broaden research agenda beyond agriculture 33:A8
Regional public C's resist state demands to specialize 33:A30
"Privatization" of public C's prompts concern among educators 36:A25 (correction 38:A4); "The Burgeoning Privatization of State U's" (Point of View) 36:A48
Agricultural Satellite Network enables land-grant insts to share specialized courses 42:A17
Western higher-ed comm calls on public C's to help solve states' economic & social problems 43:A25
Financial constraints don't stop some public insts from creating new acad programs 47:A22

**STATE LEGISLATION** (See entries under individual states & subjects of legislation)

**STOCK MARKET** (See INVESTMENTS)

**STRESS** (See HEALTH, MED SCI)

**STRIKES**
Grad-student employees on strike at U of Mass at Amherst 13:A4; correction 14:A4
Clerical employees go out at Columbia U 13:A4
Faculty strike forces Carl Sandburg C to cancel classes 15:A5
Yale grad students' 3-day strike honored by unionized U employees 25:A4
100th anniversary of Homestead strike commemorated in 2 new books (Hot Type) 49:A10

**STUDENT AID** (See also Minority scholarships under AFFIRMATIVE ACTION)
College Bd reports aid up 4% in 1990-91 (Note Book) 2:A45
Tex sets new referendum on bonds to finance student loans 2:A38; voters approve $300-million bond measure 12:A30
House panel proposes to overhaul aid programs & phase banks out of lending process 3:A1; draft bill hailed by C officials (story & list of proposed changes) 6:A1
*Keeping C Affordable* urges states to shift from tuition subsidies to support for needy students 3:A29
NJ creates aid program for middle-income students 3:A30
Senate approves spending increase of 3.6% for student aid (story & tables) 4:A31
Ed Sec'y said to ignore pending reauthorization of Higher Ed Act in favor of rallying support for Bush's sch-reform plan 5:A31
Mass law requiring state aid be used only at state insts prompts other states to consider retaliating (Ways & Means) 6:A29
Many financial-aid administrators ambivalent about plan to shift loans from banks to C's 9:A23; direct-loan proposals provoke heated debate in Congress & threat of veto from White House 10:A27; Senate panel sidesteps decision on plan to eliminate banks from fed aid programs 11:A31
Lawmakers clash as House & Senate versions of reauthorization bill move toward final approval (story & status chart) 10:A1
House & Senate deadlocked on budget for Ed Dept 10:A31; House-Senate compromise avoids big cuts in student aid 11:A30; Bush signs bill raising student-aid spending by 2.5% for 1992-93 (story & table) 16:A28
Michael Farrell's hard-charging approach as Deputy Asst Sec'y for student aid files C's 12:A31; Farrell to resign 15:A44; he cites differences over how to improve mgmt of aid programs 16:A23; Ernest Canellos named interim chief of aid office 17:A26; Gerald Riso named to post 24:A26; Riso resigns to move to HUD (Ways & Means) 41:A20
Congressman & Ed Sec'y clash on Higher Ed Act 12:A35
Ed Sec'y proposes dropping rule requiring accreditation for participation in student-aid programs 14:A1
Critics charge provisions attached to law extending unemployment compensation would limit access to student loans 14:A25
Congress delays further action on reauthorization bill until 1992 14:A28
Major changes in health-ed loan program advance in Congress 15:A41; GAO favors allowing med students to delay loan repayments 17:A26
Former U of Miami adviser charged with falsifying athletes' fed-aid applications (Sidelines) 16:A33; 65 U of Miami students accused of fraudulently obtaining govt aid 48:A30
Key House members set to compromise on aid provisions in reauthorization legislation 17:A29
Democratic Presidential candidates differ on student-aid policy 18:A36
NY to finance low-interest loans for students at 6 private C's 19:A32
Presidential campaign revives proposal to link student aid to natl service 21:A1
1993 budget proposal expected to include meager increase for student aid 21:A25; 11.6% increase for student aid sought by Bush 22:A1 (correction 24:A4)
Maine to offer no-interest loans to needy students (Ways & Means) 22:A25
Bush proposes restoration of deduction for student-loan interest 22:A30
C's criticize proposal to tie eligibility for Pell Grants to grades 22:A32; letter 27:B7
Entitlement status seen unlikely for Pell Grants (Ways & Means) 23:A23; proposal dropped as Senate begins debate on reauthorization 25:A26; campaign to guarantee grants to all who qualify ends in defeat 29:A23
C officials' relationships with financial insts prompt questions about conflict of interest 24:A21; letters 29:B6
Senate expected to consider controversial amendments to reauthorization legislation 24:A24; Senate approves legislation 93 to 1 (story & table) 26:A27
Va won't cut aid program for state residents who attend private C's 25:A24
Ed Dept criticized in Congress for proposing cuts in student aid 25:A26
4 Senators propose bill to test direct loans at 300 insts 26:A30
U's said to favor foreign students over minorities in awarding PhD aid money 27:A1; letters 33:B6
Decline in interest rates doesn't extend to Stafford Loans 27:A23
Senate Finance Comm includes expanded direct-loan plan in tax legislation 27:A26
"The Time Has Come to Establish Income-Contingent Student Loans" (Opinion) 28:B1; letters 31:B6, 32:B3
Total state spending for student aid up 3.9% over 1990-91; recession forces 11 states to cut back (story & Fact File) 29:A1; correction 30:A4
Gallery owner to live in store window until she pays off student loan 29:A5
Proposals to drop student-aid-application fees prompt heated debate 29:A23; correction 30:A4; letters 33:B4
Work-study jobs said to have little relationship to acad work 29:A26
States wrestle with proposals to increase tuition & expand student aid 29:A28; letters 34:B4, 40:B7
House votes to approve Higher Ed Act; Bush threatens veto (story & chart) 30:A1
Mass loses $2-million in fed funds because of severity of state cuts in financial aid 30:A29
Tex comptroller calls for audit of guaranteed-loan agency 30:A29
House dashes hopes for "peace dividend" for higher-ed programs 31:A25
Culinary-sch students' lawsuit over loan repayment may proceed to trial 31:A29
Bush Administration reminds judges of law allowing denial of student aid to convicted drug users (Ways & Means) 32:A26
Politics & budget constraints said to have doomed reauthorization bill's promise of reform 33:A29; letters 37:B5, 39:B4
Bush proposes new Sallie Mae loans for higher ed & job training 33:A35; offer could be good at only 50 insts (Ways & Means) 34:A22; details of plan appear to doom chances in Congress 38:A24
Critics say House & Senate reauthorization bills benefit middle-class students at expense of low-income students 34:A22
C officials urge Congress to adopt compromise Pell Grant formula 36:A25
Bankers urge SEC to block expansion of College Credit loan program 36:A29
Banks & trade schs increase campaign gifts to lawmakers as Congress debates reauthorization proposals (story & table) 37:A19; letter 42:B5
Administration seeks additional $1.1-billion for Pell Grants 37:A23; unexpected shortfall prompts Ed Dept to recommend no increase in 1993 grants (Ways & Means) 38:A20; Washington seeks ways to make up $1.4-billion shortage in Pell Grants 39:A21; Ed Sec'y urges Congress to tighten eligibility rules & eliminate some grants 41:A22
Administration again vows veto unless final reauthorization legislation is modified 37:A24; letter 41:B5
Ga Gov vetoes bill making Bible-C students eligible for tuition subsidies 37:A24
Wis Gov vetoes bill to regulate student-loan agency 37:A24
Recession takes toll on Work-Study & other fed student-aid programs 40:A1
NC may tap state student-loan fund for air-cargo facility 40:A24
Interest rates lowered for Supplemental Loans & Parent Loans 41:A25
Final draft of Higher Ed Act threatened with veto over expansion of direct-loan program 42:A20
White House official suggests making student aid dependent on achievement (Ways & Means) 42:A20
Needs-analysis changes in compromise version of Higher Ed Act could deny grants to thousands of students 42:A23
Ed Dept reviews mgmt of fed student-aid programs 43:A20
SC changes system for distributing state aid to private C applicants 43:A25
Pres & Congress agree on reauthorization bill; Pell Grant provision worries C's 44:A15; House approval sends final legislation to Bush for signature 45:A22; Pres signs bill despite Ed Sec'y's call for veto 47:A17
Senator accuses Sallie Mae executives of opposing direct-loan proposals for personal financial reasons (Ways & Means) 44:A15
House panel expected to provide more money for Pell Grants in fiscal 93 44:A25; panel votes to reduce Pell Grants & other aid programs 47:A20; House votes to cut Pell Grants (story & tables) 48:A18
Maine Financial Authority cuts student-loan application fees 45:A25
Changes in financial-aid policies linked to decrease in number of students completing bachelor's degree in 4 years (story & Fact File) 45:A29; corrections 47:A4

# Index


Student-grant plank missing from Democratic platform 46:A20
Congress expected to propose decrease in maximum Pell Grant (Ways & Means) 46:A20
More aid money for some students foreseen under new Higher Ed Act, but competition for scarce funds could intensify 47:A15
5 student-aid directors' views on effects of Higher Ed Act at their campuses 47:A16
Families waste no time in trying to benefit from new law 47:A17

**Defaults & other abuse:**
Some Cal C's say fed crackdown on defaults produces unfair penalties 4:A31; letters 9:B5
Govt sustained in tying loans to default rates 7:A36
Proprietary-sch prison programs criticized by Fla legislators for "excessive" profits & misuse of Pell Grants (Ways & Means) 10:A26
Congress prepares "get tough" rules on student aid 17:A1; proposals in Congress would tighten rules 17:A28
Tean-based proprietary sch ordered to repay govt $750,000 in Pell Grant funds 17:A26
GAO report recommends recalculating Perkins Loan default rates 18:A38
Sallie Mae fires 8 employees for falsifying loan records 19:A28
Govt data on defaults called inaccurate by insts with student-aid eligibility at stake 20:A25
Ed Dept ordered to reinstate 2 trade schs eliminated from student-loan program 36:A29
Edward Waters C financial-aid officer indicted for approving loans to bogus students 39:A5
Head of NM student-loan agency quits after audit 39:A25
Rockland CC ordered to repay millions in improperly distributed aid funds 47:A5
Reauthorization bill requires accreditors to monitor insts' compliance with fed student-aid rules 48:A15
Ed Dept threatens to drop 65 insts with high default rates from fed aid programs 49:A23

**Private insts:**
Cutoff of consultation among Overlap Group members leads to wide variation in offers of aid; adviser foresees "chaos" (story & list) 3:A1 (letter 5:B4); guidelines sought on what financial-aid administrators can safely discuss 3:A38; consortium of 32 insts issues guidelines for discussions of student aid & other "competitively sensitive" issues 10:A35
Overlap Group said to be negotiating settlement with Justice Dept to avoid antitrust charges 3:A31
Independent-C assn talks with Justice Dept about implications of agreement with Ivy League (Ways & Means) 5:A31
"Now the Overlap Group Must Compete" (Opinion) 6:B3; letter 12:B7
Private C's seek legislation allowing them to establish uniform financial-aid policy (Ways & Means) 8:A41
Wesleyan U could be forced to restrict policy guaranteeing admission to all qualified students 15:A48; students skip classes to protest proposed change 26:A6; trustees vote to maintain need-blind admission policy 37:A4
Justice Dept ends antitrust inquiry at 19 C's; remaining insts await word 21:A25; 6 more C's no longer face investigation (story & list) 22:A34
Senate amendment to Higher Ed Act would permit Ivy League insts to agree to offer only need-based aid 26:A32
Justice Dept documents raise new questions about workings of Overlap Group 36:A1; documents show member insts doubted group's effectiveness (story & excerpts) 37:A19
Private insts woo middle-income students with loan programs 42:A27
Govt's antitrust case against MIT comes to trial (Ways & Means) 43:A19; govt wraps up its case (Ways & Means) 44:A15; both sides appear to score points (Ways & Means) 45:A21
Ivy League reaffirms need-based aid policies 47:A17

**Scholarships:**
Federally endowed scholarship programs viewed as models 3:A29
Duquesne U pres establishes scholarship fund for freshmen (Give & Take) 3:A35
Children of fed & state officials among beneficiaries of scholarship program administered by former U of SC pres 4:A4
Geraldo Rivera to donate book profits for C scholarships (Give & Take) 6:A33
Retired UPS executive gives $36-million to help students attend C 9:A29
U of Pa sued over alleged violation of scholarship agreement with City of Philadelphia 13:A4
Kuwaiti prince establishes 2 scholarships for Kenosha (Wis) veterans of Persian Gulf war (Note Book) 18:A41
Fla A&M gains on Harvard in recruitment of Natl Achievement Scholars (Note Book) 22:A37
1991 freshman Merit Scholars (Fact File) 23:A36
"Bonner Scholars" at 12 liberal-arts C's do community service in exchange for scholarship money (Note Book) 24:A31
IRS investigation of Harvard scholarships could presage tougher enforcement of fed tax laws 25:A1
NY's Liberty Partnership & Liberty Scholarship programs appear headed for oblivion (Ways & Means) 26:A27
RJR Nabisco to help pay C expenses of employees' children 27:A28
Johnson & Wales U scholarships go to winners in cooking competition 31:A5
Duke U pres donates money to cover 5 acad scholarships destined to be cut (Give & Take) 31:A33
U of SC offers $500 scholarships to students performing as U mascot 36:A5
Private Fla C offers scholarships for state residents (Ways & Means) 40:A19
S Plains C offers $1,000 scholarship to April babies born in Levelland (Tex) hospital (Note Book) 42:A27
Pro-choice group offers scholarships for med students 42:A28
Portland CC to offer 3 scholarships for recovering drug or alcohol addicts (Give & Take) 43:A27
States move against scholarship-search companies that prey on needy students 43:A29
Natl C Services offers data base of information on available scholarships, but no guarantees 43:A30

**STUDENT LOANS** (See STUDENT AID)

**STUDENT PRESS**
Ad denying Holocaust sparks protests against Duke newspaper 13:A4; controversy provokes campus debates on censorship & anti-Semitism 14:A31; paper declines to run group's 2nd ad (Note Book) 38:A27
Student eds of Plymouth State C newspaper punished for running allegedly racist & sexist personal ad 14:A5
U of Mo questions why student danced topless while on journalism assignment (Note Book) 16:A31
U of Houston's *Daily Cougar* publishes letter from self-described "date rapist" (Note Book) 17:A33
Student columnist for Penn State paper calls white people "devils" 23:A4
Students fight administrators & one another for editorial control of campus newspapers 26:A35
Viterbo C fires entire staff of student newspaper (Note Book) 27:A29
Harvard law students apologize for parodying work of murdered scholar 33:A5; U to take no disciplinary action (Note Book) 39:A30
Campuses nationwide outraged at acquittals in Rodney King case 36:A33; U of Mass newspaper accused of editorial racism (Note Book) 39:A30
N Idaho C *Sentinel* wins Robert F. Kennedy Journalism Award (Note Book) 36:A33
U of SE La yearbook ed denied 2nd term in flap over controversial photos 44:A4

**STUDENT SERVICES**
"A Small-C Aura for Large Institutions" (Opinion) 5:B3; letter 11:B3
Male support group formed for freshman dorm residents at San Jose State (Note Book) 8:A47
Ariz State U computer system identifies students who need advising on course schedules 15:A35
U of Wis at Eau Claire panel to study potential for abuse of computerized student records 16:A21
Group of Harvard students calls for resignation of homosexual minister (Note Book) 28:A34
C's seek ways to enhance image of acad advising 32:A41
"The Cold War Is Over Between Generations" (Opinion) 37:B3; letter 41:B5

**Placement & career counseling:**
Poor job market prompts many recent grads to seek advanced degrees 10:A1
Agnes Scott C data base offers students information about alumnae's jobs (On Line) 14:A18
Entry-level openings down 10% in 1991-92 (Note Book) 16:A31
15 business schs hold mass job-placement session for MBA students & company representatives (Note Book) 21:A33
Rensselaer Polytech "jobathon" calls on alumni for help (Note Book) 22:A37
Tight job market prompts GMI Engineering & Mgmt Inst to require students to take job-hunting course (Note Book) 23:A35
Job offers abound for some grads, but outlook for most is gloomy 37:A28; many seniors take temporary "fun" jobs 37:A28
Job prospects for recent grads seen improving (Note Book) 43:A29

**STUDENTS** (See also entries under individual topics):
Mourners gather to remember victims of Fla killings 2:A4
*Acing College* advises students to dress neatly, sit in front, & butter up profs 2:A49
Increasing ed costs & scarce jobs force many students to economize 6:A37
Easy access to credit cards lures some students into piling up debt 6:A37
Cornell student group mourns deaths in Haiti coup 8:A4
New Illinois law prohibits public C's from selling merchandise to students on credit 9:A24
Slashed C budgets force students to delay graduation plans & change majors 15:A1
U of Mo questions why student danced topless while on journalism assignment (Note Book) 16:A31
*Cheating 101* prompts campus controversy (Note Book) 17:A33
Spokane Falls CC adopts student dress code for fitness ctr (Note Book) 21:A33
Thousands mourn Notre Dame swimmers killed in bus crash 22:A5
Stetson U students use peer pressure to keep library quiet 25:A5
Note-taking services: new skirmish over old practice 31:A35
Father of graduating Purdue senior rents billboard to congratulate her 38:A5
Survey finds decreasing number of students complete bachelor's degree in 4 years (story & Fact File) 45:A29; corrections 47:A4
"Today's C Students Need Both Freedom & Structure" (Opinion) 47:B1
Campus becomes safe haven for inner-city blacks & Hispanics 49:A27; Queens (NY) teen-ager nearly killed in shooting seeks better life at U of Mass at Amherst 49:A28

**Attitudes & characteristics:**
1991-92 freshmen: attitudes & characteristics (Fact File) 7:A34; letter 26:B7
25-year study finds C freshmen less well prepared now than in 1960's & 70's; dramatic shifts found in acad interests & career aspirations 13:A37
More freshmen found to choose C on basis of cost 20:A33
*Esquire* survey finds students more conservative today than in 1980's (Note Book) 28:A34
Young people found to be pessimistic about race relations in US 29:A1; "C's Must Find Ways to Eradicate Racial Divisions" (Opinion) 33:B3
U of Ill archivist organizes collection of student memorabilia from 1800's to present 38:A5
No increase found in number of C students owning computers (On Line) 42:A17
White Stanford students found to have difficulty adjusting to minority presence on campus (Note Book) 42:A27

**Contests:**
Mich State grad student wins world Scrabble championship (Note Book) 8:A47
Cornell students try for lasagna world record 12:A4
U of Fla students win fence-building competition 14:A5
U of Wis students end Purdue winning streak in Rube Goldberg competition 29:A4; correction 36:A4
Natl rodeo finals held at Mont State U 43:A4
Luther C barbershop quartet wins natl competition 45:A4
Naval Acad wins Newport-to-Bermuda race 45:A5
4 US students compete in 1992 Olympiad in Informatics (On Line) 46:A15
Marquette U engineering students enter solar-powered boat in Japanese race 49:A4

**Crimes & criminal charges:**
U of Tex at Austin student arrested after brandishing gun outside pres's office 5:A4
2 arrested in San Jose State computer theft 5:A5
Police arrest rape suspects at Temple U 5:A5; gang-rape charges dropped, fraternity put on probation 8:A4
U of Iowa mourns victims of former grad student's shooting rampage 12:A4; library renamed in victims' memory (Note Book) 13:A37; children stage memorial dance at U 45:A4
Temple Jr C student holds prof hostage over grade 12:A5
St Cloud U student pleads guilty to making bomb threat to avoid exam 19:A4
Mich State U student charged with running gambling operation 23:A5
U of Mo students charged with felonies to be barred from extracurricular activities 23:A39
Cornell U sophomores arrested for allegedly infecting US & British archives with computer-game virus (On Line) 26:A22; classmate files complaint against U for tracking his computer use (On Line) 34:A18
U of SD students arrested for allegedly operating a bar 27:A4
Princeton students arrested in off-campus drug raid 38:A4
Mankato State student pleads guilty to setting campus fires 43:A4
U of Idaho student pleads guilty to embezzling from fraternity 46:A4
80 men arrested for lewd behavior in U of Wis restrooms said to include some students 47:A4

**Disciplinary actions:**
St John's U (NY) panel recommends expulsion of students acquitted in sexual-abuse case 7:A46
U of Kan student-body pres appeals expulsion from post 5:A5
3 Liberty U students dismissed for advocating non-Baptist beliefs 6:A4
Supreme Court appears to back principle that C officials cannot be sued for dismissing students 8:A44
3 student eds of Plymouth State C newspaper punished for running allegedly racist & sexist personal ad 14:A5
Hiram C locks out students with overdue tuition bills (Give & Take) 20:A31
Hunter C students disciplined for grade fixing 32:A4
Montana State senior found to have violated U housing rule loses student-senate seat (Note Book) 32:A41
Princeton students running in "Nude Olympics" charged with disorderly conduct 36:A5
La Tech students disciplined for beheading campus statue 42:A5

**Extracurricular activities:**
New white-student union at U of Minn prompts formation of opposition group (Note Book) 3:A37; fight erupts between factions 10:A4; U refuses to recognize group promoting white culture 28:A34
Lavish spending of Student Senate funds questioned at CUNY 6:A4; senate chairman re-elected by 2-vote margin (Note Book) 9:A30; misuse of funds prompts U to suspend student activity fee for fall 1992 27:A32 (correction 28:A4)
Archdiocese asked to revoke Georgetown U's Catholic status for recognizing pro-choice student group 7:A4; U revokes recognition (Note Book) 35:A39
Politically Incorrect Student Society formed at George Washington U (Note Book) 9:A30
Students clash with administrators over audit of U of Cal co-op 21:A4
Auburn U official overrides student-govt resolution to withdraw homosexual student group's charter (Note Book) 22:A37; hundreds gather at Auburn to support homosexual group 24:A4; dispute spreads to U of Ala 31:A35; new state law bars groups supporting homosexuality from meeting on public-C campuses (Ways & Means) 35:A25
Middlebury winter-term grads celebrate with traditional ski run 23:A5
Black students attend community-leadership conference at Yale (Note Book) 25:A35
Students from 15 insts participate in rock-climbing event at Cornell U 26:A6
Lack of support could force U of Mich multicultural ctr to close (Note Book) 30:A33
Homosexual group's budget cut by U of Ala student govt 31:A35
Reports of spending abuses prompt reviews of student-govt assns 33:A37
Keuka C student group markets own brand of wine 37:A4
Occidental C student group offers financial safety net for homosexual students 48:A28

**Health:**
Monroe CC tightens security on student-health data 4:A30
"Student Health in the 1990's" (Opinion) 7:B1; letter 12:B7
Campus clinics educate students about health & social issues 11:A45
Nearly 50% of C students said to lack adequate health insurance 11:A45
Students' sexual behavior seen un-


## Key to Abbreviations

**AAUP**—American Association of University Professors
**Acad**—Academic, academy
**ACE**—American Council on Education
**Bd**—Board
**Bldg**—Building
**C**—College
**CASE**—Council for Advancement & Support of Education
**CC**—Community college
**CFA**—College Football Association
**Comm**—Commission, committee
**CREF**—College Retirement Equities Fund
**Ctr**—Center
**Dept**—Department
**Ed**—Edited, editor, education
**EEOC**—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
**EC**—European Community
**EPA**—Environmental Protection Agency
**ETS**—Educational Testing Service
**Fed**—Federal
**FDA**—Food & Drug Administration
**Fdn**—Foundation
**FIPSE**—Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education
**GAO**—General Accounting Office
**Gov**—Governor
**Govt**—Government
**Grad**—Graduate
**Inst**—Institute, institution
**Intl**—International
**IRS**—Internal Revenue Service
**Med**—Medical, medicine
**Mgmt**—Management
**MLA**—Modern Language Association
**Mtg**—Meeting
**NAFEO**—National Association for Equal Opportunity in Education
**NAIA**—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
**Natl**—National
**NCAA**—National Collegiate Athletic Association
**NEA**—National Education Association
**NEH**—National Endowment for the Humanities
**NIH**—National Institutes of Health
**NJCAA**—National Junior College Athletic Association
**NLRB**—National Labor Relations Board
**NSF**—National Science Foundation
**OCLC**—Online Computer Library Center
**OMB**—Office of Management & Budget
**PC**—Political correctness
**Pres**—President
**Prof**—Professor
**R&D**—Research & development
**Sch**—School
**Sci**—Science
**SDI**—Strategic Defense Initiative (Star Wars)
**Sec'y**—Secretary
**SHEEO**—State Higher Education Executive Officers Association
**SSC**—Superconducting Supercollider
**Tech**—Technical, technological, technology
**TIAA**—Teachers Insurance & Annuity Association
**U**—University

## How to Use This Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the issue in Volume XXXVIII in which the item appears; the letter and number following the colon refer to the section and page where it appears. Hence 2:A5 indicates Issue No. 2, Section 1, Page 5; 2:B2 indicates Issue No. 2, Section 2, Page 2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXVIII.

**1991**
1—August 28
2—September 4
3—September 11
4—September 18
5—September 25
6—October 2
7—October 9
8—October 16
9—October 23
10—October 30
11—November 6
12—November 13
13—November 20
14—November 27
15—December 4
16—December 11
17—December 18

**1992**
18—January 8
19—January 15
20—January 22
21—January 29
22—February 5
23—February 12
24—February 19
25—February 26
26—March 4
27—March 11
28—March 18
29—March 25
30—April 1
31—April 8
32—April 15
33—April 22
34—April 29
35—May 6
36—May 13
37—May 20
38—May 27
39—June 3
40—June 10
41—June 17
42—June 24
43—July 1
44—July 8
45—July 15
46—July 22
47—July 29
48—August 5
49—August 12

changed by AIDS-ed programs 17:A33
Hunter C course on "AIDS & Society" popular with students 17:A33
Student athletes found more likely than non-athletes to take health risks 19:A11
Emory students snap up Condomgrams for valentines (Note Book) 24:A31
Queer Nation's safe-sex posters prompt protest at U of Utah 29:A4
Sexually explicit AIDS-awareness poster sparks controversy at U of Tex at Austin 31:A4
Bryn Mawr & Haverford clinics offer self-help instructions for students (Note Book) 31:A35
3 U of San Francisco law students get written warning for handing out condoms (Note Book) 35:A39
3rd U of Ill student dies of blood infection 36:A4
U of Minn students pass referendum in favor of abortion services on campus (Note Book) 44:A29
U of Md seeks reasons behind 8 student suicides (Note Book) 45:A29
Berkeley students petition U to reopen abortion clinic (Note Book) 48:A27

**Volunteers:**
Augusta C student volunteers help compensate for budget cut (Note Book) 5:A41
Columbia student publishes guide to volunteer work in US 7:A39
Budget cuts prompt Fla Atlantic U students to donate time & plants to landscaping project 16:A5
"Bonner Scholars" at 12 liberal-arts C's do community service in exchange for scholarship money (Note Book) 24:A31
Student volunteers on Eckerd C rescue team patrol for boaters in distress 26:A35
Trinity C (DC) students spend spring break in Fla toiling with migrant workers 28:A4
Student volunteer firefighters get free housing at Ore State (Note Book) 29:A31
Cabrini C juniors do community service in conjunction with required seminars on "the common good" 41:A14
Students to act as tutors in U of Kan's employee-literacy program (Note Book) 40:A27
NE Mo State students pitch in to keep campus clean 41:A5

**STUDY ABROAD** (See INTL PROGRAMS)

**SUBSTANCE ABUSE** (See also ATHLETICS)
NYU to administer anti-drug program supported by Justice Dept & 2 fdns (Give & Take) 4:A37
Hospital care for babies born to cocaine-using mothers found to cost $5.04-million extra per year 5:A10
Govt reconsiders ban on research on needle-exchange programs 17:A27 (correction 19:A4); govt to support projects reviewing results of needle-exchange programs 42:A23
Okla Supreme Court authorizes ban on liquor stores near campuses 17:A30
U of Colo employee pleads guilty to selling cocaine 22:A4
White House criticizes alcohol & drug abuse on campuses 24:A26
Bush Administration reminds judges of law allowing denial of student aid to convicted drug users (Ways & Means) 32:A26
Fed commitment to drug-abuse research questioned 35:A33
Teen-age drinking linked to failure to enter or complete C (Note Book) 36:A33
Princeton students arrested in off-campus drug raid 38:A4
St Mary's C of Cal dean cited by police for allowing underage students to drink beer 40:A4; charges dropped 43:A4
Drinking "to get drunk" found on rise among students in Mass 40:A28
U of S Fla police dept uses video cameras to nail drunk drivers 41:A4
Mathematical model could help police fight drugs more efficiently (Footnotes) 44:A6

**SUICIDE**
Polish woman leaps from Mercy C dorm window 5:A4
Harvard psychiatrist faulted in med student's suicide 31:A4
U of Md seeks reasons behind 8 student suicides (Note Book) 45:A29

**SUMMER PROGRAMS**
"Summerbridge" enrichment program for middle-sch students helps potential teachers make career choices 3:A37
Fairfield U program will help young faculty members explore role in Catholic higher ed (Give & Take) 31:A33
Hollins Summer Inst in Children's Literature 46:A14
Inst for Recruitment of Teachers summer session at Andover 48:A27
28 gifted high-sch students enroll in Carnegie Mellon program in math & computer sci (On Line) 49:A15

**SUNSHINE LAWS** (See entries under individual states & topics)

**SUPERCOMPUTER CENTERS** (See COMPUTER SCI)

**SUPERCOMPUTERS** (See COMPUTERS)

**SUPERCONDUCTING SUPERCOLLIDER** (See SCI & TECH)

**SUPERCONDUCTORS** (See PHYSICS)

**SWARTHMORE COLLEGE**
Pres inaugurated in multicultural ceremony 37:A5

**SWEDEN** (See INTL HIGHER ED)

**SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY**
U sued over off-campus murder of grad student 3:A5
U seeks to balance teaching & research in evaluating profs 29:A1; tries to involve others in teaching-vs-research debate 29:A16

# T

**TABLES** (See FACT FILES)

**TAXES**
C's oppose plan to tax scholarships foreign students receive from home 9:A40; 43:A35; letter 48:B6
Effort under way to extend 3 tax breaks important to higher ed 14:A24; Congress extends breaks 15:A44; Bush proposes restoration of tax breaks for student-loan interest & gifts of appreciated property 22:A30; House adopts bill including tax breaks sought by C's 26:A29; Bush vetoes bill 30:A27; Senate panel votes to extend 3 tax breaks slated to expire in June 42:A23; House passes bill extending breaks for 18 months 45:A22; final outcome in Congress still uncertain 48:A17
IRS clarifies limit on amount of bonds C's may issue 18:A38
IRS signals intention to tax donations to sports programs, but not other gifts to U's 21:A36
Church-state doctrine gets new attention in legal disputes over issuance of tax-free bonds by religious insts 20:A29; clarification 23:A4
IRS investigation of Harvard scholarships could presage tougher enforcement of fed tax laws 25:A1
1986 reforms said to have failed to simplify tax system 27:A10
Administration considers new policies on deductions for charitable donations 34:A25
1973 tax treaty between US & USSR remains in effect for Commonwealth of Independent States (Dispatch Case) 35:A43
IRS team audits will subject U's to closer scrutiny 38:A1
Judge rules Mich prepaid-tuition program subject to fed tax 49:A20

**State & local taxes:**
Conn resolves budget impasse by imposing income tax 2:A38
Tax shortfall forces Fla to cut $80-million from public-C budgets 7:A33
New Cal sales tax on newspapers & periodicals to cost C's $5-million a year (Footnotes) 9:A7
"C's Must Now Push Hard for State Aid" (Opinion) 10:B1
Mo voters reject tax increase for ed 12:A30
Tex to require non-profit social clubs to pay sales tax on fees for "amusement services" 17:A30
San Francisco voters approve temporary rise in city sales tax to aid ed insts 17:A30
Yale alumni group ruled ineligible for Ill sales-tax exemption 20:A29
Court ruling raises questions about legality of Cal state-tax increase (Ways & Means) 22:A25
DC mayor proposes tax on campus-owned property 24:A22
Cal court rules land used for employee housing subject to property tax 27:A24
Higher-ed insts seek share of Tenn tax increase 29:A27
Wyo legislators kill property-tax increase aimed at benefiting CC's 30:A29; Campbell County voters reject similar measure 39:A25
Miss legislators override Gov's veto of sales-tax increase 37:A24
U of Fla pres urges supporters to lobby lawmakers in favor of Gov's tax-reform proposal (Ways & Means) 40:A19
Ore C's face 20% budget cuts after lawmakers kill tax plan 44:A15
Private insts in Va face elimination of some property-tax exemptions 46:A29
2-year C's seeking tax increases meet opposition 48:A14

**UBIT:**
IRS shows renewed interest in business of C sports (Sidelines) 7:A41
Cotton Bowl ordered to pay taxes on money received from corporate sponsor 11:A48; IRS makes same ruling for John Hancock Bowl 16:A33; IRS signals intention to tax money from corporate sponsors 21:A36; House panel approves exemption for amateur sporting events (Sidelines) 46:A31
IRS wants bigger slice of revenues from professional entertainment events at campus facilities 17:A35

**TEACH FOR AMERICA** (See ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY ED)

**TEACHER CERTIFICATION** (See TEACHER ED)

**TEACHER EDUCATION**
*Ed Sch Follies* claims teacher-training programs put making schoolchildren "feel good" ahead of helping them master knowledge 5:A25; letter 9:B4
C officials praise House proposal to spend $550-million on teacher-ed programs 8:A41
U of S Fla ed majors learn classroom use of electronic mail (On Line) 9:A18
1st-year teachers found to question adequacy of their training 10:A20
ETS plans computerized natl exam for prospective teachers 10:A20
U of Tenn at Knoxville gets grant from Philip Morris to restructure teacher-ed program 10:A20
Harvard network provides electronic lifeline for 1st-time schoolteachers 11:A24
Natl ctr evaluates alternative certification programs 11:A42
George Washington U to offer televised master's-degree program in ed-tech leadership (On Line) 12:A22
Teacher-ed programs under pressure to provide multicultural training 14:A1
Interactive videodisk helps Marywood C ed students hone classroom skills 14:A23
John Goodlad's proposals for improving teacher ed to get trial run in sch-C partnerships 18:A17
Fla A&M & Fla State take steps to correct imbalance in supply of teachers between elementary & secondary ed 18:A17
Ed groups respond to Bush's "America 2000" strategy 18:A17
U of Va ed prof brings textbook to life with multimedia presentations 21:A23
U of San Francisco offers on-line service to off-campus ed students 24:A18
4 Iowa insts withdraw from teacher-ed accrediting council 29:A4 (letters 32:B3); state to work with council to develop joint accreditation process (In Box) 37:A13
N Ariz U withdraws from natl teacher-ed accreditation process; Ariz State & U of Ariz expected to follow suit 33:A4
Teacher educators debate need for natl council's stamp of approval 35:A19; letters 41:B5, 44:B3, 48:B6
Ed Dept finds ed to be 2nd most popular field of study 36:A36
Educators design blueprint for preparing prospective teachers for 21st-century schs (In Box) 43:A13
Ill State U requires prospective teachers to know how to use tech in classroom 43:A15
Electronic Pen Pals match prospective special-ed teachers with handicapped children at nearby sch 49:A16

**TEACHERS INSURANCE & ANNUITY ASSOCIATION** (See PENSIONS)

**TEACHING & LEARNING** (See also Classroom applications under COMPUTERS)
"Germans? I'd Rather Teach Americans" (Opinion) 4:B3; letters 7:B2, 12:B5
Using computers in classroom said to move "locus of power" from teacher to learner 10:A21
Asian students found more motivated than Americans 21:A10
C's strengthen programs that teach TA's to teach 26:A17; letter 31:B8
Pilot program at N Ky U compares on-line instruction with traditional methods 26:A25; students in on-line program did better than those in conventional classroom 49:A16
"Senior professionals" help bring history to life for Eckerd C students 38:A27
"Teaching & Research Are Inescapably Incompatible" (Point of View) 39:A40 (letters 41:B4, 42:B6); "Why Research & Teaching Can Coexist" (Point of View) 48:A36
"A C That No Longer Puts Teaching First Pays a High Price for Its Exalted Reputation" (Opinion) 40:B3; letters 45:B5; author responds 47:B2

**Assessment:**
Harvard assessment project's 2nd report on undergrad ed available (Note Book) 12:A39
ECS report criticizes state programs that assess what students learn 18:A35
SC Gov expected to sign bill requiring performance reports on students & C's (Ways & Means) 22:A25
Natl standards for schs backed in panel's report to govt 22:A35
U of Mich prof studies relationship between black students' acad performance & their feelings of racial vulnerability 30:A5

**Remedial instruction:**
Miami-Dade CC & other insts in Project Synergy use computers to teach basic skills (story & list) 6:A23
Software programs for teaching underprepared students (list) 6:A25

**TEACHING ASSISTANTS** (See GRAD & PROFESSIONAL ED)

**TELECOMMUNICATIONS** (See also DISTANCE LEARNING, TELEPHONES, TELEVISION)
Electronic "news column" at Rochester Inst of Tech offers information on access for disabled students (On Line) 6:A23
Harvard provides electronic lifeline for 1st-time schoolteachers 11:A24
Students in widely separated countries conduct simulated intl negotiations by computer 11:A24
Reports of pornography on electronic bulletin bds prompt state audit of Wash campus computer systems 12:A22
Transmitter & satellite help Tex A&M researchers track movements of endangered sea turtle 13:A22
Video conferences used to curb travel expenses & for distance-learning courses 16:A19
Interactive video teleconferencing system to link US & Russian academics 18:A23
Lafayette C students communicate with pres on electronic bulletin bd (On Line) 19:A20
Del Mar C prof sets up prototype network for percussionists worldwide 20:A23
Natl electronic bulletin bd at U of Mont encourages American Indian students to study sci & engineering (On Line) 24:A17
Video conferences to focus on effect of disabilities act on bldg design (On Line) 24:A17
St Petersburg Jr C District plans electronic link for profs & administrators 27:A18
U of Ala at Birmingham press releases available on electronic bulletin bd (On Line) 27:A18
Ga creates network for distance learning & telemedicine" 30:A29
Program developed to monitor operations of computers in large networks 32:A22
Case Western Reserve banks on high-powered campuswide network to give it competitive edge 34:A18; Cleveland Free-Net helps U fulfill community-service mission 34:A21
Va Tech to study feasibility of making Blacksburg an "electronic village" 35:A26
Folklorist's extensive collection of ethnographic films & tapes to be available on multimedia "Global Jukebox" 36:A21
San Jose State & 4 CC's experiment with network for student transcripts 37:A17
U of Rochester prof develops process to speed up facsimile transmission of photographs 37:A17
Information about Pueblo CC programs to be available locally on electronic network (On Line) 38:A17
U of Cal replaces printed press releases with electronic news service (On Line) 39:A17
U of Cal at Davis staff members encouraged to work at home 39:A18
City U of NY system to test new wideband telecommunication service for video conferences (On Line) 41:A17
FCC decision to allow TV signals on phone lines paves way for new & expanded educational services 47:A13

**Natl & intl networks:**
Miss State historian's archive available on Internet 2:A33
New assn to promote Internet's role in global computer networking 3:A25
Senate approves new Natl Research & Ed Network linking U's, labs, & libraries 4:A1; high cost could keep some C's from taking advantage of future network 15:A1; computing companies urge White House to include individuals & offices in NREN (On Line) 16:A19; danger seen that companies could control or restrict network access 26:A22; humanities scholars expected to be key users 31:A22; questions about access, expense, & mgmt beset proponents of NREN 32:A21; visions of future network differ dramatically 32:A25
MOREnet links 12 U's in Mo to libraries, natl data bases 4:A30
McGill U offers electronic directory service to Internet subscribers (On Line) 10:A21
SUNY at Binghamton nursing sch creates network for AIDS patients seeking information 12:A26
"Beyond the Walls: the World of Networked Information" available for workshops (On Line) 21:A21
Beginner's guide to Internet published in electronic form (On Line) 25:A28; 2d ed available only in print (On Line) 47:A13
Temple U link to Worldwide Information Network will allow music therapists to exchange research findings & clinical data (On Line) 26:A22
Georgetown U ctr's Interpersonal Computing & Tech List available on Bitnet 27:A22
C's called on to help schs gain access to electronic networks (On Line) 31:A20
Personal accounts of 1991 coup in former USSR available on Internet (On Line) 33:A23
Natl Public Telecomputing Network makes broad array of information & services available to affiliates (list) 34:A19
Guide to Internet resources available 35:A25
Librarians said to use Internet mainly for electronic mail 36:A23
Council of Independent C's helps member insts develop campus networks & connect to Internet (On Line) 37:A15
Agricultural Satellite Network enables land-grant insts to share specialized courses 42:A17
Satellite network to link 11 insts with substantial Hispanic enrollment 45:A19
Internet Society gives status report on global computer network (On Line) 46:A15

**TELEPHONES**
Incoming freshmen jam phone-registration lines at U of NC at Chapel Hill (On Line) 3:A22
"Telemate" helps U of Central Okla track down illegal use of telephone charge cards 4:A30
Students develop software that dials phone numbers (On Line) 6:A23
Voice-mail system keeps Illinois profs up to date on union contract negotiations (On Line) 13:A20
La State U installs telephone device to aid hard of hearing (On Line) 15:A30
Cal Polytech State U upgrades telephone system to save money & improve service 15:A35
Computerized telephone network helps health-care workers keep tabs on patients (On Line) 21:A21
Pace U's "Dial a Grade" gets 7,000 calls in 1 day 24:A18
U of Md computer program catches hackers illegally using telephones 41:A19

**TELEVISION & RADIO**
PBS's Adult Learning Service introduces algebra telecourse (On Line) 2:A26
Russian-studies depts' satellite links to Soviet TV become window on coup for US press (Dispatch Case) 2:A54
Political-communication study finds people reinterpret news they read or hear 3:A16
Francis Marion C aims public-relations broadcasts at tourists en route to SC beaches (Note Book) 3:A37
18 insts join program offering bachelor's degrees in mgmt over cable TV (story & list) 5:A18
PBS to license higher-ed use of videotaped telecourses (On Line) 8:A25
U of Iowa writing & theater depts distribute comedy shows by satellite for public radio (On Line) 11:A24
George Washington U to offer televised master's-degree program in ed-tech leadership (On Line) 12:A22
Natl Agenda broadcasts acad events every week from different campuses via PBS satellite (On Line) 13:A20
PBS will increase ed programming in 1993 via new satellite (On Line) 14:A18
Annual Concordia C Christmas Concert taped by PBS 15:B5
Working replica of 1892 wireless transmitter built by Murray State U profs 29:A4
"Talking Heads From Academe" (Opinion) 24:B1; letter 29:B8
Lafayette C issues electronic directory of faculty experts (On Line) 30:A19
PBS series traces history of computers (On Line) 30:A19
McGraw-Hill promotes new TV program with demonstration tapes of interviews from McNeil/Lehrer NewsHour (On Line) 32:A21
Lehigh language students watch live foreign broadcasts in new TV lounge (On Line) 39:A17
Regents to sell Iowa State U's commercial TV station 40:A4
New natl telecommunications service to be dedicated entirely to instructional programming (On Line) 40:A15
"A Voice for 'We the People' in the Electoral Process" (Point of View) 43:A40
"Mounting a Campaign Against Media Illiteracy" (Opinion) 44:B1
FCC decision to allow TV signals on phone lines paves way for new & expanded educational services 47:A13
"How To Watch a Sound Bite: Students Need to Study TV's Effect on Politics" (Opinion) 49:B1

**TENNESSEE**
Almanac 1:91
Higher Ed Comm adopts new rules for proprietary schs 12:A32
1992 financial outlook for higher ed 18:A33
State to reward C's meeting minority-student goals 27:A24
Higher-ed insts seek share of state tax increase 29:A27
Legislator proposes $500 scholarships for welfare recipients who agree to have vasectomies or contraceptive implants (Ways & Means) 34:A22

**U of Tenn:**
Ed Sec'y's business connections during tenure as U pres under investigation 2:A34; he reportedly tried to conceal ties 38:A24
10% budget increase for Knoxville campus becomes 10% cut 2:A35

**TENURE & PROMOTION**
Appeals court rules Stanford was fair in denying prof tenure 3:A4
Carnegie report urges insts to reward teaching (In Box) 5:A25
Profs ousted after closing of dental sch settle lawsuit against Case Western Reserve 5:A29
Iowa court exempts faculty promotion panels from state open-mtgs law 6:A32
Prof files religious-bias complaint against C of Charleston 7:A5
Concordia C–St Paul's refusal to renew prof's contract seen as threat to acad freedom 12:A19; letter 13:B4
Chicano-studies scholar denied tenure charges U of Cal at Santa Barbara with ethnic bias 13:A16
Profs debate U of Miami plan to revise faculty-appointment system 13:A18
U of Cal panel recommends less emphasis on research as basis for promotion 13:A18
Legal brouhaha involving business-sch prof splits U of Tex–Pan American campus 13:A19; correction 24:A4
Court rules U of Tex at Dallas violated rights of tenured profs whose jobs were eliminated 15:A25
Clemson prof not reappointed to dept chairmanship accuses U of violating 1st Amendment 18:A4
"How to Evaluate Faculty Artists" (Opinion) 18:B1; letter 22:B6
Syracuse U seeks to balance teaching & research in evaluating profs 29:A1; U tries to involve others in teaching-vs-research debate 29:A16
Faculty-reward system criticized for failure to recognize profs' service activities 29:A16

# Index


U of Wis profs have new avenue to appeal denial of tenure 30:A18
Value given profs' activities in tenure & promotion decisions debated on Bitnet (On Line) 30:A19
Publish or perish said still to be rule in economics (In Box) 31:A17
El Paso CC sued by instructor claiming participation in US Naval Reserve cost him his job 33:A16
History assn calls MIT's 1984 tenure review of controversial prof "badly flawed" (In Box) 36:A17
2 Tarleton State U officials ordered to pay prof who sued inst over denial of tenure 38:A16
U of S Fla pays $1-million settlement to fired orthopedics prof 39:A4
"Teaching & Research Are Inescapably Incompatible" (Point of View) 39:A40 (letters 41:B4, 42:B6); "Why Research & Teaching Can Coexist" (Point of View) 40:A36
"A C That No Longer Puts Teaching First Pays a High Price for Its Exalted Reputation" (Opinion) 40:B3; letters 45:B5; author responds 47:B2
Court vacates decree governing Brown U hiring & promotion practices 41:A15
"Evaluating Tenured Profs" (Point of View) 41:A44; letters 46:B3
U of Cal to give more weight to teaching & service in faculty evaluations 47:A5
Landmark bias case against U of Pa settled out of court 48:A4
Cal Supreme Court upholds big award in race-discrimination case against Claremont U Ctr 48:A12
Bennington trustees deny tenure to prof endorsed by pres & faculty 48:A12

**Publications:**
*Publish or Perish: The Wrong Issue* (In Box) 34:A15

**TESTS & TESTING**
Average SAT verbal & math scores down 2:A45; correction 4:A5; letters 6:B4
IQ scores linked to time spent in sch 5:A11
Average score on ACT unchanged in 1990-91 (story & table) 5:A42
LSAT available on audiocassette for students with reading disabilities 6:A27
Designer of new LSAT writes guide to doing well on it (Note Book) 6:A37
GRE Locater Services allow grad schs to find promising students 7:A26
Computer creates & scores exams at Miami-Dade CC Med Ctr Campus 8:A25
Law Sch Admissions Service sues 2 tutoring companies for copyright infringement 9:A4
ETS plans computerized natl exam for prospective teachers 10:A20
Proportion of minority students taking Advanced Placement tests up 8% over 1986 (Note Book) 12:A39
ETS tries out computerized version of Grad Record Exam (On Line) 16:A19; initial computer version to be offered in fall 1992 30:A19
ETS develops tech to help deaf students take standardized tests (On Line) 21:A21
"The Shortcomings of Standardized Tests" (Opinion) 21:B1; letter 28:B6
Natl standards for schs backed in panel's report to govt 22:A35
Med schs in NC get $500,000 to develop test to measure clinical competence (Note Book) 30:A33
Monmouth C (NJ) students request fewer multiple-choice questions (Note Book) 33:A27
College Board tutoring company files for bankruptcy 35:A5
Completed Advanced Placement exams disappear en route from Cal to ETS 46:A5
Use of calculators to be permitted for math section of SAT (Note Book) 48:A27

**TEXAS**
Almanac 1:92
New referendum set on bonds to finance student loans 2:A38; voters approve $300-million bond measure 12:A30
Jury finds S Tex residents don't get equal access to "1st class" ed, but doesn't blame higher-ed system 14:A25; judge rules system does discriminate against Hispanics 21:A25; suit leads to approval of doctoral programs at Corpus Christi State & U of Tex at San Antonio (Ways & Means) 24:A21; settlement proposed by Hispanic groups would double higher-ed spending in S Tex 43:A25
Non-profit social clubs to pay state sales tax on fees for "amusement services" 17:A30
1992 financial outlook for higher ed 18:A33
State comptroller calls for audit of guaranteed-loan agency 30:A29
Tex Faculty Assn champions profs' rights 31:A17
Performance-based bonuses for C's & reallocation of faculty salary appropriations recommended by higher-ed bd 48:A16

**Dallas County CC District:**
System gives guarantee to students earning vocational degree or completing acad-transfer program (Note Book) 9:A30

**S Plains C:**
C offers $1,000 scholarship to April babies born in Levelland hospital (Note Book) 42:A27

**Tex A&M U:**
Alumnus gives U land valued at $52-million 28:A31

**U of Houston:**
$51.4-million gift among largest ever to a public U 11:A43
Miffed donor of $2-million asks for it back (Give & Take) 48:A25

**U of Tex:**
Legal brouhaha involving business-sch prof splits UT-Pan American campus 13:A19; correction 24:A4
Court rules UT-Dallas violated rights of tenured profs whose jobs were eliminated 15:A25
Recent gifts to SW Med Ctr total $85-million 17:A32
Mexican students excel at UT-El Paso 25:A36; letter 29:B8
UT-Austin approves opening of tower coffee shop 26 years after shootings 26:A6

**W Tex State U:**
Grand jury investigates allegations of mismanagement of $825,000 gift from Boone Pickens (Give & Take) 2:A41
Former pres & other U officials indicted for using restricted funds to cover budget shortfalls 17:A4

**TEXTBOOKS** (See BOOKS)

**THARP, TWYLA** (See DANCE)

**THEATER**
Franklin C of Ind cancels play about Palestinians in Israeli prison camp 7:A5
McKendree C bd backs cancellation of play containing profanity 9:A5
Play celebrating Wash U (Mo) med sch's centennial rises above standard anniversary-pageant fare 10:B5
McKendree C's ban on plays containing racist or vulgar language seen as threat to acad freedom 12:A19; letter 13:B4
SUNY prof & prize-winning playwright celebrates black women, civil-rights movement, & education 14:A5
Benefit for Boston U's new Playwright's Theater draws crowd of celebrities 14:B5
Noel Coward's plays said to help create homosexual subculture in Britain 17:A9
"Apollo Theater night" talent show marks end of Black History Month at Lehigh (Note Book) 26:A35
Wheelock Family Theatre aims to provide quality productions at reasonable prices 26:B5
German cabaret movement seen as attempt to reconcile high art & popular culture 27:A10
Forgiveness said to be key theme in Eugene O'Neill's works 28:A9
Peter Brook wins Wexner Prize for "audacious" work in theater 29:B7

**Education:**
U of Md troupe travels from parks to prisons to perform Shakespeare's plays 3:B5
U of Iowa writing & theater depts distribute comedy shows by satellite for public radio (On Line) 11:A24
Jodie Foster gets Hasty Pudding Woman of the Year award 24:A4
UCLA dean doubles as part-time Hollywood mover & shaker 29:A5
Dartmouth play-writing prize said to give students unique entrée to NY theater (Note Book) 33:A27
American C Theater Festival awards go to 5 student productions 35:A5
Billie Whitelaw takes students on journey into plays of Samuel Beckett 35:B5

**THEOLOGY** (See RELIGION)

**THOMAS, CLARENCE** (See Thomas hearings under CONGRESS)

**TIAA** (See PENSIONS)

**TOBACCO** (See SMOKING)

**TOLEDO, UNIVERSITY OF** (See OHIO)

**TOUGALOO COLLEGE**
C shows how strategic planning can aid special missions of black insts 6:A1; letter 12:B7

**TOXIC WASTE** (See WASTE MGMT)

**TOYS** (See GAMES)

**TRADE SCHOOLS** (See PROPRIETARY INSTS)

**TRADEMARKS** (See COPYRIGHT)

**TRANSCRIPTS** (See GRADES)

**TRANSFER PROGRAMS** (See COMMUNITY & 2-YEAR C'S)

**TRUSTEES** (See also individual insts)
Ventura CC trustee sentenced on embezzling charges 4:A4
State leaders seek to improve standards & training for public-C trustees 16:A1
What Okla public-C trustees say about their jobs 16:A24
Outgoing Gov appoints himself to 6-year term as U of Ky trustee (Ways & Means) 17:A25; state to change appointment process for U bds 25:A24
3 Paul Quinn C trustees resign 26:A7
"Urgent open letter to fellow trustees" calls for more effective leadership on C bds 43:A27

**TUFTS UNIVERSITY**
Pres Mayer to become chancellor & chief fund raiser 20:A17
Bd delays reversing divestment policy (Give & Take) 21:A31
U's ctr in France is home base for US Winter Olympics team 23:A37

**TUITION & FEES**
*Keeping C Affordable* urges states to shift from tuition subsidies to support for needy students 3:A29
Hood C marks centennial with tuition lottery (Note Book) 3:A37
Angry U of Colo student pays increased tuition in small change (Note Book) 5:A41
Ind court rules divorced parents liable for children's C costs 6:A32
Increasing ed costs & scarce jobs force many students to economize 6:A37
Survey finds Americans see C degree beyond reach of most families 8:A1; letter 18:B5
Sharp rise reported in public-C tuition; rate of increase slows at private insts (story & Fact Files) 9:A1; corrections 16:A4, 22:A4
Public-C tuition increases said to counterbalance losses from state budget cuts 9:A24
New law thwarts Fla State U System's tuition plans (Ways & Means) 12:A30
Ala court says unwed parents must pay children's C bills 18:A35
Hiram C locks out students with overdue tuition bills (Give & Take) 20:A31
More freshmen found to choose C on basis of cost 20:A33
"America Is Destroying Public Higher Ed" (Point of View) 21:A48
Berkeley students stage hunger strike over planned fee increase 22:A4
Double-digit increases in public-C tuition predicted for 1992-93; upward trend seen slowing at private insts 27:A29
Idaho cuts number of non-resident students charged reduced tuition under Western Undergrad Exchange program 29:A27
States wrestle with proposals to increase tuition & expand student aid 29:A28; letters 34:B4, 40:B7
"The Inequities of Low Public-C Tuition" (Point of View) 30:A48; letters 34:B1, 35:B4; author responds 40:B6
City U of NY's new tuition plan angers state legislators & fails to win over students 33:A30
Reports of abuses prompt reviews of student-govt assns' use of activity fees 33:A37
U of Mass at Amherst closes loophole allowing regular students to choose lower-cost continuing-ed courses (Note Book) 34:A29
Cal court to rule on use of student fees to back campus groups involved in politics 34:A30
U of Cal toughens residency rules 39:A25
Judge orders Cal State U system to charge undocumented aliens resident rates 40:A24
Private insts woo middle-income students with tuition discounts 42:A27
House panel begins investigation of C costs (Ways & Means) 45:A21

**Prepaid & other plans:**
State C-savings plan falters in Mass 3:A30
Mich halts sale of prepaid-tuition contracts pending re-examination of program 6:A27; suspension continued 16:A25; judge rules trust subject to fed tax 49:A20
Mich to sell tax-free bonds to help families save for C 39:A25
Illinois Gov vetoes prepaid-tuition plan 7:A33
NJ bank runs ads attacking state & fed C-savings-bond programs 17:A25
Pa offers 2 programs to help families save for higher ed 32:A28

**TUSKEGEE UNIVERSITY**
Main classroom bldg ravaged by fire 3:A4
U kicks off drive to raise $150-million (Give & Take) 12:A37


## Key to Abbreviations

**AAUP**—American Association of University Professors
**Acad**—Academic, academy
**ACE**—American Council on Education
**Bd**—Board
**Bldg**—Building
**C**—College
**CASE**—Council for Advancement & Support of Education
**CC**—Community college
**CFA**—College Football Association
**Comm**—Commission, committee
**CREF**—College Retirement Equities Fund
**Ctr**—Center
**Dept**—Department
**Ed**—Edited, editor, education
**EEOC**—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
**EC**—European Community
**EPA**—Environmental Protection Agency
**ETS**—Educational Testing Service
**Fed**—Federal
**FDA**—Food & Drug Administration
**Fdn**—Foundation
**FIPSE**—Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education
**GAO**—General Accounting Office
**Gov**—Governor
**Govt**—Government
**Grad**—Graduate
**Inst**—Institute, institution
**Intl**—International
**IRS**—Internal Revenue Service
**Med**—Medical, medicine
**Mgmt**—Management
**MLA**—Modern Language Association
**Mtg**—Meeting
**NAFEO**—National Association for Equal Opportunity in Education
**NAIA**—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
**Natl**—National
**NCAA**—National Collegiate Athletic Association
**NEA**—National Education Association
**NEH**—National Endowment for the Humanities
**NIH**—National Institutes of Health
**NJCAA**—National Junior College Athletic Association
**NLRB**—National Labor Relations Board
**NSF**—National Science Foundation
**OCLC**—Online Computer Library Center
**OMB**—Office of Management & Budget
**PC**—Political correctness
**Pres**—President
**Prof**—Professor
**R&D**—Research & development
**Sch**—School
**Sci**—Science
**SDI**—Strategic Defense Initiative (Star Wars)
**Sec'y**—Secretary
**SHEEO**—State Higher Education Executive Officers Association
**SSC**—Superconducting Supercollider
**Tech**—Technical, technological, technology
**TIAA**—Teachers Insurance & Annuity Association
**U**—University

## How to Use This Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the issue in Volume XXXVIII in which the item appears; the letter and number following the colon refer to the section and page where it appears. Hence 2:A5 indicates Issue No. 2, Section 1, Page 5; 2:B2 indicates Issue No. 2, Section 2, Page 2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXVIII.

**1991**
1—August 28
2—September 4
3—September 11
4—September 18
5—September 25
6—October 2
7—October 9
8—October 16
9—October 23
10—October 30
11—November 6
12—November 13
13—November 20
14—November 27
15—December 4
16—December 11
17—December 18

**1992**
18—January 8
19—January 15
20—January 22
21—January 29
22—February 5
23—February 12
24—February 19
25—February 26
26—March 4
27—March 11
28—March 18
29—March 25
30—April 1
31—April 8
32—April 15
33—April 22
34—April 29
35—May 6
36—May 13
37—May 20
38—May 27
39—June 3
40—June 10
41—June 17
42—June 24
43—July 1
44—July 8
45—July 15
46—July 22
47—July 29
48—August 5
49—August 12

# U


**UBIT** (See TAXES)

**UKRAINE** (See INTL HIGHER ED)

**UNESCO** (See INTL HIGHER ED)

**UNIONS** (See COLLECTIVE BARGAINING)

**UNITED NEGRO COLLEGE FUND**
Lilly Endowment to end grant program for black-C faculty members completing PhD work (Give & Take) 2:A41
UNCF among Freedom Natl Bank depositors saved by provision in banking bill (Give & Take) 16:A29
Fund seeks to cut cost of raising money (Give & Take) 30:A31
UNCF to close offices & lay off people to free up money for applicants to black C's 31:A1
*Boyz N the Hood* video includes fund-raising spot for UNCF (Give & Take) 32:A37

**UNITED STATES INFORMATION AGENCY** (See STATE DEPT)

**UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE**
Postal card marks centennial of U of Chicago's Cobb Hall 22:A5
New stamp honors W. E. B. Du-Bois 23:A5
C's would pay more for postage under proposed 1993 budget 24:A26
Miami U (Ohio) students campaign for stamp commemorating 1st black pilot 37:A5

**UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE** (See HEALTH, MED SCI)

**UNITED STATES SERVICE INSTITUTIONS**
Naval Acad lightens course load for 1st-year students 2:A24
Defense Sec'y questioned at Annapolis about military ban on homosexuals 9:A4
Naval Acad & West Point crack down on hazing of freshmen 12:A39
Stolen World War II Japanese sword returned to US Merchant Marine Acad 15:A5
Judge upholds Naval Acad on dismissal of homosexual midshipman 17:A4
Naval Acad wins Newport-to-Bermuda race 45:A5

**UNIVERSITY OF** (See [illegible] place name)

**UNIVERSITY-INDUSTRY RESEARCH** (See MED SCI, SCI & TECH)

**UNIVERSITY PRESSES**
American Indian memoir published by U of NM Press called a hoax (Footnotes) 8:A8
Joint venture between Yale U Press & Chinese publisher expected to revolutionize China studies (Footnotes) 9:A7
Indiana U Press notes minor boom in publishing in African studies (Footnotes) 14:A6
Vanderbilt U to revitalize publishing operation (Footnotes) 14:A6
U of Houston's Arte Público Press gets grant to revive forgotten Hispanic American literary works (Footnotes) 21:A6
U of Okla Press to publish series on American Indian literature & criticism (Footnotes) 23:A6
S Ill U Press & Abraham Lincoln Assn announce annual competition for scholarly work on Lincoln & his era (Footnotes) 23:A6
Many presses forced to put new emphasis on bottom line 28:A31
*Playing in the Dark* by Toni Morrison a hit for Harvard U Press (Footnotes) 33:A6
Stanford U Press gets reprieve (Footnotes) 33:A6
U Press of Miss publishes comedian's stories about rural South (Footnotes) 35:A7
U of Neb Press puts book catalogue on Internet (On Line) 36:A21
"Eds of Historical Papers Should Avoid Bloated Volumes That Take Ages to Produce" (Point of View) 38:A40; letters 45:B5
Several U presses find book on homosexual issues too hot to handle (Hot Type) 41:A9 (letters 44:B3, 46:B3); "When U Presses Give In to Bias, Acad Principle Will Be Disregarded" (Point of View) 45:A44 (letters 49:B3); "The Cutting Edge vs the Status Quo at U Presses" (Point of View) 49:A40
Oxford U Press initiates series on "Race & American Culture" (Hot Type) 45:A10
Studies of homosexual life move from margin to mainstream 46:A8
La State U Press to reissue 2 Civil

War-era novels by Augusta Jane Evans (Hot Type) 46:A10
NYU Press signs contract with Ruth Westheimer for book version of TV documentary about Ethiopian Jews in Israel (Hot Type) 47:A10
Yale U Press to publish records from former USSR's Central Party archive (Hot Type) 48:A10
U Press of New England to publish "Arctic Visions" series (Hot Type) 48:A10
Flurry of works by French sociologist appear in English translation 49:A6
U of Pittsburgh Press to reissue 1980 book by Harris Wofford (Hot Type) 49:A10

**UNRELATED-BUSINESS INCOME** (See CAMPUS BUSINESSES, TAXES)

**URBAN STUDIES** (See SOCIOLOGY)

**UTAH**
Almanac 1:95
1992 financial outlook for higher ed 18:A33
Grand jury indicts operator of alleged diploma mill in Salt Lake City 24:A4

**Utah State U:**
U blamed for death of 5,000 Logan River fish 27:A4

**UZBEKISTAN** (See INTL HIGHER ED)

# V

**VANDALISM**
Ore criminalizes vandalism of animal-research facilities 3:A30
Animal Liberation Front vandalizes Mich State U mink-research lab 27:A5
Office of prof from Iran vandalized at U of S Cal 31:A4
State laws against vandalism of animal-research facilities provoke debate 31:A26
Vandals deface art work by minority & homosexual San Diego State students 32:A4
La Tech campus statue beheaded 42:A5
Graffiti cover new Berkeley monument to free speech 46:A5

**VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY**
U's "electronic classroom" combines text with other media 2:A26; Chancellor Wyatt is tireless advocate of computer tech 2:A28
Chancellor rejects addition of sexual-orientation clause to U's nondiscrimination policy 5:A4
U creates videodisk to help predominantly white campuses deal with racial intolerance 37:A17

**VERBAL HARASSMENT** (See DISCRIMINATION)

**VERMONT**
Almanac 1:96
Ski resort offers vacation & C-visit package for high-sch students (Note Book) 17:A33
1992 financial outlook for higher ed 18:A33
Poster aimed at out-of-state students touts quality of higher ed & skiing in Vt (Ways & Means) 28:A25

**U of Vt:**
Pres resigns after year in office 10:A4
Fire destroys protesters' campus shanty town 15:A4

**VETERANS** (See MILITARY)

**VETERINARY MEDICINE** (See MED ED, MED SCI)

**VIDEODISKS** (See Software under COMPUTERS)

**VIDEOS** (See also FILMS)
Columbia U med students produce video on health care for homeless (On Line) 5:A18
U of Cincinnati prof wins Austrian prize for computer-animated video 5:B5
Training videos for library employees available (On Line) 22:A20
U of NH marine biologist wins award for music video about barnacles (In Box) 42:A12

**VIETNAM WAR** (See also HISTORY)
Vietnam War said to present challenge to commemorative artists 11:A12
Charges of discrimination against Vietnam veterans creates uproar in Ohio State English dept (In Box) 40:A11
Colo State campus bridge commemorates Vietnam era 38:A4; letter 44:B3

**VIRGINIA**
Almanac 1:97
1992 financial outlook for higher ed 18:A34
New magazine to cover issues of interest to students & recent grads in Va (Note Book) 24:A31
Gov won't cut aid program for state residents who attend private C's 25:A24
State Ed Sec'y accused of intimidation by Va Tech profs 35:A29
Gov calls mtg of state-C presidents (Sidelines) 35:A41
Private insts face elimination of some property-tax exemptions 46:A29

**George Mason U:**
1925 Wurlitzer theater organ installed in Harris Theater 22:B4

**Va State U:**
Ed Dept seizes financial records in investigation of alleged misuse of Title III funds 6:A30

**U of Va:**
Genius & quirks of Jefferson's "academical village" 13:B5; letter 17:B4

**Va Military Inst:**
Justice Dept to appeal ruling upholding men-only policy 2:A39

**Va Tech:**
U to study feasibility of making Blacksburg an "electronic village" 35:A26

**VIRGINIA WESLEYAN COLLEGE**
Student protests delay construction of road through campus forest 34:A5

**VOCATIONAL EDUCATION** (See also JOB TRAINING, PROPRIETARY INSTS)
Proposed regulation for implementing 1990 vocational-ed law gets mixed reviews 9:A26
Indiana to expand training programs in aviation mechanics (Ways & Means) 29:A23
Fashion Inst of Tech pres is dedicated advocate of vocational ed 48:A5

**VOICE MAIL** (See TELEPHONES)

**VOLCANOS**
Emissions from eruption of Mt Pinatubo could cause temporary cooling trend worldwide 18:A7; decline in global temperatures found greater than expected 38:A6
Computer program predicts path of lava flow from Tacaná volcano in Mexico 31:A20

**VOLUNTEERS & VOLUNTEERING** (See also entries under STUDENTS)
Columbia student publishes guide to volunteer work in US 7:A39
Presidential campaign revives proposal to link student aid to natl service 21:A1; letter 27:B7
Colgate U alumni in 25 cities dedicate day to community service 42:A4

# W

**WABASH COLLEGE**
Trustees vote against admitting women 30:A5

**WAR** (See HISTORY, PEACE STUDIES)

**WASHINGTON**
Almanac 1:98
Reports of pornography on electronic bulletin bds prompt state audit of campus computer systems 12:A22
State orders C's to cut spending 15:A39
1992 financial outlook for higher ed 18:A34
Hanford to be site for NSF gravitational-wave project 25:A8

**Wash State U:**
U cancels student concerts at 2 churches 36:A4

**WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY (MO)**
1899 architectural plan continues to serve U well 19:B6

**WASHINGTON, DC** (See DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA)

**WASHINGTON & LEE UNIVERSITY**
Bronze statue of George Washington replaces wooden original 40:A4

**WASTE MANAGEMENT**
U of Ill cows sleep on old telephone directories instead of hay 16:A5; letters 19:B3
Swarthmore course focuses on C's disposal of food & waste products (Note Book) 25:A35
Tulane U recycling coordinator runs dollars-&-cents operation 32:A5

**Hazardous waste:**
New computing research ctr at Oak Ridge Natl Lab to concentrate on ground-water-pollution modeling (On Line) 19:A20
U of Fla penalized for hazardous waste 21:A5
PCB contamination forces SUNY C at New Paltz to postpone classes 19:A4; students question PCB cleanup in dormitories 22:A4
Utah State U blamed for causing death of 5,000 Logan River fish 27:A4
Radioactive cesium removed from site near Emory campus 28:A5
91 C's may have to help pay to clean up 2 sites in La 40:A25
EPA fines U of Cal, Bakersfield C, & U of Hawaii at Manoa for violating PCB regulations 41:A4
"Scientists Must Help Deal With the Hazards of the Nuclear Era" (Point of View) 42:A40; letter 48:B3
C's & industry scramble to find ways to deal with nuclear waste before new disposal law goes into effect 47:A23

**WEATHER** (See also ATMOSPHERIC SCI)
Salve Regina C hit hard by Hurricane Bob 2:A4
Record snowfall forces campuses in Minn to cancel classes 12:A5
Blizzard damages 700 trees at U of Colo 30:A5
Chicago flood forces campuses to cancel classes 33:A4; DePaul moves classes to bldg outside flood area 34:A4
Storm damages Cameron C bldgs 46:A4

**WELFARE**
Rural poor found among least likely to accept welfare 9:A8
Mass Gov urged to reconsider plan to cut benefits to welfare mothers seeking bachelor's degree (Ways & Means) 19:A26
Welfare reforms said to discourage recipients from attending C 28:A30
Tenn legislator proposes $500 scholarships for welfare recipients who agree to have vasectomies or contraceptive implants (Ways & Means) 34:A22
Conn woman ordered to repay welfare benefits because of children's savings (Ways & Means) 39:A21
Wyo seeks to curtail benefits to clients seeking C degrees (Ways & Means) 39:A21

**WELLESLEY COLLEGE**
Capital campaign exceeds goal by $17-million (Give & Take) 24:A28

**WESLEY COLLEGE (DEL)**
NLRB backs profs fired for criticizing C's administration policies 5:A29
C expected to be added to AAUP censure list 40:A11; C censured 42:A12

**WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY**
U considers adding restrictions to policy guaranteeing admission to qualified students 15:A48; students skip classes to protest proposed change 26:A6; trustees vote to maintain need-blind admission policy 37:A4

**WEST BANK** (See Israel under INTL HIGHER ED)

**WEST POINT** (See US SERVICE INSTS)

**WEST VIRGINIA**
Almanac 1:99
1992 financial outlook for higher ed 18:A34
State moves to prevent prof from testifying for fee on behalf of brokerage firm (In Box) 20:A17
Gov orders budget cuts of 1% for public schs & C's, 4% for other agencies 24:A22
State insts lead field in Congressional earmarks for research 42:A21

**W Va U:**
Toxic fumes force evacuation of bldg 9:A5

**WESTERN CIVILIZATION** (See CURRICULUM, HISTORY)

**WHITELAW, BILLIE**
Her classes take theater students on journey into plays of Samuel Beckett 35:B5

**WICHITA STATE UNIVERSITY** (See KAN)

**WILBERFORCE UNIVERSITY**
U invites other black insts to participate in student-exchange program with Israel (Dispatch Case) 6:A41
Summer in Israel helps students see beyond stereotypes 49:A31

**WILLIAMS, KENNY J.**
Scholars applaud her nomination to advisory council 14:A24; nomination confirmed 22:A34

**WILLIAMS, MICHAEL L.** (See ED DEPT)

**WISCONSIN**
Almanac 1:101
Appeals court reverses decision banning grant to Catholic C 9:A24
Prof sues to overturn 1987 law prohibiting lobbying by state employees (Ways & Means) 16:A23
1992 financial outlook for higher ed 18:A34; letter 22:B6
Gov vetoes bill to regulate student-loan agency 37:A24

**U of Wis System:**
Speech code struck down in fed court 9:A1 (letter 14:B4); regents to review new, narrower code (Note Book) 26:A35; new code could take effect before fall 37:A5; state lawmakers fail to block initiation of new code 44:A26
U at Madison re-tools recruitment strategy as minority enrollment drops 17% 9:A37
U & 6 newspapers agree on open-records policy on candidates for top campus positions 16:A25; new law allows job applicants to block disclosure of their names (Ways & Means) 37:A19
Bd delays reversing divestment policy (Give & Take) 21:A31
Superior campus considers changing U-system policy on consensual prof-student relationships (In Box) 23:A13
Milwaukee campus reorganizes affirmative-action office 23:A18
Loss of IBM support forces software consortium at Madison to close 28:A21

**WOMEN & WOMEN'S STUDIES**
Work of 18th-century female historian examined for views on women's role in contemporary public life 2:A9
Psychologists ponder changes in their field as discipline celebrates its centennial 2:A10; letters 5:B4, 7:B4
*American Scholar* editor draws fire for remarks about feminists 2:A14; letters 12:B5
Natl Women's Studies Assn struggles to mend rift between minority & white members 2:A19; letter 6:B4
Darwin's theory of sexual selection said to have influenced fiction of 19th-century woman writer 4:A11
American Mathematical Society reports on doctorates awarded to women (Footnotes) 6:A6
Women reportedly continue to face hostile work environment in academe 7:A1
World War II said to have had only slight influence on increasing employment of women 7:A14
Number of female C presidents up, but questions linger about their clout 11:A19; letter 15:B4
Women claim to bear brunt of C-staff cutbacks 12:A1; correction 13:A4
Administrative shakeup at Barnard Ctr for Research on Women worries feminist scholars 13:A16
Inst on Women & Work established at Mt Vernon C (In Box) 13:A16
Radcliffe's Bunting Inst changes climate for women 16:A5
Men still far outnumber women in sci & engineering 16:A31; letter 21:B5
"'Dangerous Courtesies' Assault Women's History" (Point of View) 16:A44; letter 18:B6
1st female law dean in Tex brings sweeping changes to St Mary's U law sch 18:A5
Radcliffe's computer-based hotline provides information on resources for women in Boston area (On Line) 18:A19
Christina Sommers portrays feminist colleagues as out of touch & "relentlessly hostile to family" 19:A1; row over unpublished article illustrates enmity in PC war 19:A16 (letters 23:B4, 24:B3 [correction 29:B8]; Sommers responds 25:B4); philosophy journal runs 30 pages of letters for & against her critique of acad feminism (Hot Type) 41:A9
Women who elect cosmetic surgery said to show dependence on outside standards 20:A10
"The Struggle for Feminist Purity Threatens the Goals of Feminism" (Opinion) 22:B1
Elizabeth Fox-Genovese quits as director of women's studies at Emory U 23:A13; letter 31:B7
Bernice Sandler edits new newsletter published by Natl Assn of Women in Ed (In Box) 24:A15
Berkeley scholar clashes with feminists over validity of research on date rape 25:A35; letters 29:B5
Harriet Beecher Stowe's fiction said to be in tradition of "parlor literature" 26:A12
Elon C prof studies culture of female bodybuilders 28:A5
Victorian novels said to show that wives maintained social status of 19th-century family 29:A8; correction 31:A4
3 of 4 U of Cal law schs to have female deans (In Box) 29:A14
Camille Paglia relishes role of academic guerrilla 30:A14 (letters 34:B4, 35:B4); collection of her essays to be published in September (Hot Type) 46:A10
C fund raisers see female grads as untapped donors 30:A31
Columbia C (SC) creates on-line bibliographic data base of materials on women 31:A23
*The Last Emperor* said to have anti-feminine vision of ideal society 32:A8
Harvard law students apologize for parodying work of murdered feminist legal scholar 33:A5; her essays to be published posthumously 42:A9
Feminist scholars ask whether feuding represents healthy debate or splintering "catfight" 34:A15; letter 40:B6
75 European & US scholars collaborate on 5-volume history of women from ancient to modern times 37:A1
Carolyn Heilbrun quits Columbia U English-dept post citing "impossible" atmosphere 37:A13; letters 41:B4
Dallas Baptist U dean & faculty member dismissed after dispute over feminism 43:A5
Natl Women's Studies Assn seeks to heal wounds, but only finds more conflict 43:A13; letters 48:B2
ACE report outlines "success & survival strategies" for female faculty members (In Box) 45:A13
Yale psychologist named U provost becomes highest-ranking woman in Ivy League 46:A5
La State U Press to reissue 2 Civil War-era novels by Augusta Jane Evans (Hot Type) 46:A10

**Education:**
U of Cal at Berkeley elevates women's-studies program to dept level 12:A21
Inclusion of *Sexual Personae* on summer reading list causes controversy at Conn C 41:A4
Duke students' thoughts on their women's-studies courses collected in new book (Note Book) 44:A29

**Publications:**
*An Alchemy of Genres: Cross-Genre Writing by American-Feminist Poet-Critics* 35:A7
*Engaging Feminism: Students Speak Up & Speak Out* (Note Book) 44:A29
*Feeding the Family: The Social Organization of Caring as Gendered Work* 26:A13
*From Ancient Goddesses to Christian Saints*, A History of Women, Volume 1 37:A1
*Getting Personal: Feminist Occasions & Other Autobiographical Acts* 35:A7
*Harlem Renaissance Stories by Women* (Hot Type) 44:A9
*Impressionism: A Feminist Reading* 20:A8
*The Outer Circle: Women in the Scientific Community* 5:A14; correction 7:A4
*Postmodern Legal Feminism* 42:A9
*Women's Lives & Women's Work in Modernizing & Industrial Countries* (Footnotes) 6:A6
*Political Attitudes Over the Life Span* (Footnotes) 22:A7
*Sex, Art, & American Culture* (Hot Type) 46:A10

**WOMEN'S COLLEGES** (See COEDUCATION & individual insts by name)

**WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS**
Bush expected to appoint Carol Iannone to bd (Ways & Means) 21:A25

**WORK-STUDY PROGRAM** (See STUDENT AID)

**WORLD COLLEGE WEST**
Financial problems force sale of campus & move to other quarters (Give & Take) 19:A33

**WRIGHT STATE UNIVERSITY** (See OHIO)

**WRITING** (See also ENGLISH)
Ore State profs form faculty writing group (In Box) 11:A19
Cornell U prof develops computer program to measure complexity of language in books & articles (On Line) 35:A23

**Education:**
Brandeis prof adapts computer-conferencing program to teach "collaborative writing skills" 3:A26
Computer program can spot common mistakes by beginning writers 5:A24
U of Iowa writing & theater depts distribute comedy shows by satellite for public radio (On Line) 11:A24
Student-organized readings at Stetson U aim to develop "new generation of writers" (Note Book) 14:A31
C's urged to help high schs use computers to improve students' writing skills 17:A21
Davidson County CC uses multimedia program to teach basic reading & writing skills 19:A22
Freshman seminar focused on racism & sexism ignites controversy at C of Wooster 21:A33; letter 27:B7
"Getting Students to Think Like Writers" (Opinion) 21:B3
U Mass prof of ghostwrites gag lines for cartoonists 48:B4

**Publications:**
*The Cartoonist's Muse: A Guide to Generating & Developing Creative Ideas* 48:B4
*Conspiring With Forms: Life in Acad Texts* (Hot Type) 49:A10

**WYATT, JOE B.** (See VANDERBILT U)

**WYOMING**
Almanac 1:103
1992 financial outlook for higher ed 18:A34
Legislators kill property-tax increase aimed at benefiting CC's 30:A29; Campbell County voters reject similar measure 39:A25
State seeks to curtail welfare benefits to clients seeking C degrees (Ways & Means) 39:A21

**U of Wyo:**
Pistol Pete mascots cause trademark dispute with Okla State 41:A4; correction 43:A4

# X

**X-RAYS** (See HEALTH, MED SCI)

# Y

**YALE UNIVERSITY**
Antique campus clock repaired 5:A4
U named sole beneficiary of $25-million estate 8:A46
Budget cuts & layoffs raise storm over severity of U's financial problems 15:A45; letters 19:B5
Family donating $80-million to U keeps out of limelight 15:A47
Grad students press for union status 16:A4; strike honored by unionized U employees 25:A4
U considers cutting faculty posts in arts & sci 20:A5; faculty panel recommends scaling back restructuring plan 29:A30
Grad students protest cuts in library hours 22:A4
U begins 5-year campaign to raise $1.5-billion 36:A32
Pres resigns to head chain of private schs 41:A13

**YESHIVA UNIVERSITY**
Trustees urged to resolve long-standing legal battle with former med-sch prof (In Box) 47:A11

**YUGOSLAVIA** (See INTL HIGHER ED)

# Z

**ZAIRE** (See INTL HIGHER ED)

**ZIMBABWE** (See INTL HIGHER ED)

**ZOOLOGY** (See BIOLOGICAL SCI)

The Chronicle of Higher Education
1255 Twenty-Third Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20037

BULK RATE
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
Rockville, Md.
Permit No. 3539